

The Blandford Series  
of  
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia  
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

**Volume 44**

**Isaac Yarbrough & Descendants**

**James T. (ca 1826), Nancy (ca 1830), Isaac Estes (ca 1831), Moses  
(ca 1833), William (ca 1835) & John E. (ca 1837)**

**Created by Frances Lockwood**

*Leonard Yarbrough, Editor*

March 2017



## Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid<sup>1</sup>, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



## Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Leonard".

Leonard Yarbrough,  
Editor  
Blountsville, AL  
June 14, 2015

---

<sup>1</sup> **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992



## Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. Many of these records were provided by Ophelia Kessler and Frances (Rea) Donohue, sisters from Texas, who selflessly traveled the states searching for Yarbrough family records. Others who contributed to our records include Ann Y. Broadbent, Betty Humrighouse, Edna Yarbrough, Karen Mazock, Evelyn Goble, Mary Y. Daniel, Pauline Gray, Nelle Morris Jenkins, George A. Yarbrough, Frances Lockwood, Renee Smelley, Edna Yarbrough, Robert Price Yarbrough, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Jean Baker, Dorothy Svec, and Jeanette Wilson. The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

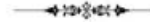
*The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States.* Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).



## About This Volume

There's speculation that Isaac is from the Groves Yarbrough line, which would place him as one of the Joshua Yarborough line. That would also seem reasonable, given that he arrived in and settled near Uriah's family when they decamped from Georgia to Blount County, Alabama. However, there is so far no credible evidence proving this to be so.



## About the Index

After each volume of the Blandford Series was scanned into Portable Document File format, it was made searchable using Adobe Acrobat<sup>®</sup> Pro, version X. Next, an index was created by TExtract<sup>®</sup>, a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, error-free, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the index is mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. While a few pages are numbered, most are not, so TExtract counted the pages in the volume, providing the referenced page numbers. While agreement is good, some referenced pages may be off a page or two. In the master index volumes, each indexed term is followed by the term "Vol." and an associated volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. The master index itself is searchable<sup>1</sup>, so the best procedure is to use the index to see if, how many, and in which volumes a particular ancestor may be. Then, using the search feature within Adobe's Acrobat Reader, a search can be made for the name/term of interest.



## Searching for Indexed Terms<sup>2</sup>

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term or a desired term of interest and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, a popup message will so state; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document.



---

<sup>1</sup> It is recommended that Adobe Acrobat or the Acrobat Reader be used to view each volume. While a browser may be used for viewing these records, the search feature may not work as described herein.

<sup>2</sup> In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat<sup>®</sup> Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.





**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Isaac Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Persons Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1850 family Memb. resided in Cherokee Co., Ga.-1860 Blount Co., Ala.-1870 Blount Co., Ala.	Birth ca1793			S.C.	
1877 Cullman Co. formed and part of Yarbrough land fell in new Co. Quieres Frances Lockwood Comanche, Tex.	Death after 1884	March		Cullman Co., Ala.	

Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death	after Mar. 1884			Cullman Co., Ala.	
Burial	76024				

Complete Onhelia Kessler					
Address Box 261					
City, State Newcastle, Tex.					
Date 26-Feb.-1988 76372					
Places of Residence		Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation	
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Mar. Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James I. Yarb.	Birth	ca1826				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3 June 1850			Ga.	
	Mary Lucinda Cagle	Death					
		Burial					
2	Nancy	Birth	ca1830				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Oct. 1851			Ga.	
	Sanford Duncan	Death					
		Burial					
3	Isaac Estes Yarb.	Birth	ca 1831				Isaac and
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	13 Oct. 1853			Ga.	Maryann
	Maryann Priest	Death					came to
		Burial					Tex. 1877
4	Moses Yarb.	Birth	ca1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Resided in Morgan Co., Ala.		1904	
	Cynthia A.	Death					
		Burial					
5	William Yarb.	Birth	ca1835				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 June 1853			Ga.	
	Elizabeth Cagle	Death					
		Burial					
6	John E. Yarb.	Birth	ca1837				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 Feb. 1861			Ala.	
	Eudica L. Teague	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

All Records  
Cherokee  
Co. Ga.

Form 11, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.  
P.O. Box 518, Leesville, S.C. 29563  
-GENERAL ALMELPER used for a free catalog with  
list and full description of many genealogical aids.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Isaac Estes Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1817			Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	13	Oct.	1853			Ga.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence  
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father Isaac Yarb Mother's Maiden Name Mary

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Ann Priest

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1833/30			Ga.	
Chr'nd							
Death	21	Feb.	1899	age 69 yrs, 11 mo.			
Burial						Pleasant Valley Cemetery, Eastland Co., Tex.	

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence  
 Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 Date **26-Feb.-1988 76372** Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 James W. Yarb.	Birth			1852			Ga.	#2. Jonnah
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26	July	1879	Eastland Co., Tex.			Penelope Barclift
	Amy Toliver	Death	19	June	1900				
		Burial							
	2 Moses A. Yarb.	Birth			ca1856			Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 Marianne Elizabeth Yarb.	Birth	11	Dec.	1854?			Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18	Sept.	1880				
	William Thomas Bir	Death	26	Nov.	1930				
		Burial							
	4 Sabra Carolyn	Birth			1862			Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20	Feb.	1880				
	L.G. Tucker	Death							
		Burial							
	5 Fanny Yarbrough	Birth	8	Feb.	1866			Ala.	#2.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22	Mar.	1888				Rhoads
	D.C. Huddleston	Death	26	Dec.	1932	Eastland Co., Tex.			
		Burial				Eastland Cemetery, Eastland, Tex.			
	6 W.F. Yarb.	Birth			1870			Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 Charles Lee	Birth	7	Sep.	1869			Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19	May	1897				
	R.A. Nichols	Death	3	Feb.	1954	Eastland Co., Tex.			
		Burial				Cornith Cemetery, Eastland Co., Tex.			
	8 Wiley O. Yarb.	Birth			1874			Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 Joseph- Elisha- Joel	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							Eliza- these died in infancy-no birthdates
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 11, Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 111, Breckenridge, TX 76024. This is a GENERAL ALBION form and is not to be used for full descriptions of many genealogical uses.

1860 U.S. Census Blount County, Alabama

PC ↓

412-412	Yarbrough, Nathan	age 44	b. S.C.	(Blount Springs) AL
"	Elizabeth	42	S.C.	
"	Mary	17	S.C.	
"	James	12	S.C.	
"	Nancy	9	S.C. 1854	
"	Catherine	6	S.C.	
"	Margaret	1		
413-413	Yarbrough, Richard A.	20	S.C.	m. within year
"	Louisa (THOMAS)	20	S.C.	
414-414	Yarbrough, William T.	24	S.C.	
"	Jane (WYNN)	22	Ala	
"	Sarah	4	Ala	
"	Mary	1	Ala	
415-415	Yarbrough, George A.	30	S.C.	1830
"	Jane	26	S.C.	
416 -	"	Mary	S.C.	1840
417 -	"	George	S.C.	
"	William	4	S.C.	
"	Martha	1	S.C.	1859
419-419	Yarberry, Isaac	66	S.C.	1804 F. Lockwood's GGF
"	Mary (C)	50	S.C.	1810
"	John E.	23	S.C.	
420-420	Yarberry, W. H.	26	S.C.	
"	Elizabeth (CAGLE)	24	Ga	
"	Jane	5	Ga	1855
"	Malissa	2	Ga	1857
500-500	Yarberry, Isaac	29	S.C.	1831 F. Lockwood's GGF
"	Mary A. (PRIEST)	25	Ga	1835
"	James W.	6	Ga	1854
"	Moses A.	4	Ga	1856
"	Mary (ELIZABETH)	2	Ga	1851 22 11, 1857 ↓ MY GR-MO

\*\* \*\* \*

Isaac "Yarberry" in 1860 and 1870 Census of Blount County, Alabama, but marriage records show Yarbrough. Isaac Y. in household 500, moved to Texas in 1873 where he is listed as Isaac E. Yarbrough in 1880 census of Fastland County, Texas. He is my paternal great-grandfather, his daughter Mary age 2, b. Ga in household 500, my grandmother.

Mrs. Frances B. Lockwood  
Camanche, Tx 76442

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

James W. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Family Bible of	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Johanna Penelope Barclift Yarb.	Birth	1852			Ga.	
Bessie Lee Roland	Mar.	10 Sept. 1881	Czark, Franklin Co., Ark.			
709 North 6th St. Rogers, Ark. 72756	Death	19 June	Czark	Czark, Franklin Co., Ark		
	Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. #1. Amy Tolever

His Father Isaac E. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Priest

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Johanna Penelope Barclift #2.

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Mar. 1866	Czark, Franklin Co., Ark.			
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Oct. 1953	Czark, Franklin Co., Ark.			
Burial					

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

K. 76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. #2. James Monroe Ramsey

Date **20-Feb. 1988 76372**

Her Father **Noah Barclift** Mother's Maiden Name **Rachel Jane Warner**

Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Nellie Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 June 1883	Fort Smith, Sbntn.	Ark.		
	Mar.					
	Death	9 Aug. 1888				
	Burial					
2 Edward Josephine Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	24 June 1885	Paris, Logan Co., Ark.			#2. William Sherman Warren
Thomas Richard Thom	Mar.	24 Dec. 1912				
	Death					
	Burial					
3 Maude Evelyn Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	12 Jan. 1887	Cisco, Eastland Co., Tex.			#2. Mack Flynn
Will Elam	Mar.	31 Aug. 1902				
	Death	29 Ap. 1940				
	Burial					
4 Emma Mae Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	6 Feb. 1889	Galena, Clark Co., Kansas			
Bud Andrew Hawkins	Mar.	2 Aug. 1906				
	Death	23 Dec. 1933				
	Burial					
5 Noah Issac Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	7 Aug. 1891	Comanche, Comanche Co., Tex.			
Igneborg Marie Norl	Mar.	4 Feb. 1919				
	Death	11 Aug. 1964				
	Burial					
6	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Burial					
7	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Burial					
9	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Burial					



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Joseph Wiley Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Library  
Archives-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	18	Oct.	1888				
Ch'nd							
Mar.	8	May	1910				
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Wiley Yarbrough (Doc) Mother's Maiden Name Eliza

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Laura Mae Narramore

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	3	Nov.	1889				
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 17-Dec-1987 76372

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Bonnie Byrd Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18	Feb.	1911	Munday, Knox Co., Tex.			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Opal Ophelia Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	9	Mar.	1912	Tell, Childress Co., Tex.			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Geneva Gracie Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18	Apr.	1914	Lakewood, Eddy Co., New Mexico			
		Mar.							
		Death	31	July	1915				
		Burial							
4	Alvin Beuford Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	12	Oct.	1915	Flomont, Motley Co., Tex.			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Arvil Ray Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18	Aug.	1928	Carlsburg, Eddy Co., New Mexico			
		Mar.	2	Sept.	1949				
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Virgie Mae Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	16	June	1932	Carlsbad, Eddy Ci., New Mexico			
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form AL-50 (Rev. 1-63) by The Evening Publisher, Inc.  
Copyright © 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc.  
Printed in U.S.A. Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
MORMON ARCHIVES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Send for a free catalogue with  
this and full description of busy genealogist's kit.

Isaac Yarbrough (c1793-1884) owned land in block's 12 and 13, along the Huntsville Meridian, in what was Blount County, AL. When Cullman County was created in 1877 a part of the land fell into Cullman County.

Cullman County, Alabama deed records reveal the following transactions:

26 Jan 1880, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough conveyed 80 acres out of block 13 to Moses Yarbrough (their son). DB 4/149

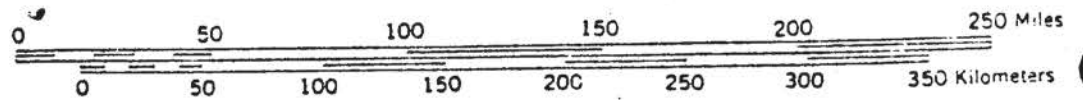
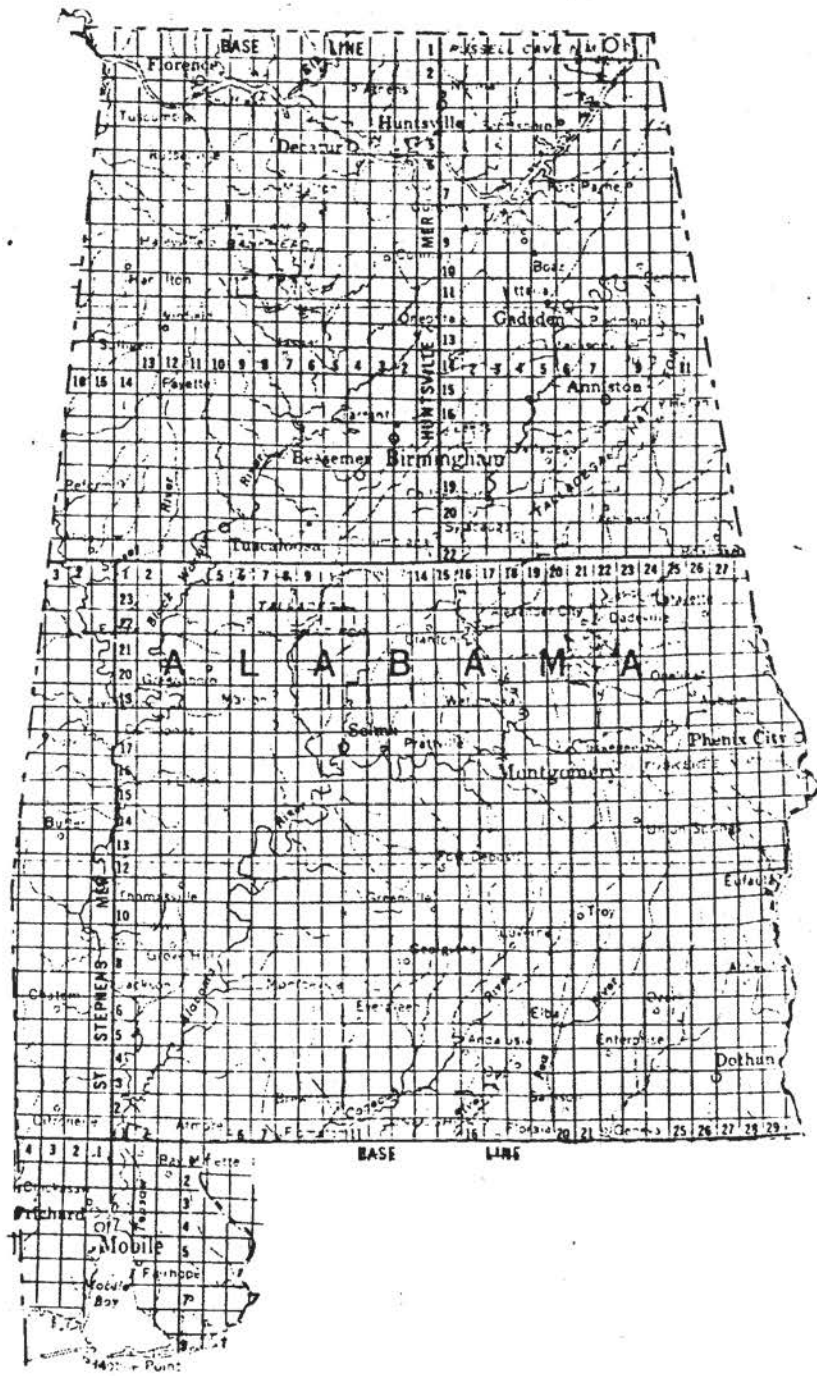
10 Mar 1883, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough deeded acreage out of Block 13, including improvements, to W:T.L. Coffin. DB 5/38

10 Mar 1884, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough deeded 40 acres out of Block 13, to David Garrett (son-in-law). DB 5/173

John E. Yarbrough, a son of Isaac and Mary, deeded land in Block 12, to Lucy A. Oakes on 11 Oct 1883. DB 5/84

10 Mar 1884, John E. Yarbrough got a homestead grant of 160 acres in Block 12. Received patent to land on this date in Deed Record 6/178. Then on 19 Oct 1887 again in DB 6/178, with full details of transaction with General Land Office.

Frances Lockwood  
Comanche, TX 76442





revised Aug 1985

FRANCES M. LOCKWOOD

BOX 722

COMANCHE, TX 76442

ISAAC YARBROUGH

Isaac is my first known ancestor of Yarbrough lineage. His parents unknown. According to census records they were natives of Virginia.

Isaac Yarbrough born c1793 S.C., died post 10 Mar 1884, Cullman Co, AL

Wife was Mary.....born c1800 S.C., was living 10 Mar 1884, Cullman Co, AL

Isaac Yarbrough and Mary married c1817 -(using genealogical age of 24 when one has no better evidence)

The following chronology is a result of research for the name Isaac Yarbrough:

1810 Census Chatham Co, N.C. -(no proof this is my Isaac Yarbrough)

Isaac Yarborough 1 m 16/25 1 f 16/25 1 f 45/up

Other Yarbrough's in same census were Jeremiah, Eli, Abner, Nathan, Peter

1818 Rutherford Co, N.C. Lost Discharge Paper - (no proof this my Isaac)

22 Oct 1818 a lost discharge paper presented in Court by Richard Yarbrough, who was 40 yrs of age born Fairfield, S.C. Had enlisted 4 Jun 1814, served in 8th Inf. Rgt. under Capt. Jones & Capt. Hunter. Was discharged 1 Mar 1815 at a place 15 mi. below Savannah, Ga. His pocketbook containing discharge paper was lost in Edgefield Co, S.C. ISAAC YARBROUGH made oath he saw discharge paper of his brother Richard Yarbrough and believed said paper was lost as stated. S/ Richd (R) Yarborough; Isaac (I) Yarborough

1820 Census Jasper Co, GA, town of Monticello - (possibly my Isaac)

I. Yarborough 1 m 0/10 (Jesse?) 2 f 0/10 (? and Nancy)  
1 m 26/45 (Isaac) 1 f 16/25 (wife Mary) 1 slave 26/45

1830 Census Habersham Co, GA, pg 57 line 10

Isaac Yarbor 1 m 0/5 (James) 2 f 5/10 (? and Nancy)  
1 m 5/10 (Jesse?) 1 f 20/30 (wife Mary)  
1 m 30/40 (Isaac)

1832 Georgia Lottery of Cherokee Land

Isaac Yarbrough received lot #217 in 26th District, Second Section, comprising 287½ ac. Map shows lot 217 adjacent to northern boundary of 25th District and land had a creek running through it.

1840 Census Habersham Co, GA, Toccoa District, 21 Oct 1840

Isaac Yarberough 2 m 0/5 (John, Moses) 1 f 0/5 (Elizabeth)  
2 m 5/10 (Isaac E., Wm) 1 f 15/20 (Nancy)  
2 m 10/15 (Jesse?, James) 1 f 30/40 (wife Mary)  
1 m 40/50 (Isaac)

(Has older daughter married? Or is she deceased?)

Next pages contain subsequent census records, marriages, and court records which document this family of Yarbrough's.

1850 Census Cherokee Co, GA, 15th District, 6 Aug 1850 - (note age variants)

I. (Isaac) Yarbrough	62 S.C. (1788?)	W. (William) Yarbrough	15 S.C.
M. (Mary) "	50 S.C. (1800?)	J. (John E.) "	13 GA
Nancy "	20 S.C.	M. (Moses) "	2 GA
I. (Isaac E.) "	19 S.C.	E. (Elizabeth) "	7 GA
James Yarbrough	24 S.C. "married within the year"		
M. L. (Mary Lucinda)	17 GA		
Jesse Yarbrough	31 SC	Osborne (m)	4 SC
Susanna "	26 SC	William	2 GA
Nancy "	10 SC	Louvany (f)	1 GA
Ealy (f) "	8 SC		

Note: Jesse Yarbrough is not documented as a son of Isaac and Mary, but his was the only other Yarbrough family living in Cherokee Co, Ga in 1850. He would make the total of six sons that Isaac Yarbrough had in the 1840 census.

Cherokee County, GA Marriages - all children of Isaac Yarbrough

James Yarbrough and Mary Lucinda Cagle, 3 Jan 1850. She a dau of Joseph Cagle. James' first child born 21 Oct 1850 was named Joseph Littleton Yarbrough. Family later resided DeKalb Co, AL. Mary Lucinda buried Providence Hill Cemetery. Gravestone: b. 12 Feb 1831-d. 27 Jan 1888. None found for James.

Nancy Yarbrough and Sanford Duncan, 21 Oct 1851. She was deceased by 1860 and left two small children, Julia A.E., and Isaac T. Duncan.

William Yarbrough and Elizabeth Cagle, 8 June 1853. See census records.

Isaac Estes Yarbrough and Mary Ann Priest, 13 Oct 1853. See census records.

Elizabeth Yarbrough and David Garrett, 7 June 1857. In 1900 census she is shown to have been born May 1840.

About 1858 family members moved to Blount Co, AL where they are listed in census records as "Yarberry."

1860 Census Blount Co, AL, Blount Springs. 23 Jul 1860

419 - Isaac Yarberry	66 S.C.		
Mary "	50 S.C.		
John E. "	23 S.C.	(1850 reported b. Ga)	
Moses "	28 S.C.	(Moses has gained years in age)	
420 - William Yarberry	26 S.C.		
Elizabeth "	24 GA	(nee Elizabeth Cagle)	
Jane "	5 GA		
Melissa "	2 GA		
500 - Isaac E. Yarberry	29 S.C.		
Mary A. "	25 GA	(nee Mary Ann Priest)	
James W. "	6 GA		
Moses A. "	4 GA		
Mary "	2 GA	(Mary Elizabeth, my grandmother)	
Sanford Duncan		(living next door to I. E. Yarbrough)	
Julia A.E. "	5 GA	(Nancy Duncan, nee Yarbrough deceased)	
Isaac T. "	3 GA		

1870 Census Blount Co, AL, Summit P.O. 12 July 1870

17 -	Isaac Yarberry	75	S.C.	
	Mary "	68	S.C.	
18 -	John E. Yarberry	30	S.C.	- (Add son Jonas Yarbrough b. Dec 1861 as first child of this couple)
	Dacey (Eudica)	26	AL	
	James E.	6	AL	
	Mary	4	AL	
06 -	Moses Yarberry	38	S.C.	
	Syntha A. "	27	S.C.	(Cynthia)
	Isaac H.	10	AL	
	Marion E. (m)	7	AL	
	Louisa L.	5	AL	
	Susan F.	4	AL	
	James Mc.	2	AL	
	Benjamin R.	4/12	AL	
08 -	William Yarberry	38	S.C.	
	Elizabeth "	38	GA	
	Lisorgane	14	AL	
	Joseph M.	9	AL	
	Annie E.	4	AL	
	William	1	AL	
09 -	Isaac Yarberry	42	S.C.	(he should be 39 yrs old)
	Mary Ann "	35	GA	
	James W. "	14	GA	
	Moses "	12	AL	
	Mary E. "	11	AL	
	Sobra C. "	8	AL	(known as Caroline)
	Frances A. (f)	3	AL	
	William F.	1	AL	

Isaac and Mary Yarbrough's son John E. Yarbrough married Eudica L. Teague on ~~17 Feb 1861~~ in Blount County, AL. Their first child Jonas Yarbrough was born December 1861 but was not listed among family members in 1870 census. He may have been at Teague household when census taker came around. Jonas m. Rebecca Lutton. Resided Falkville, AL in 1900, had been married ~~13 yrs.~~ Chn: dau, Willie Lee; son, Early E.; son, Grover E., dau, Minnie E.; son Jesse E. (note all the E's in their names)

Civil War

23 Sep 1861 -- Moses and Isaac E. Yarbrough enlisted Co. C, 4th Bn, Alabama Volunteers, later called 29th Alabama Volunteers. The brothers served 1863 at Mobile, then went to Dalton, Georgia in 1864. Isaac E. Yarbrough was a resident of Eastland Co, TX, and Moses Yarbrough resided Flint P.O. Morgan Co, AL according to pension application filed by I.E. Yarbrough in 1905.

1877 Cullman County, Alabama created. Apparently, land held by the Yarbrough family fell into a portion of the new county.

Isaac, wife, and son John E. Yarbrough are found in Cullman County, AL. Their son Moses and wife Cynthia are enumerated in Blount County, AL. This according to 1880 census of both counties

Isaac Yarbrough

18 March 1874 - Isaac Estes Yarbrough and wife Mary Ann recorded a mortgage in Blount Co, AL for 40 ac in township 10, range 3 West, SW Qtr of section 24. This son was making preparations to move to Texas where he and his family are found in the 1880 census of Eastland Co, TX.

1880 Census Cullman Co, AL, Township 8, Beats 12,13

107 - Yarbrough, Isaac	87	S.C.	father b. VA	mother b. VA
" Mary	79	S.C.	S.C.	VA
108 - Yarbrough, John	46	S.C.	S.C.	S.C.
" Eudica	35	AL		
James	18	AL		
Mary	14	AL		
John	7	AL		
Martha	3	AL		

1880 Census Blount Co, AL, Township 10, Range 1 East

34 - Yarbrough, M. (Moses)	45	S.C.	S.C.	S.C.
" Cynthia A.	46	N.C.	N.C.	GA
Isaac H.	19	AL		
Marion A.	17	AL (male)		
Louisa L.	14	AL		
Susan F.	13	AL		
James Mc	11	AL		
Benjamin R.	9	AL		
Richard J.	7	AL		
Franklin	9/12	AL - grandson		

1880 Census Eastland Co, TX, Precinct 1. June 5,6,7 (Census taker used initials)

136- Yarbrough, I. E. (m)	63	S.C.	S.C.	VA (Isaac Estes Y)
" M. A. (f)	47	GA	S.C.	S.C. (Mary Ann)
" M. E. (f)	21	AL	S.C.	GA (Mary Elizabeth)
" F. A. (f)	15	AL	"	" (Frances A.)
" W. F. (m)	10	AL	"	" (Wm. Franklin)
" C. L. (m)	8	AL	"	" (Chas. Lee)
" W. O. (m)	6	AL	"	" (Wiley Owen)
112 - Yarbrough, J.W. (m)	25	GA	S.C.	GA (James W.)
" H.A. (f)	25	Miss	Miss	Miss (H. Amy)
" I.N. (m)	3/12	TX		(Isaac Noah)
60 - Tucker, L. Greene (m)	40	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.
" S. C. (f)	18	AL	S.C.	GA (Sobra Caroline Y)

(+ Four Tucker children - 2 boys, 2 girls)

Sobra Caroline a daughter of Isaac Estes Yarbrough and Mary Ann Priest

See following Eastland County, Texas marriages for descendants of Isaac Yarbrough (c1794-1884) through his son Isaac Estes Yarbrough (1831-1907) who moved to Texas in 1874 and settled in Eastland County.

Proof that Isaac Yarbrough (Sr) and wife Mary were yet alive in 1884 is found in a series of deeds recorded in Cullman County, AL. Both having reached old age the couple was evidently disposing of their property which is why there is no estate settlement or probate for Isaac or Mary Yarbrough in Cullman County.

Isaac Yarbrough owned land in township 9, Range 2 West, Section 13, and in each of the following deeds the parcels mentioned are from the same description.

26 Mar 1880, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough conveyed 80 acres to Moses Yarbrough

10 Mar 1883, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough conveyed acreage and improvements to  
W.T.L. Cofin

10 Mar 1884, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough conveyed 40 acres to David Garrett

Their son John E. Yarbrough owned land in Section 12, township 9, Range 2 West, which he sold to Lucy A. Oaks on 11 Oct 1883, and applied for and got a patent for 160 acres under the Homestead Act which was recorded 10 Mar 1884 in Cullman County, Alabama.

=

Marriages Eastland County, Texas - all children of Isaac Estes Yarbrough and his wife Mary Ann Priest.

James W. Yarbrough and H. Amy Toliver, 10 July 1879

1st wife and child died. James moved to Arkansas and remarried 1881

2nd wife Johnanna Barclift by whom: dau's Nellie B; Edward Josephine;  
Emma Mae; and one son Noah Isaac Yarbrough.

Sobra Caroline Yarbrough and L. Green Tucker, 12 Feb 1880

Mr. Tucker a widower with 2 sons and 2 daus by first wife

Sobra Caroline's chn: Charles E; Margaret L; George U; B. O'ell;  
John F. and Dewey L. Tucker

As S.C. Tucker married W. M. Garrett, 9 Jan 1910

As S. C. Garrett married E. B. Rains, 27 Feb 1916

Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough and William Thomas Byrd, 18 Sep 1880

Resided Comanche Co, TX. Chn: sons, Francis Jehu; William Isaac; Joseph Robert; and dau Mary Narcissa Maria. W.T. Byrd died Jan 1900

As Molly Byrd m.2 Marion Delaney Pendergrass 1907 in Comanche County.

Frances A. Yarbrough and David C. Huddleston, 22 March 1888

Chn: William C; Moses A; Wiley "Jerry" I; Carrie M; Mary Martha;  
Hattie B; Elias

Frances Huddleston m.2 Daniel G. Rhodes, 3 Sep 1905 by whom, Henry b. 1907

Wiley Owen Yarbrough and Mattie M. Jones, 5 Jan 1895

Chn: sons, Roy Otis; Wiley Burl; Homa Cecil; dau's, Ollie Lee; Willene Flossie; Pauline M; Mildred J. Family resided Mangum, Oklahoma

William Franklin Yarbrough and Dora L. Moore, 9 Jan 1895

Wife Dora died 20 Nov 1896 leaving infant Lillian Eslie b. 1 Dec 1895.

William F. Yarbrough remained a widower until his death in 1949

Charles Lee Yarbrough and Rhoda A. Nichols, 19 May 1897

Chn: Mamie A; son Kay Estes Yarbrough. (There may have been others)

+

Frances Lockwood

Comanche TX 76442-0722

Texas Cemeteries

Taken from Cemeteries of  
Texas, Abeline Public  
Library, Abeline, Tex.

Eastland Co.

➤ Fannie A Rhoads 8 Feb. 1866 Ala. d. 26 Dec. 1932 Father <sup>F</sup>E. Yarbrough  
Eastland Cemetery.

Cornith Cemetery.

➤ Charles Lee Yarbrough 7 Sept. 1869-3 Feb. 1954.

➤ Rhoda Alice Yarbrough 31 Jan. 1880-17 June 1925.

Jonah Lester-Infant son.

Thomas E. Yarbrough Jr. 12 Oct. 1923-12 Oct. 1958.

Dora L. Yarbrough Wife of W.L. 1 Ap. 1872-20 Nov. 1896.

Murray Memorial Cemetery.

Edgar Yarbrough 1879-1969.

Maude Yarbrough 1881-1934.

Pleasant Valley Cemetery.

Mary A. Wife of I.E. Yarbrough d. 21 Feb. 1899, age 69 Yrs. 11 mo. B. Jan. 1830.

Oakwood Cemetery.

James D. Yarbrough 1879-1945.

Lily May Yarbrough 1879-1962.

Crossroads Cemetery

Mary Yarbrough no marker.

Orva Yarbrough 29 July 1889-No death date.

Ollie Y. Yarbrough 1879-1962.

Evergreen Cemetery.

James H. Yarbrough 28 Dec. 1905-6 Oct. 1974.

Ruby E. Yarbrough (E.) 16 Nov. 1919-No death date

Pioneer Cemetery.

Elsie Bruce Yarbrough 1892-1956.

Texas Cemeteries

Eastland Co.

Gorman Cemetery

Ambrose B. Yarbrough 9 July 1852- 23 Sept.1934.

Ruben B. Yarbrough 1892-1972.

L.B.Yarbrough 18 Nov. 1898-29 May 1927.

Bura Ann Yarbrough 27 Dec. 1869-4 Nov.1943.

Avery C. Yarbrough 1895-1974.

Aletha Kay Yarbrough 1903-no death date. M. 30 Nov. 1924.

Angelina Co.

Newman Cemetery.

N.P. Yarbrough Co. A. 63 Ala. CSA.

Flora A. Yarbrough 26 June 1842-25 Mar. 1900.

Odd Fellow Cemetery.

John B. Yarbrough 1874-1962.

Mrs Anna Yarbrough 26 Jan. 1882-13 Jan. 1967.

Ryan Chapel Cemetery.

Florence Yarbrough 1885-1955.

Old Union Cemetery.

S.A. Yarbrough.Nov. 1885-11 Ap. 1909.

Truman L. Yarbrough 12 Mar. 1906-30 Nov. 1906.

Jasper Yarbrough 20 Aug.1919-24 Mar. 1962.

Alma Sue Yarbrough 15 May 1902-18 Aug. 1904.

Daughter of B.F. and S.A.

Texas Marriage License

Taken from Marriages  
of Texas. Abeline Public  
Library, Abeline, Tex.

Librarian Mildred Shirley

677-2474 Ex. 37.

Navarro Co.

John J. Yearby/Miss N.J. Stroud 26 Feb. 1874.  
Martha Yarbrough/Z.T. Smith 13 Feb. 1861.  
H.A. Yarbrough/Mattie Ivey 23 Nov. 1879.  
Julia Yarbrough/R.W. Gardner 24 Aug. 1876.  
Martha Yarbrough/Abe Anderson 24 Mar. 1878.  
Matthew Yarbrough/Mrs Susan Power 21 Feb. 1855.  
Miss Noretta Yarbboro/M.H. Griffin 7 Dec. 1882.  
Thomas Yarbrough/Lucy McClure.

Grimes Co.

Elizabeth Yarbrough/Joseph C. S<sup>21</sup>pot 27 Mar. 1849.  
Margaret Ann Yarbrough/Jacob Langston 12 Nov. 1848.

Grimes Co.

J.Q. Yarbrough/Alice Scott 24 Aug. 1864

Madison Co.

L.P. Yarbrough/John C. Decker 20 Feb. 1879

Lee Co.

M.M. Yarbrough/Amelia Wilson Page 49.

Montgomery Co.

Matthew Yarbrough/Elizabeth Walker 24 Aug. 1842 by B.B. Goodrich.

Hopkins Co.

Jesse Yarbrough/Lydia Usry 16 Ap. 1847.

Coryell Co.

William A. Yarbrough/Frances Maples 22 Feb. 1860.  
Frances E. Yarbrough/Peter S. Hardee 19 Sept. 1866.

San Saba Co.

John Yarbrough/Sarah Dunnett 30 May 1867.  
Kate Yarbrough/D,N. Jackson 24 Dec. 1899.  
B.W. Yarbrough/Della Locker 25 Sept. 1904.  
Linnie Yarbrough/E.G. Smith 20 Feb. 1910

Rea Demohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Brackmridge Tex 76024



Nacogdoches, Tex. Houston Co., Tex.

Susan Yarbrough/William Lacy 7 June 1846.

Tennessee M. Yarbrough/ Thomas A. Pleasant 19 Dec. 1850.

Cherokee Co.

Elizabeth T. Yarbrough/Issac Byass 10 Nov. 1848.

Eastland Co., Tex.

J.W. Yarbrough/Amy Toliver 26 July 1879

Anderson Co., Tex.

Doctor Yarbrough/ Celia Stubblefield 26 Jan. 1876.

Dock Yarbrough/Dollie Carvin 31 May 1883.

Issac Yarbrough/Rosa Merton 16 Feb. 1890.

Lewis A. Yarbrough/Margaret Ann Moore 22 Feb. 1849.

Comanche Co., Tex.

John C. Yarbrough

Tarrant Co., Tex.

George C. Yarbrough/E.A. Baker 25 Dec. 1877.

W.L. Yarbrough/Page 220

Hill Co., Tex.

Deed-J.C. Yarbrough from B.T. Harris 1855/56

ISAAC YARBROUGH (c1793-c1884)

The first known ancestor of this branch of Yarbroughs, descendants are attempting to document Isaac Yarbrough. He is thought to have been born in South Carolina, and his parents were natives of Virginia according to census records.

Due to the variants in census records Isaac Yarbrough may have been born as early as 1788, and by comparing his age given in each succeeding census roll he has been assigned ca 1793 as his birth year. It is known that he was still alive on 10 March 1884, when he and his wife Mary deeded land to a son-in-law, David Garrett. Parties to the transaction were all residents of Cullman County, Alabama, where Isaac Yarbrough and wife Mary were enumerated in the 1880 census of that county. Isaac was 87 years old, and his wife Mary was 79 years of age. Their son John E. Yarbrough was living next door in his own household.

Tradition is that the Yarbrough's moved to Georgia to settle on bounty land. Also, that Isaac was a cousin of the Grove Yarbrough clan who were the descendants of James Yarbrough, a Revolutionary soldier. When James Yarbrough and his son Charles were killed in an Indian raid in what was then Franklin County, Georgia in 1805, the family is said to have returned to South Carolina until the children were grown. They then returned to Georgia to occupy lands awarded James Yarbrough for his military service.

Examination of the place of birth for Isaac Yarbrough's children seems to indicate that he left South Carolina about 1829/30 to settle in Georgia. In subsequent census records the children are said to have been born in South Carolina, which could only indicate that the family traveled between the two States for the birth of the children.

The migration pattern has been established as follows for Isaac Yarbrough: South Carolina (place unknown) to Habersham County, Georgia, by 1850 the family was in Cherokee County, Georgia, 1860, 1870, 1880 in Blount County, and Cullman County, Alabama. The age given for the children and parents in census rolls makes it difficult to determine their year of birth, which complicates the problem of documentation. Also, spellings of the name Yarb(o)rough must be taken into consideration when searching old records. The variants include: Yarbraw, Yarber, Yarberry, Yarbrow, Yarbrough, Yearbough, and Yerby, to name a few examples.

Many family history's have a "three brothers" tradition. It usually is reported that three brothers came to America, etc., and one of the brothers moved to a new location and was never heard of again. The Groves Yarbrough clan (descendants of James, the Revolutionary Soldier) has passed down the legend that three Yarbrough brothers served as seamen on the ship "Mayflower" That they did not return to England but stayed in America, migrated into Virginia, and provided sons to serve in the Revolution.

There is also a "seven brothers of Yarbrough" story which states that the Yarborough gentry came from England in the early settlement of Virginia and located in Amelia County. (Amelia was created in 1734 from parts of Brunswick and Prince George Counties) Between the years 1729-1775, seven Yarborough "brothers" went to Louisburg in Franklin County, North Carolina. They were: Zaccariah, Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John Yarborough. In 1775, Zaccariah Yarborough left Franklin County and moved to that part of Rowan County which is now Davidson County, North Carolina... The Yarborough's in North Carolina intermarried with such families as the Lightfoot's, Deaton's, Hicks', Bethune's, Chisholm's, and other prominent families of Montgomery, Franklin, and Rowan Counties.

Most researchers have concluded that Richard Yarbrough, b. ca 1615, son of Sir Nicholas Yarbrough of Snaith Hall, Yorkshire, was the first immigrant. Richard Yarbrough married first Frances Proctor in 1635 in London, and in 1643 made application to go to the Colony of Virginia. He may have been married three times, it is known that another wife was Miss Williams. Richard Yarbrough died at age 87 in 1702, and was one of the first to be buried on Wells' Hill, now historic Blandford Cemetery in Petersburg, Virginia. He had these known children: Edmund/Edward; John; Henry; Richard, Jr.; William Williams; James Charles; Thomas, and three girls. In 1699, Richard Yarbrough, Sr., was apparently disposing of his property. According to land records his son's John and Richard, Jr., claimed land located in Pamunkey Neck granted their father. James Edwards, Lewis Davis, and Stephen Terry claimed 1300 acres devised to them by Richard Yarbrough, Sr., and it is possible that these three were the husband's of Richard's three daughters. Yarbrough's in early records for land, estate settlements, and church records were Peter, and Moses, who may have been grandchildren of Richard Yarbrough, Sr.

Another Yarbrough who came to America was Ambrose, of the Yarbrough de

Bateson branch, born in Yorkshire in 1710. Ambrose Yarbrough left England in 1732 and went to his cousins in Amelia County, Virginia. He is believed to have married Mary Yarbrough, a great granddaughter of Richard Yarbrough, Sr. The family later resided Culpepper County, Virginia where in 1776, Ambrose Yarbrough sold his land and migrated to Union County, South Carolina. He wrote his Will on 27 August 1788, died in 1788, and his estate was appraised 7 January 1789 in Union County, S.C. His known children: Ambrose, Jr.; Humphrey; Jeremiah; Jonathon; John; Mary; Anne Yarbrough Pinnell. There may have been other children who got property before the Will was written.

Having presented a little background of the Yarbrough family, and their migrations from Virginia to establish relationship to one of these two early immigrants, consider the following records.

1810 Census, Chatham County, N.C.

Yarborough, Isaac 1 male 16/25 1 fem 16/25 1 fem 45/up  
Other Yarborough's living Chatham County in 1810 were Jeremiah, Eli, Abner, Nathan, Peter, and Peter, Jr. There is no proof that this Isaac Yarborough is the one we are seeking to document except that this man is about the right age. The name Isaac Yarbrough has not been found in South Carolina census'.

22 October 1818 - Rutherford County, N.C. A lost discharge paper was presented in Court by Richard Yarbrough who stated he was born in Fairfield County, S.C., and that he was 40 years of age. That he enlisted 4 June 1814 at Fort Hawkins during the War, served in the 8th Infantry Regiment in the companies commanded by Capt. Jones and Capt. Hunter. That he was discharged 1 March 1815 at a place 15 miles below Savannah, Georgia. His pocket book containing the discharge paper had been lost in Edgefield County, S. C. Isaac Yarbrough made oath that he saw the discharge of his brother Richard Yarbrough and believed the said discharge lost as stated. S/ Rich<sup>d</sup> X Yarborough, and by Isaac X Yarborough...("I" his mark) It has not been proved that these brothers are of the family we are seeking to document.

1820 Census Jasper County, Georgia, town of Monticello

I. Yarborough	1 male 0/10	2 fem 0/10	1 slave 26/45
	1 male 26/45	1 fem 16/25	

Transcribed as "I" Yarborough, this may be Isaac Yarbrough, who had a wife Mary. He is about the right age, and without a marriage date to document him it must be assumed he was married at or near age 24. If so, he and his wife

would have had more children than those listed in the household in the 1850 census. Another Isaac Yarbrough may be found in Hancock County, Georgia in the 1820 census, and is not to be confused with the ancestor Isaac of this paper. The Hancock County Isaac Yarbrough is believed to be a son, or a grandson of James Yarbrough who was living there before 1800. Deed records show that in 1789, a William Yarbray was living in Hancock County; in 1797 James Yarbrough, Jr., got a 120 acre parcel for 30L sterling; and that James Yarbrough got grant #40, and James Yarbrough, Jr., #41 in the 1805 Georgia Land Grant records. Lucy Yarbrough got grant #42 in Hancock County.

Isaac Yarbrough of Hancock County, Georgia was a single man in the 1820 census, age 16/25. He married Jane McDaniel in Hancock County 14 Feb 1823, and in 1850 was listed in census rolls as a resident of Hall County, as was his wife Jane, several daughters, and a son named Francis Yarbrough. Thus, the two Isaac's were contemporaries, and Isaac of Hancock County could not be the I. Yarborough who lived in Jasper County in 1820.

1832 Cherokee Land Lottery of Georgia - Isaac Yarbrough drew lot #217 for 287½ acres in District 26, 2nd Section, in Dyer's District of Habersham County. The survey map shows lot #217 to have been on a creek and adjoining the northern boundary of the 25th District. It is concluded that the man who drew this land is the Isaac Yarbrough of this study.

1840 Census Habersham County, Georgia, Toccoa District, 21 October

Isaac Yarberough	2 males 0/5	1 fem 0/5
	2 males 5/10	1 fem 15/20
	2 males 10/15	
	1 male 40/50	1 fem 30/40

1850 Census of Cherokee County, Georgia, 15th District, 6 August

I. Yarbrough	m.	age 62	(1788?)	S.C.
M. (Mary)	f.	50	(1800?)	S.C.
Nancy	f.	20	(1830?)	S.C.
I. (Isaac E)	m.	19	(1831?)	S.C.
W. (William)	m.	15	(1834?)	S.C.
J. (John E)	m.	13	(1837?)	Ga
M. (Moses?)	m.	9	(1841?)	Ga (1860 census he is 28 years old)
E. (Elizabeth)	f.	7	(1843?)	Ga (1900 Census gives May 1840)

James Yarbrough and Mary Lucinda Cagle were married in Cherokee County, Ga on 3 Jan 1850, and were living in their own household when the census was taken. James is strongly believed to be a son of Isaac and Mary, b. 1826, James died DeKalb County, Alabama. His first child was born in Cherokee County, Ga on 21 Oct 1850, and was named Joseph Littleton Yarbrough.

Marriages of other children of Isaac and Mary Yarbrough are to be found in records of Cherokee County, Georgia. Their son William Yarbrough married to Elizabeth Cagle on 8 June 1853, by A. T. Tribble, M.G. Their son Isaac E. Yarbrough was married to Mary Ann Priest on 13 Oct 1853, by John Garrett, M.G. Their daughter Elizabeth married David Garrett on 7 June 1857 - her name is written "Yarberry" in the records.

James Yarbrough, age 24 (c1826) b. S.C. and M. L. (Mary Lucinda) age 17 b. Ga. No tombstone has been found for James, but Mary Lucinda Yarbrough, nee Cagle's tombstone data is b. 12 Feb 1831 - d. 27 Jan 1888. Her grave is in Providence Hill Cemetery, DeKalb County, Alabama.

Also living in the 15th District of Cherokee County, Georgia, and enumerated in the 1850 census was Jesse Yarbrough. However, there is no proof that this man was a son of Isaac Yarbrough and wife Mary. Jesse, born ca1819 in S.C. with two older sisters, could possibly fit into the family of the Isaac Yarbrough who resided Jasper County, Ga. in the 1820 census. The family of Jesse Yarbrough in 1850 Cherokee County, Ga census: Susanna, wife age 26, S.C.; Nancy, 10, S.C.; dau Ealy 8, S.C.; Osborne 4, S.C.; William 2, Ga; dau Louvany 1, Ga. From the birth's of these children, Jesse Yarbrough was somewhere in South Carolina until about 1847/48, being the last two children were born in Georgia.

Isaac, James, and Jesse were the only Yarbrough's in Cherokee County, Ga in 1850. If Jesse could be documented, he would make the six sons and two daughters that Isaac Yarbrough had in the 1840 census of Habersham County, Georgia. There is another possibility - that one son remained in Habersham County. The records contain one Yarbrough marriage, namely, Thomas Yarberry and Milly Barnes, dated 11 June 1857. This may be a second marriage, if Thomas was a son of Isaac and Mary Yarbrough, and listed as one of two sons 10/15 years of age in the 1840 federal census of Habersham County, Georgia.

The Yarbrough family left Cherokee County, Georgia about 1858 and moved to Blount County, Alabama where Isaac and Mary, their sons married and unmarried, are listed as "Yarberry" in the 1860 and 1870 census records.

1860 Census Blount County, Alabama - Blount Springs, 23 July

419 - Yarberry, Isaac	66 (1794?)	S. C.
Mary	50 (1800?)	S. C.
John E.	23 (1837?)	S. C. (or GA?)
Moses	28 (1832?)	S.C.
420 - Yarberry, William	26 (1834)	S. C.
Elizabeth	24	Ga
Jane	5	Ga
Melissa	2	Ga

1860 Blount County, Al census cont'd.

500 - Yarberry, Isaac E.	29 (1831)	S.C.
Mary A.	25 (1835)	Ga
James W.	6 (1854)	Ga
Moses A.	4 (1856)	Ga
Mary	2 (1858)	Ga

To further document this family the married daughters should be identified. To do this, it is necessary to go back and read old census rolls as follows: 1850 Cherokee County, Ga; 1860 and 1870 Blount County, Al. If the Yarbrough family followed the usual custom of migrating together, then the married daughters may have followed their parents and brothers to Alabama. Isaac Sr., made several deeds in Cullman County (formerly a part of Blount County, Al) which indicate that he may have had a daughter Lucy Oakes, and another who was married to Jefferson B. Morrison. One should also look for the David Garrett family in census rolls. Also, W.T.L. Coffin.

1870 Blount County, Alabama, Summit P.O., 12 July

17 - Yarberry, Isaac	75	S.C.
Mary	68	S.C.
18 - Yarberry, John E.	30 (1840?)	S.C.
Dacey	26	Al
James E.	6	Al
Mary	4	Al
6 - Yarberry, Moses	38 (1832)	S.C.
Syntha A. f	27	S.C.
Isaac H. m	10	Al
Marion E. m.	7	Al
Louisa L. f.	5	Al
Susan F. f	4	Al
James Mc. m	2	Al
Benj. R. m	4/12	Al (listed as babe)
8 - Yarberry, William	38	S.C. (he should be 36)
Elizabeth	38	Ga (she should be 34)
Lisorgane	14	Ga
Joseph M.	9	Al
Annie E.	4	Al
William	1	
9 - Yarberry, Isaac	42 (1828?)	S.C. (he should be 39)
Mary Ann	35	Ga
James W.	14	Ga
Moses	12	Al (should be Ga.)
Mary E.	11	Al (should be Ga.)
Sobra C.	8	Al
Frances A.	3	Al
William F.	1	Al

It is known that two sons of Isaac and Mary Yarbrough saw service in the Civil War. They were Isaac E. and his brother Moses Yarbrough enlisted on 23 September 1861; served in Company C, 4th Battalion, Alabama Volunteers, later called the 29th Alabama Volunteers. The brothers served 1863 at Mobile, and went to Dalton, Georgia in 1864. This data gleaned from Isaac E. Yarbrough's pension application to the State of Texas, which contained a deposition by his brother Moses Yarbrough who in 1905 resided at Flint, Morgan County, Alabama. After the War, Isaac E. Yarbrough moved to Eastland County, Texas, where he was enumerated in the 1880 census of that county.

Cullman County, Alabama was created in 1877 and apparently, the lands held by the Yarbrough family fell into a portion of the new county. Isaac and Mary Yarbrough, and their son John E. and wife Eudica Yarbrough are in the Cullman County census of 1880; their son Moses Yarbrough is listed in the 1880 census of Blount County, Alabama.

1880 Cullman County, Alabama, Township 8, Beat 12,13

107 -Yarbrough, Isaac	87	S.C.	Va	Va
Mary	79	S.C.	S.C.	Va
108 - Yarbrough, John	46	S.C.	S.C.	S.C.
Eudica	35	Al		
James	18	Al		
Mary	14	Al		
John	7	Al		
Martha	3	Al		

1880 Blount County, Ala, Summit Beat, Township 10, Range 1 East

34 - Yarbrough, M(oses)	45	S.C.	S.C.	S.C.
Cynthia A.	46	N.C.	N.C.	Ga
Isaac H.	19	Al		
Marion A.	17	Al		
Louisa L.	14	Al		
Susan F.	13	Al		
James Mc	11	Al		
Benjamin R.	9	Al		
Richard J.	7	Al		
Franklin	9/12	Al	grandson	

\*\*\*\*

Proof that Isaac Yarbrough was alive as late as 10 March 1884, and still a resident of Cullman County, Alabama, is found in a series of deed records. 26 January 1880, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough conveyed 80 acres of Section 13 in township 9, range 2 west, to Moses Yarbrough. Witnesses: Elizabeth Garrett, and Darling Gardner. Signed: Isaac X Yarbrough, Mary X Yarbrough.



10 March 1883, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough deeded acreage and improvements located in Sec. 13, Tnp. 9, Range 2 West, to W.T. L. Coffin. Witnesses were John W. Garrett, Jefferson B. Morrison. Signed by their marks, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough.

10 March 1884, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough conveyed 40 acres out of Sec. 13, Tnp. 9, Range 2 West, to David Garrett. Witnesses were John W. Garrett, and Jefferson B. Morrison. The date of this deed and their marks as signature is proof that Isaac and Mary Yarbrough were alive as late as March 1884.

Cullman County, Alabama records show that Isaac and Mary's son, John E. Yarbrough deeded land in Sec. 12, Tnp. 9, Range 2 West, to Lucy A. Oaks, dated 11 October 1883. John E. Yarbrough then applied for and received a patent for 160 acres of land in Cullman County which was recorded 10 March 1884. Three years later when title was received it was recorded in Cullman County, Alabama on 19 October 1887.

It is apparent that having reached old age, Isaac and Mary Yarbrough were disposing of their property by deed to children and perhaps, grandchildren. It is assumed the couple was cared for by their children. There are no estate settlement or probate papers in Cullman County records. Cemeteries in the county have not been visited to locate gravestones, should any exist.

Documentation of Isaac Yarbrough is needed with regard to his father, and where they lived in South Carolina. From the data presented in this paper there are several probabilities:

(1) He was the Isaac Yarbrough who witnessed Richard Yarbrough's lost discharge paper in which it was stated that the two men were brothers, and that Richard was born in Fairfield District, South Carolina.

(2) The Isaac Yarbrough in the 1810 Chatham County, N.C. census would be about the right age, and may have been living with a sister and widowed mother.

(3) If he is the Isaac Yarbrough found in 1820 census of Jasper County, Georgia, he may be the son of Joseph Yarbrough who died after 1800 according to court records which show the administrator of the estate made his annual report on 1 January 1810.

(4) He is a descendant of James Yarbrough, the Revolutionary soldier who died in Georgia. It has been reported that they were "cousins." When James Yarbrough died, the family moved back to South Carolina and returned to Georgia when the children were grown.

(5) One member of Isaac's family said his grandfather's name was Burl, another said his grandfather had a brother named Burl. Burl/Burrell is derived

from Burwell, a family prominent in Virginia. There was a Burwell Yarbrough in Hancock County, Georgia who was deceased by 26 March 1803, when according to court records Richard Fretwell was appointed administrator of his estate. Isaac Yarbrough would have been about 10 years of age when Burwell Yarbrough died. It should be noted that the given name Burl/Burrell/Burwell was not used by family members to name a son except one. However, Isaac and James were often used.

(6) Isaac Yarbrough (c1793-a1884) was not a son of any of the above.

This material is presented as a summary of the research that has been done to document Isaac Yarbrough. It is open to corrections and additions, and any conclusions drawn are pure conjecture.

Compiled March 1985

Mrs Frances Lockwood  
PO Box 722  
Comanche Texas 76442

HISTORY OF W. O. YARBROUGH

April 23, 1950

Name, W. O. Yarbrough

Born in Culman County, Alabama, June the 24th, 1872.

My family moved to Eastland County, Texas in 1874.

Things I remember in 78 years that I have lived.

First, I remember when every-body lived in 3 villages in the county. The farmer and the rancher men would go to the other farms and help work them, but would leave enough men in each village to guard the women and children. The Indians would make a raid nearly every moonlight night. They made a raid one night on my father's horses and got his stable horses, and father had a cousin that father and mother raised. They crowded the Indians so he cut the horses throat and killed the horses they were trying to steal. Another thing, I remember going to church and the men carrying their six-shooters and Winchesters expecting a raid any time by the Indians. Another thing I remember, on the 10th of June, 1879, was a killing frost, killed all crops, the most remarkable thing which gave me the biggest scare of my young life, was a total eclipse of the sun, coming at 4:00 p.m. That was in 1879. I sure thought the end of the world had come.

If you have never lived in the frontier country, You will never know what it is like to see anybody going west. You would try to get them to stop and stay a week and of course, try to locate them on a new farm.

I could write a great deal of frontier life, but this will give my children some idea of their ancestors.

My mother's name was Mary Ann Preest and my father's name was Isaac Estes Yarbrough. He came from South Carolina, was an overseer of Negroes on a farm. Mother came from the Cherokee inhabited part of Georgia. They both came to Alabama where they met and married.

The town of Cullman City, Alabama was built on land my father sold before coming to Eastland County, Texas in the year 1874.

All of their children, including myself, who am the youngest of the family of ten, three girls and seven boys, were born in Alabama.

This is written as past history of my family for my children. My family came, that is, my ancestors came, from Holland and Scotland. My name, Wiley Owen Yarbrough. In 1895, I talked with one of my father's cousins, who had the history of the Yarbrough family. They came over in the Mayflower and were from Holland and Scotland. My grandfather's name was Burl Yarbrough, and was one of the biggest ranchers in the territory, back in 1878 or 79.

I got married Jan. 6, 1895.

Now I will come on to 1895. I had 3 children born in Eastland County, Texas on the same farm I was raised on, then in 1901, moved to Greer County, filed on 160 acres of land 5 miles south of Mangum. I

lived on that farm for 36 years, never living in a rented house or farm. I raised 7 children, all of them have high school educations, some are teachers, others bookkeepers. My wife and me lived together a little over 54 years. She passed away the 26th of Feb., 1949.

In 1879 on to 1880, the first railroad freight train to land in Eastland County was the Texas and Pacific out of Ft. Worth. Then in 1881, the Texas-Central out of Waco, Texas. That was the start of Cisco Town, that is where the Texas and Pacific and the Texas Central crossed. That is where I went to my first school. My father put in the first store which is still called the Red Front Drugstore. Well, the big thing that happened in 1886 and 87 was that it did not rain enough in either year to make any crops at all. The cattle all starved to death for something to eat and for water. The next bad thing was the Cisco Cyclone that was on the 28th of April, 1898 or 1899, I am not sure about the date of that.

Eastland County had no organized law for several years after we moved there. They had nothing but mob law for several years. Heard of numbers of cow thieves passing through the county killing cattle for the hide and tallow. Could go today and show you the tree that those cow thieves paid the penalty for their stealing. They would take the hind quarter and leave the rest for wild animals to eat of which there were plenty, such as panthers, mountain lions, cugers, and wolves. Plenty of buffalo in the next county, which is just west of Eastland County. I farmed in Greer County until 1938, moved to Mangum at 513 West Pierce Street, had a reunion of my family and my wife's family which was the P. W. Jones family. They moved here in 1900, raised their family just 4 miles south of Mangum. He and Mother Jones passed away several years ago. Me and one brother, Charley, is all that is left of my direct family.

Brother Frank passed away in 1949. He was 80 years old.

Brother Charley lived in Comanche County, Texas. He will be 80 come this September.

I was 78 the 24th of this month (June).

IS FOR MY CHILDREN AND ONE FOR MY NIECE,  
W. F. YARBROUGH'S DAUGHTER.

CARTER ALLEN p. 5

for an additional 2 weeks! These last three have been found in the July 1974 issue of the publication of the North West Georgia Historical and Genealogical Society, on p. 16, as being at Central Grove School, Rome Dist., from 5 Jan. through 24 Apr. 1903. *(In the winter 1973 issue of the same publication, the 1900 roll of Athens County, AL, lists a Rebecca J. Allen at Central Grove School Dist. on April 24, 1903.)*

Rebecca J. ALLEN, born 29 Oct. 1866, Calhoun Co., AL, (L.D.S. record), or GA, (census), was the second child of James E. and Letta R. J. almost certainly was the Jennie ALLEN who married, 20 Mar. 1887, Floyd Co., Thos. N. YARBROUGH and located in the 1900 census at Raccoon Mills, Summerville Dist., Chattooga Co., GA, was listed as having been born Oct. 1867 in GA of SC parentage. She was the second wife of Thos., a farm laborer, born May 1849 in SC to parents also born in that state. Unable to read and write, he was renting a house which contained beside his own family, Neely, born Mar. 1881 and Mary MEADOWS, born Feb. 1873, both in GA to parents born same, single cotton mill weavers, and Nathan BEORDE, born May 1879, unknown where, a single farm laborer. By his first wife, who was also born in GA, YARBROUGH had at least one child, Rufus M., born June 1884, AL, a cotton mill oiler not yet literate, who was probably the Ruphus in 1910 living in Cherokee Co., AL as a miner. With his third wife, Susie, a spinster whom he had married 1900-01, "N. T." as a farmer and employer in 1910 was renting the home farm where <sup>he</sup> was residing in Brindley Pct. 1 of De Kalb Co., AL. Susie, who was 35, born in GA and a farm laborer, had had five children of whom Cleo 8, Emily 7, Thomas 4 and Cleverdell 2, a daughter, all born in AL, were alive. Jennie (ALLEN) YARBROUGH, who had probably died 1900-01, was the mother of four children by 1900 <sup>of</sup> whom Hattie, born July 1891, AL and in school 8 months, but not yet a writer, and Jessie, born Mar. 1898, GA, were then alive.

HUSBAND LEONARD GREEN TUCKER-524

BORN: 12 JUN 1839 PLACE:  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 MARR: 12 FEB 1880 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 DIED: 5 MAR 1908 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 BUR.: PLACE:  
 Father:  
 Mother:  
 OTHER WIVES: MRS TUCKER

WIFE SABRA CAROLINE YARBROUGH-125

BORN: 21 JUN 1861 PLACE: ,BLOUNT CO,AL.  
 CHR.: PLACE:  
 DIED: 28 JUN 1942 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 BUR.: PLACE: PLEASANT VALLEY,CEMETERY,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 Father: ISAAC ESTES YARBROUGH-121  
 Mother: MARY ANN PRIEST-122  
 OTHER HUSBANDS: W.M. GARRETT

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)  
 M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: CHARLES EDWARD TUCKER-525 SPOUSE:  
 BORN: 13 JUL 1882 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 MARR: PLACE:  
 DIED: 13 FEB 1946 PLACE:

2. NAME: MARGARET LOVIZER TUCKER-526 SPOUSE:  
 BORN: 20 MAR 1885 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 MARR: PLACE:  
 DIED: 14 OCT 1961 PLACE:

3. NAME: GEORGE ODELL TUCKER-527 SPOUSE:  
 BORN: 8 SEP 1887 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 MARR: PLACE:  
 DIED: 2 APR 1970 PLACE:

4. NAME: BEE EARL ALEXANDER TUCKER-528 SPOUSE:  
 BORN: 13 JAN 1890 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.  
 MARR: PLACE:  
 DIED: 22 FEB 1971 PLACE:

5. NAME: MARY RITTY BELL TUCKER-1401 SPOUSE:  
 BORN: 5 JAN 1893 PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX  
 MARR: PLACE:  
 DIED: PLACE:

Name & Address of Submitter:

Jessie Rowland  
 514 West Olive St.  
 Rogers, Ar  
 72756

PHONE:501-636-2551

HUSBAND LEONARD GREEN TUCKER-524

YR OF BIRTH 1839

WIFE SARA CAROLINE YARBROUGH-125

YR OF BIRTH 1861

## SEX CHILDREN (CONTINUED)

6. NAME: JOHN FRANKLIN TUCKER-529

SPOUSE:

--- BORN: 3 MAR 1895

PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX. \*

M MARR:

PLACE:

DIED: 10 NOV 1979

PLACE:

7. NAME: DEWEY LEE TUCKER-530

SPOUSE:

--- BORN: 17 MAR 1898

PLACE: ,EASTLAND CO,TX.

M MARR:

PLACE:

DIED: 2 MAY 1972

PLACE:

PEDIGREE CHART

Name and Address of Submitter:  
 Bessie Rowland  
 709 North 6th  
 Rogers, Ar. 72756

01-01-1980

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: 501-636-2551  
 Stake: 510726 -Ft. Smith, Ar.

Number 1 on this chart  
 is the same person  
 as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>2 THOMAS RICHARD THOMAS-0007-----<br/>                 : Born: 29 NOV 1872<br/>                 : Place: MERRIWETHER CO,GA<br/>                 : Marr: 24 DEC 1912<br/>                 : Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR<br/>                 : Died: 13 OCT 1918<br/>                 : Place: NEW YORK,NEW YORK,NY</p>   | <p>4 JOHN RUSSELL THOMAS-0020-----<br/>                 : Born: 1840<br/>                 : Place: ,CARROLL CO,GA<br/>                 : Marr: 22 DEC 1859<br/>                 : Place: ,CARROL CO,GA<br/>                 : Died: 29 OCT 1899<br/>                 : Place: ,MORGAN CO,AL</p>            | <p>8 WILLIAM RILEY THOMAS-0104-----<br/>                 : Born: ABT 1813<br/>                 : Place: ,,NC.<br/>                 : Marr:<br/>                 : Place:<br/>                 : Died: 13 JUL 1879<br/>                 : Place: ,MERRIWETHER CO,GA</p>  |
| <p>1 BESSIE LEE THOMAS-0002-----<br/>                 : Born: 24 DEC 1916<br/>                 : Place: FT. LAUDERDALE,BROWARD,FL<br/>                 : Marr: 21 APR 1935<br/>                 : Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR<br/>                 : Died:<br/>                 : Place:<br/>                 : KERMON WOODWARD ROWLAND-0001-----<br/>                 : Spouse</p> | <p>5 SARAH FRANCES WEBB-0021-----<br/>                 Born: 18 APR 1842<br/>                 Place: NEWNAN,COWETA,GA<br/>                 Died: 16 FEB 1919<br/>                 Place: CULLMAN,CULLMAN,AL</p>  | <p>9 MISS BAILEY-0105-----<br/>                 Born: ABT 1815<br/>                 Place:<br/>                 Died:<br/>                 Place:</p>   |
| <p>3 EDWARD JOSEPHINE YARBROUGH-0008-----<br/>                 Born: 24 JUN 1885<br/>                 Place: PARIS,LOGAN,AR<br/>                 Died: 14 DEC 1981<br/>                 Place: ROGERS,BENTON,AR</p>  | <p>6 JAMES W YARBROUGH-0032-----<br/>                 : Born: ABT 1854<br/>                 : Place: ,CHEROKEE CO,GA<br/>                 : Marr: 10 SEP 1881<br/>                 : Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR<br/>                 : Died: 19 JUN 1900<br/>                 : Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR</p> | <p>10 COLEMAN BUCHANNAN WEBB-0106-----<br/>                 : Born: 12 JUN 1806<br/>                 : Place: ,RUTHERFORD CO,NC<br/>                 : Marr: 19 APR 1828<br/>                 : Place: ,COWETA CO,GA<br/>                 : Died: 28 DEC 1888<br/>                 : Place: ,MCLENNAN CO,TX</p>       |
| <p>7 JOHANNNA PENELOPE BARCLIFT-0033-----<br/>                 Born: 10 MAR 1866<br/>                 Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR<br/>                 Died: 3 OCT 1953<br/>                 Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR</p>   | <p>11 MATILDA JOHNSON-0107-----<br/>                 Born: 9 JUL 1801<br/>                 Place: ,COWETA CO,GA<br/>                 Died: 4 AUG 1885<br/>                 Place: ,MCLENNAN CO,TX</p>  | <p>12 ISAAC ESTES (YARBERRY) YARBROUGH-0045-----<br/>                 : Born: ABT 1831<br/>                 : Place: ,CHEROKEE CO,GA<br/>                 : Marr: 13 OCT 1853<br/>                 : Place: ,CHEROKEE CO,GA<br/>                 : Died: AFT 1905<br/>                 : Place: CISCO,EASTLAND,TX</p> |
| <p>15 RACHEL JANE WARNER-0051-----<br/>                 Born: ABT 1844<br/>                 Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR<br/>                 Died: 27 JUL 1906</p>  | <p>13 MARY ANN PRIEST-0092-----<br/>                 Born: ABT 1835<br/>                 Place: ,CHEROKEE CO,GA<br/>                 Died: 21 FEB 1899<br/>                 Place: CISCO,EASTLAND,TX</p>   | <p>14 NOAH BARCLIFT-0050-----<br/>                 : Born: 8 SEP 1833<br/>                 : Place: CUMMINGS BAY,CHARLESTON,SC<br/>                 : Marr: 26 OCT 1861<br/>                 : Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR<br/>                 : Died: 3 JUN 1903<br/>                 : Place: OZARK,FRANKLIN,AR</p>   |



To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

**HUSBAND**

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Marr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

HUSBAND'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ HUSBAND'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES \_\_\_\_\_

**WIFE**

Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Chr. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Bur. \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE'S FATHER \_\_\_\_\_ WIFE'S MOTHER \_\_\_\_\_

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS \_\_\_\_\_

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST
	List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM
	Given Names	Surname							
1	NATHAN		14	APR	1750		DUPLIN	NC	-----
2	MILLY								-----
3	BENJAMIN								-----
4	JOSEPH		c		1757				-----
5	JEREMIAH		c		1770				-----
6									-----
7									-----
8									-----
9									-----
10									-----
11									-----

SOURCES OF INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER MARRIAGES \_\_\_\_\_

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** William A. Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Child's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1843				
Chr'd							
Mar.	21	Apr.	1867				
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make appropriate check for each mar.

His Father James R. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name S.A.

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary C. Fussell

Wife's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Name in Full	Place of Residence
Ophelia Kessler	
Address	Occupation if other than housewife
Box 261	
Church Affiliation	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
City, State	Mother's Maiden Name
Newcastle, Tex.	
Date	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Adriance W.	Birth			1868				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26	Feb.	1891				
	Lucy A. Hargroves	Death							
		Burial							
M	2 George W.	Birth		May	1870				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	3 M.	Birth			1873				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	4 William A.	Birth			1876				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	5 J.T.	Birth			1878				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. (1) (2) etc. and set in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Post, Inc.  
 100 N. 10th St., York, Pa. 17403  
 Printed in the U.S.A.  
 This form may be used for a fee catalogue with  
 the name and address of the publisher.

65

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** James Rufus

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1848				
Chr'nd	Mar. 1869		Harris Co.	Tex.	
Mar.			Jasper Co.	Tex.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **James R. Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **S.A.**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mahalia Demarias Hargrove

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	21 May 1849				
Chr'nd					
Death	7 Feb. 1932	Houston	Harris Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Hollywood Cemetery	Harris Co.	Tex.	

Rea Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father **Hardy Hargrove** Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Hamilton	Birth	Oct. 1869				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Died Young			
		Burial					
	2 Ester Ann	Birth	3 Oct. 1874				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Louis H. Reinecke	Death	10 Mar. 1955				
		Burial					
	3 LULU T.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	W.T. Follmar	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Deverny	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Florence P.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Charlton	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Allie B.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Whitlock Zander	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references, etc.

Form A1, Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 544, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** William McMurray

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	29	Oct.	1828		Amite Co.	Miss.	
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Lucretia Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1805			La.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

**Places of Residence**

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father **Lewis L. Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Henrietta Felps**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc.  
 P.O. Box 100, Levas, Utah. Publishers of THE  
 "GENEALOGICAL ASSISTANT" used for a free catalogue with  
 this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Rea Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

65

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Joshua Powers

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1813				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	19 May 1876				
Burial		Bluff Creek Cemetery		La.	

Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Margaret S. Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 July 1815				
Chr'nd					
Death	8 Nov. 1874				
Burial		Bluff Creek Cemetery		La.	

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

x. 76024

Compile <b>Ophelia Kessler</b> Places of Residence					
Address <b>Box 261</b>		Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation	
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b> Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Date			Her Father <b>Lewis L. Yarbrough</b> Mother's Maiden Name <b>Henrietta Felps</b>		

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children	
1	<b>Fannie Ann</b>	Birth	22 Dec. 1846					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death	15 Jan. 1861					
		Burial						
2	<b>Octavia</b>	Birth	7 Nov. 1852					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death	11 Nov. 1957					
		Burial						
3		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Children of Octavia and Simon J. Hatcher					
		Death	1. Maggie Hatcher b. 1876 d. 1942					
		Burial	2. Arthur Guy b. 1889 d. 1947					
4		Birth	3. Simon J. Jr. b. 19 Jan. 1878 d. 2 Sept. 1918					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4. Herman N. b. 22 Feb. 1892 d. 27 Sept. 1918					
		Death						
		Burial						
5		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
6		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
7		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
8		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
9		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
10		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						

\*If married more than once No. each (1) (2) etc. and "1" in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. "GENEALOGICAL REFERENCE" is a trademark of THE EVERETT PUBLISHING CO. All rights reserved. Lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

**Chambers**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

**Elizabeth Yarbrough**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

X. 76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

**Lewis L. Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name

**Henrietta Felps**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.  
P.O. Box 511, Mt. Vernon, Mo. 64560  
GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

65

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Head of Household**

**William McMurray**

This Information Obtained From:

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Member
Male							
Female							
Sex	28	Oct.	1828		Amite Co.	Miss.	
Birth							
Death							

**Place of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Mission Soc. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wife, if any, No. (1) to (5).  
 State address listed for each wife.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** **Lucretia Yarbrough**

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Female	08		1805			Ia.	
Birth							
Death							
Birth							

Res Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete <b>Ophelia Kessler</b>				Place of Residence			
Address <b>Box 261</b>				Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____			
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>				Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to (5) etc. <small>State address listed for each wife.</small>			
Date _____				His Father <b>Lewis L. Yarbrough</b> Mother's Maiden Name <b>Henrietta Felps</b>			

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-11-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's F**

**Aquilla Felps**

This information Obtained From:

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

**Place of Residence**

Occupation **Church Affiliation** **Military Res.**

Other names, if any. No. (1) etc. Note addresses ahead for each name.

His Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

**Evaline Yarbrough**

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Free Donorship  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete	Place of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
<b>Ophelia Kessler</b>			
Address <b>Box 261</b>			
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>			
Date	Her Father <b>Lewis L. Yarbrough</b>	Mother's Maiden Name <b>Henrietta Felps</b>	

Sex	Children - Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
2		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
3		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
4		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
5		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
6		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
7		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
8		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
9		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
10		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						

63

This is a copy of the original record. It is not a duplicate. It is not to be used for legal purposes. It is to be used for genealogical purposes only.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Name**

**John Bennett**

This information obtained from:

Husband's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	7	Apr.	1836				
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any, No. (1) to etc. Write separate sheet for each wife.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** **Azannah Yarbrough**

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Free Bonchus  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Name	Places of Residence
<b>Opheelia Kessler</b>	
Address <b>Box 261</b>	Occupation if other than household _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>	<small>Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to etc. Write separate sheet for each wife.</small>
Date _____	Her Father <b>Lewis L. Yarbrough</b> Mother's Maiden Name <b>Henrietta Felps</b>

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Name**

**John H. Yarborough**

This Information Obtained From:

Number of Spouse	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence  
 Occupation  
 Church Affiliation  
 Military Res.  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) to etc.  
 State assigned should be given.

His Father **Lewis L. Yarborough** Mother's Maiden Name **Henrietta Felps**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

**D'Armond**

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Res Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** Place of Residence  
 Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to etc.  
 State assigned should be given.  
 Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children, Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Month's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----	---	-----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Left a sizeable estate, no heirs other than his father, brothers and sisters.

63

This is a complete form for the purpose of the Census Bureau. It is not to be used for any other purpose.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Name**

**Stephen Yarbrough**

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1790			Ga.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	15	Mar.	1810	East Feliciana Parish	Amite Co.	Miss.	
Death			1852	East Feliciana Parish		La.	
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation **Baptist** Military Rec. **1812 La. Militia**  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) etc. **29 May 1845 Mrs. Buckingham (nee Miss Sellman)**  
 Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** **Elizabath Felps**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth						Ga.	
Chr'd							
Mar.			Dec. 1844	Clinton		La.	
Death							
Burial							

Ree Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

**Places of Residence**

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_

Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each wife.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1811	East Feliciana Parish		La.	Elizabeth
	<b>Claiborn W. Yarbrough</b>	Mar.							was 1st
	<b>Elizabeth Felps</b>	Death			1850	Bossier Parish		La.	Cousin.
	2	Birth			1813	East Feliciana Parish		La.	
	<b>Josiah Jefferson</b>	Mar.			ca 1840				
	<b>Louisiana Dixon</b>	Death							
	3	Birth			1816	East Feliciana Parish		La.	(2) Emiline
	<b>David M. Yarbrough</b>	Mar.			ca 1837				M. Gorman
	(1) <b>Sarah Yarbrough</b>	Death							(Sarah
		Burial							Cousin)
	4	Birth			1820	East Feliciana Parish		La.	
	<b>William N. Yarbrough</b>	Mar.			ca 1842				
	<b>Rebecca Green</b>	Death							
	5	Birth			1826	East Feliciana Parish		La.	
	<b>Lafayette Sanders</b>	Mar.							
	<b>Sarah Flynn</b>	Death							
	6	Birth			1830	East Feliciana Parish		La.	Went to New
	<b>Mary Ann Elizabeth</b>	Mar.	22	June	1841				Orleans
	<b>Thomas F. Dixon</b>	Death							
	7	Birth			1831	East Feliciana Parish		La.	
	<b>Sarah Yarbrough</b>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 11, Copyright 1968 by The Heritage Foundation, Inc. P.O. Box 118, York, Pa. 17405. This form is a trademark of THE HERITAGE FOUNDATION, Inc. and its use without the permission of the publisher is prohibited.

Date of birth: 1790

Date of death: 15 March 1810

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: East Feliciana State: Louisiana Post office:

610	610	Yarborough, Stephen	59	M	W	Farmer	70,50		Ga.				
		William	30	M	W	Farmer	2,700		La.				
		Rebecca	24	F	W	H-Keeper			Mo.				
		Mary	7	F	W				La.				
		William	5	M	W				La.				
		Lafayette	21	M	W	Farmer			La.				
		Sarah	19	F	W				La.				

1860 - County: State: Post office:


MISSISSIPPI - 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Name**

**Claiborn W. Yarborough**

This information Obtained From:

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1811		East Feliciana Parish La.		C.W. & Elizabeth are Cousins.
Death			1850				age 39

**Place of Residence**

Occupation **Military Res. Civil War Killed there**  
 Church Affiliation

His Father **Stephen Yarborough** Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Felps**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Felps**

Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Death							

Rea Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Address **Box 261**

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

**Place of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife **J.J.W Lewis** Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to etc. **J.J.W Lewis**

Date **James R. Felps Jr.** Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	<b>1 Elisha W. Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1833				
	<b>Mary H. Flynn</b> Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	26	Apr.	1856				
	<b>2 Eleas C. Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>3 Laura Ann Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>4 Mary Ann Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>5 William H. Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>6 Louisa Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>7 Westley J. Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>8</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>9</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	<b>10</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							

63

Form 10-64 Copyright 1964 by The Heritage Foundation, Inc. P.O. Box 100, New York, N.Y. 10001. This form is a reproduction of the original form published by the U.S. Government.

# Muster Roll of Clark County Men

Names of Soldiers who Enlisted in May 1862  
for Confederate Service

The company whose muster roll is published below was composed of Clark county men who enlisted in May 1862, for three years' service, in the Confederate Army. They were at Fort Hindman, DeValls Bluff, Ark., when this report was written on June 30th, 1862, and were inspected by Col. J. C. Pleasant.

## OFFICERS

Capt. W. J. Smith, 1st Lieut. Isac W. Gibbins, 2nd Lieut.  
Jacob M. Wells, 3rd Lieut. Jarret A. Janes.  
1st Sergt. Thomas J. Summers, 2nd Sergt. Richard H. Harrison,  
3rd Sergt. William Brown, 4th Sergt. Ivan Castle.  
1st Corp. Benjamin L. Marshall, 2nd Corp. John L. Kitchens,  
3rd Corp. James M. Duke, 4th Corp. Jas. W. McConnell.

## PRIVATEES

Thomas M. Avery, James W. Andrew, James M. Brown, Eliza Bear,  
Sampson Blankinship, Jas. F. Boss, John V. Brown, W. H. Boss,  
Jeremiah D. Cates, C. D. Carrol, William H. Davidson, Calvin  
Easley, John Ewing, Moral C. Easley, Benj. F. Gullett, John W.  
Gullett, Eli Godwin, John G. Galbraith . . . [Four names that  
are obliterated], Wm. F. Hoffman, Thos. M. Holliman, Nicholas  
J. Harper, Joel Hammons, Andrew J. Hoffman, Nathaniel Hill,  
Thomas J. Holliman, Wm. Hasley, John H. Hagan, Wm. B. Higgin-  
bottom, Edward R. Hodges, Joseph E. Harris, John H. Hubbard,  
Caswell M. Henson, Asa B. Harper, Abram W. Hoglin, Peter B.  
King, Wm. F. Logan, Wilkins J. Lowery, Samuel T. Langley, Jesse  
Lamb, Wm. B. McCanless, Wm. M. May, John C. May, Wm. R.  
Massingale, Wm. May, Seaborn H. Marphen, James M. Messer, James  
H. McGinnis, Nathan A. Morgan, George W. Newton, Gustavus A.  
Orsborn, Peter C. Orsborn, John W. Prewitt, Levi Powers, Morgan  
Powers, Harvey P. Parsley, Joseph J. Phillips, Wm. B. Ross,  
Robert M. Rountree, John C. Reynolds, George C. Reynolds, Albert  
G. Strickland, Nicholas C. Stone, Thomas J. Steed or Stud,  
Jonathan Short, Thomas A. Slaton, A. N. Skinner, Benjamin  
Skinner, Arren Skinner, John Thornton, John S. Turner, Baily  
P. Vaiden, Wm. C. Voyles, John Voyles, William H. Wood, Jonathan  
F. Ward, Elisha W. Yarborough.

The descendants of all these men are eligible to membership in any of the organizations of the Sons of Veterans or Daughters of the Confederacy. It is requested that this muster roll be cut out and kept for future reference by those who are related to any of these veterans.

I have the original muster roll and will gladly assist any one who wished to join any of the Confederate patriotic societies or obtain crosses of honor.

Mrs. J. S. Cargile, Pres.  
Harris Flanagin Chapter  
U D C

Southern Standard, April 20, 1916

\*\*\*\*\*

THE CLARK Co. ARKANSAS Historical Journal (FALL 1982)

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's I**

**Josiah Jefferson Yarborough**

This Information Obtained From:

Birth	1813	East Feliciana Parish La.		
Chr'd				
Mar.	ca 1840			
Death				
Burial				

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father **Stephen Yarborough** Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Felps**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Louisiana Dixon**

Birth	1823			
Chr'd				
Death				
Burial				

Box Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile <b>Ophelia Kessler</b>	Places of Residence
Address <b>Box 261</b>	Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one. <b>Joseph L. Sizemore</b>
Date _____	Her Father <b>William George Dixon</b> Mother's Maiden Name <b>Nancy Sanders</b>

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1 (Emily) <b>Emiline Yarborough</b>	Birth	1840				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 <b>George William Yarborough</b>	Birth	1843				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	<b>Clara</b>	Death					
		Burial					
	3 <b>Francis Marion</b>	Birth	22 July 1845				<b>Sarah b. 2 Oct. 1854 d. 15 Nov. 1957</b>
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	1871				
	<b>Sarah Virginia Byar</b>	Death	8 Dec. 1928				
		Burial					
	4 <b>Jared Sanders Yarborough</b>	Birth	1848				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 <b>Joseph Yarborough</b>	Birth	ca 1850				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 <b>Mary Yarborough</b>	Birth	ca 1850				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 <b>Preston Boyd Sizemore</b>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

63

Twins

by 2nd husband

All Children listed in this report are the children of the named parents unless otherwise indicated.



Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_

1813

Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: East Feliciana

State: Louisiana

Post office:

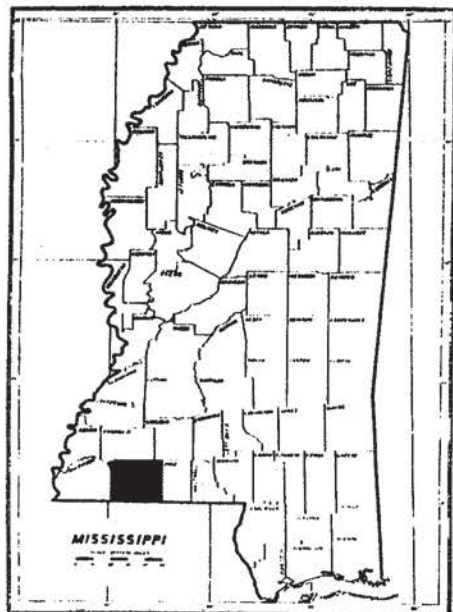
606	606	Yarborough, Josiah Jefferson	37	M	W	Farmer	3,700		Ga.				
		Louisiana	27	F	W	H-Keeper			La.				
		Emily	10	F	W				La.				
		George	7	M	W				La.				
		Francis	5	M	W				La.				
		Jarred	1	M	W				La.				
		B.F.	28	M	W				La.				
604	604	Dixon (Louisiana Dixon's Bro.)							La. (probably)				

1860 - County:

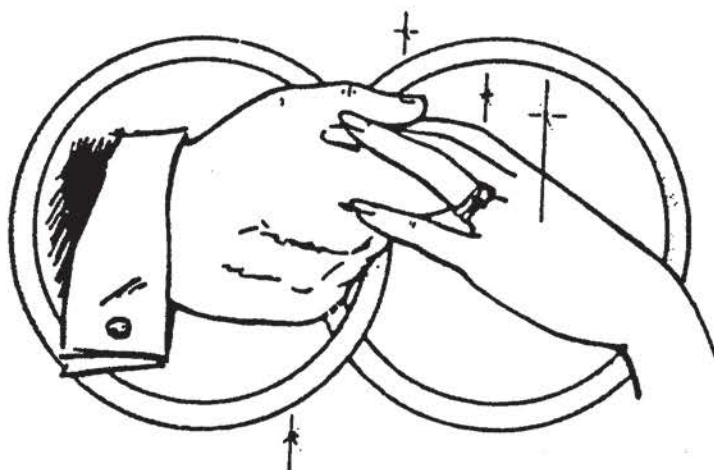
State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**Amite  
County  
Mississippi  
1810-1899**



*Computer Indexed Marriage Records*

**Published by**

**Nicholas Russell Murray**

**HUNTING FOR BEARS, INC.**



**P. O. Box 204  
North Salt Lake, UT 84054**

US/CAN  
976.224  
V2a

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY  
35 NORTH TEMPLE  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

BRIDE

12-29-1881 WREN, C D  
 12-24-1878 WREN, F G  
 7-22-1821 WREN, FRANCES  
 7-30-1887 WREN, FRANCIS GAYDEN  
 11-29-1887 WREN, G LEA  
 12-27-1875 WREN, JOHN  
 12-23-1885 WREN, THOMAS A  
 12- 4-1889 WREN, VICTOR C  
 8-15-1825 WRENT, ELI  
 8-26-1817 WRIGHT, ISAAC H  
 1- 4-1889 WRIGHT, ISRAEL  
 3-12-1897 WRIGHT, ISRAEL  
 6-24-1882 WRIGHT, JOHNNIE  
 1-13-1886 WRIGHT, MOSES  
 2- 1-1838 WRIGHT, SAMUEL E  
 10-21-1874 WROTEN, HENRY O  
 11- 8-1841 WROTEN, JOHN H  
 1- 3-1853 WROTEN, LEVI  
 11-21-1872 WROTEN, W M  
 2-26-1851 WROTEN, WASHINGTON  
 8-11-1870 WROTEN, WSESLEY  
 2- 6-1875 WYATT, JOSEPH  
 1- 4-1879 YANKAWAY, ZION  
 6- 8-1898 YARBER, WILLIE  
 3-15-1810 YARBOUROUGH, STEPHEN  
 10- 3-1851 YARBROUGH, D M  
 10-13-1870 YEANDLE, WILLIAM H  
 1- 5-1888 YOUNG, ANDREW  
 6-28-1883 YOUNG, C A  
 12-20-1832 YOUNG, CHRIS  
 9-16-1847 YOUNG, CHRISTOPHER  
 1-19-1899 YOUNG, DALLAS  
 7- 4-1893 YOUNG, E D  
 12-11-1845 YOUNG, ELIJAH  
 1- 1-1897 YOUNG, HENRY  
 1- 4-1890 YOUNG, ISIAH  
 7-17-1877 YOUNG, ISIAH  
 9-29-1882 YOUNG, J A  
 9- 8-1856 YOUNG, JAMES  
 12-21-1867 YOUNG, JAMES D  
 1-27-1853 YOUNG, JAMES F  
 2-20-1858 YOUNG, JAMES F  
 12-30-1878 YOUNG, JERRY  
 2-10-1883 YOUNG, JERRY  
 12-29-1836 YOUNG, JESSE JR  
 12-27-1893 YOUNG, JOE  
 11- 9-1810 YOUNG, JOHN  
 12-30-1886 YOUNG, JOHN  
 6- 2-1840 YOUNG, JOHN E  
 2-28-1893 YOUNG, LEWIS  
 12-28-1899 YOUNG, LOUIS  
 2-20-1897 YOUNG, MANNY  
 2-13-1875 YOUNG, NATHAN  
 1- 4-1896 YOUNG, NATHAN  
 7- 9-1831 YOUNG, RICHARD  
 3-27-1828 YOUNG, RICHARD  
 10-21-1867 YOUNG, SAMUEL  
 2-16-1828 YOUNG, SETH  
 1-27-1872 YOUNG, TONEY  
 12-31-1872 YOUNG, WADE  
 1-14-1894 YOUNG, WILLIAM  
 12-10-1856 ZACHARY, THOMAS  
 3- 5-1893 ZEAGLER, A E  
 12- 7-1893 ZEAGLER, ALEXANDER  
 1- 1-1832 ZERLOTTE, JOSEPH  
 11-13-1853 ZUMBRO, BENJ F

ANDERSON, HETTIE A  
 ROBINSON, K E  
 COLLINS, MELHALA  
 JACKSON, SINONA W  
 LANSDALL, MATTIE B  
 ALLEN, NORA  
 BATES, AMANDA J  
 BROWN, HELEN H  
 ANDREWS, MARY ANN  
 MEREDITH, CATHARINE  
 DICKSON, LENA  
 MATTHEWS, AMANDA  
 JACKSON, MATTIE  
 CARTER, PATSEY  
 HUNT, MARTHA  
 ONEAL, LUCY A  
 PATE, JUDY  
 CRUISE, ELIZABETH  
 LEA, E L  
 MARSH, JULIA  
 COWARD, EFFIE L  
 TOBIAS, NANCY  
 WELLS, JULIA  
 CHESSER, LISSIE  
 PHELPS, ELIZABETH  
 GORMAN, EMELINE M  
 SAFFORD, REBECCA  
 WEATHERSBY, ELIZABETH  
 DUNN, CARRIE  
 PARKER, FRANCIS  
 ROUNDTREE, LAVINA  
 MARSALIS, ANNA  
 NEWMAN, BETTIE M  
 PATE, MARY  
 QUIN, IVORY NORA  
 COOK, ADDIE  
 MOORE, MARY  
 YOUNG, VICTORIA  
 MAY, MARY T  
 SEALE, M L  
 NAILOR, ANGELINE A  
 WESTMORELAND, MARY  
 MOORE, SUSAN  
 WEBB, JULIA  
 JONES, SARAH  
 WILLIAMS, REBECCA  
 BRUMFIELD, ELIZABETH  
 FLOWER, FRANCES  
 JONES, BARSHEBA  
 TURNER, VILA  
 MCGEHEE, ELLER  
 CAIN, ISABELLA  
 DAY, CELIA  
 SWEARINGEN, ELMIRA MRS  
 HUFF, NANCY  
 WAGGONER, CATHERINE  
 MONTGOMERY, OCTAVIA H  
 GALDING, ELIZABETH  
 JONES, MARY  
 YOUNG, MARGARIT  
 BROWN, AMANDA  
 JENNINGS, PERMESA  
 BATES, M E  
 BATES, SARAH JANE  
 CALLAHAN, NANCY  
 JOHNS, ARMINDA

4-11-1861 LEWIS, WS CHAS  
 1-26-1880 DE ARMOND, GEORGE H  
 9-18-1841 SMILEY, R P  
 8-30-1810 LOWRY, ROBERT J  
 12-25-1889 TORRANCE, VAN S  
 1-21-1897 WILLIAMS, SIMON  
 1-10-1895 MCKNIGHT, JAMES  
 12-28-1885 BAILEY, JOHN HENRY  
 3- 8-1877 ROBINSON, MOSES  
 9- 2-1817 TEMPLE, BENJAMIN  
 7- 9-1887 BEANCHAMP, WILLIAM  
 12-24-1886 HARRIS, JOSHUA  
 2-18-1835 CAVES, WM  
 6-14-1832 NEELAND, L W  
 3-14-1822 POOLE, DAVID P  
 4- 3-1875 RED, JOHN  
 9-12-1887 JONES, J D  
 11-15-1838 MCMANUS, DAVID  
 10- 3-1889 SWEARINGEN, THOMAS  
 1-10-1876 HARKNESS, ROBERT  
 12-21-1882 NUNNERY, GRIFFIN  
 9-11-1896 SHAFFER, R C  
 6- 2-1836 CAIN, WILLIAM F  
 12- 9-1888 FLEMING, A S  
 11- 5-1874 FLEMING, T M  
 1-21-1882 WILLIAMS, SYE  
 5-10-1890 WILLIAMS, ISAAC  
 8-15-1894 LEE, VAN  
 6-22-1841 DIXON, THOS F  
 12- 1-1866 CAUSEY, J P  
 3-11-1877 ASHLEY, SOLOMON  
 5- 1-1875 KNOX, CHARLES  
 1-20-1831 MONTGOMERY, ZACH  
 2-10-1898 HUNTER, SAMUEL  
 2-10-1880 GALLIGER, GEORGE  
 9-13-1841 GREEN, H W  
 7- 4-1878 ADDISON, CHARLIE  
 1- 5-1889 LACKINS, TAYLOR  
 3- 2-1869 ROUND, B T  
 1- 5-1887 THOMAS, JOSEPH  
 12-21-1867 CLARK, BENJAMIN L  
 12-31-1872 YOUNG, WADE  
 6-19-1896 JACKSON, ROBT  
 5- 4-1870 MORGAN, EDWARD H  
 2- 1-1839 NOLIN, AARON  
 9- 4-1879 TOBIAS, JAMES  
 11-13-1860 MAGEE, CALVIN  
 9-16-1899 ANDERSON, LEE  
 5-18-1875 TAYLOR, MORRIS  
 12-31-1874 WELLS, ANDREW  
 10-30-1879 STRICKLAND, C D  
 1- 3-1893 REED, WILLIAM  
 1-11-1899 CASTON, EUGENE  
 3- 3-1875 STFMLEY, LEWIS  
 8- 4-1824 CLARK, HENRY  
 3-21-1822 TERRELL, DAVID  
 2- 9-1882 MARSALIS, ISHAM  
 4-16-1853 WILKINSON, B R  
 12-29-1882 YOUNG, J A  
 11-14-1836 WHITTINGTON, MOSES  
 9- 7-1815 FARIS, WILLIAM  
 1- 8-1891 MCELVEEN, W E  
 1- 6-1898 BATES, C M  
 10-13-1881 LINDSEY, WILLIAM  
 1- 5-1882 TRAVIS, W E  
 10-15-1857 GUNTER, SAMUEL H

BRIDE

WORSHAM, HARRIET  
 WORTHY, SALLIE A  
 WREN, E A  
 WREN, ELIZA  
 WREN, ELIZA R  
 WREN, HATTIE  
 WREN, ISOLA  
 WREN, KEZZIAH  
 WREN, LILLIAN R  
 WRIGHT, AMY  
 WRIGHT, CATHARINE  
 WRIGHT, DELIA  
 WRIGHT, ELIZABETH  
 WRIGHT, ELIZABETH  
 WRIGHT, FRANKIE  
 WRIGHT, JOSEPHINE  
 WRIGHT, LEONA  
 WRIGHT, MARTHA  
 WRIGHT, MATTIE  
 WROTEN, AMANDA  
 WROTEN, CEOLA  
 WROTEN, E V  
 WROTEN, HULDAH  
 WROTEN, MARY E  
 WROTEN, T A  
 YANKAWAY, KATTIE  
 YANKAWAY, RACHEL  
 YANKAWAY, RINDA  
 YARBOROUGH, MARY A  
 YARBOROUGH, MARY J  
 YOUNG, ANN  
 YOUNG, CHANEY  
 YOUNG, ELIZ  
 YOUNG, ELLA  
 YOUNG, EMMA  
 YOUNG, ESTHER  
 YOUNG, FANNIE  
 YOUNG, JULIA MRS  
 YOUNG, LORENDA  
 YOUNG, LUCY  
 YOUNG, M L  
 YOUNG, MARGARIT  
 YOUNG, MARTHA  
 YOUNG, MARY  
 YOUNG, MARY  
 YOUNG, MARY  
 YOUNG, MARY F  
 YOUNG, MOLLIE  
 YOUNG, MOURNING  
 YOUNG, MOURNING  
 YOUNG, NANCY  
 YOUNG, NANCY MRS  
 YOUNG, POLLY  
 YOUNG, RACHEL  
 YOUNG, SARAH  
 YOUNG, SARAH  
 YOUNG, SARAH ANN  
 YOUNG, SARAH E  
 YOUNG, VICTORIA  
 YOUNGBLOOD, NANCY  
 ZACHARY, NANCY  
 ZEAGLER, CLARENCE L  
 ZEAGLER, MARY J  
 ZEAGLER, SUSAN A  
 ZEIGLER, ELIZABETH  
 ZEIGLER, OCTAVIA

MISSISSIPPI LINEAGE  
CHARTS

VOLUME

II

Edited by

Betty Wood Thomas

&

J. David Baker

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT  
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF  
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

US/Can.  
476.2  
B2+

v. 2

Born  
Where  
Died  
Where

31	b.	63	b.	d.	123
	d.		d.		126
			b.	d.	127

GE CHART 129

Grandfather of No. 1  
**James Charlie Talley**  
Born 22 Aug. 1898  
Where Randolph, AL  
When married 22 Dec. 1918  
Where "  
Died 6 Oct. 1979  
Where Atlanta, Fulton, GA

8 **William Jefferson Talley**  
Born 24 Mar. 1870  
Where Randolph Co., AL  
Mar. 31 Jan. 1888  
Died 13 Dec. 1959  
Where Red Oak, Heard, GA

9 **Gillie Margaret Bailey**  
Born 23 Jan. 1870  
Where  
Died 22 Aug. 1940  
Where Red Oak, Heard, GA

16 **Warren Lilleton Talley**  
b. 14 Feb. 1848  
d. 19 July 1926

17 **Elizabeth Davis**  
b. 3 Nov. 1850  
d.

18  
b.  
d.

19  
b.  
d.

32	<b>T. D. Talley</b>	64
b.	d.	65
33	<b>Martha</b>	66
b.	d.	67
34		68
b.	d.	69
35		70
b.	d.	71
36		72
b.	d.	73
37		74
b.	d.	75
38		76
b.	d.	77
39		78
b.	d.	79
40		80
b.	d.	81
41		82
b.	d.	83
42		84
b.	d.	85
43		86
b.	d.	87
44		88
b.	d.	89
45		90
b.	d.	91
46		92
b.	d.	93
47		94
b.	d.	95
48	<b>Lewis Foster</b>	96
b. 1789	d. 1849	97
49	<b>Cincie</b>	98
b.	d.	99
50		100
b.	d.	101
51		102
b.	d.	103
52		104
b.	d.	105
53		106
b.	d.	107
54		108
b.	d.	109
55		110
b.	d.	111
56		112
b.	d.	113
57		114
b.	d.	115
58		116
b.	d.	117
59		118
b.	d.	119
60		120
b.	d.	121
61		122
b.	d.	123
62		124
b.	d.	125
63		126

Grandmother of No. 1  
**Gillie Ann Phillips**  
Born 5 Mar. 1903  
Where Heard Co., GA  
Died 15 Feb. 1969  
Where La Grange, Troup, GA

10 **H. Brewer Phillips**  
Born 29 July 1877  
Where  
Mar. Where  
Died 8 Dec. 1937  
Where

11 **Margaret E. Bailey**  
Born 25 Aug. 1880  
Where  
Died 25 July 1943  
Where

20 **Jim Phillips**  
b. 1848  
d. 10 Jan. 1942

21 **Lena**  
b.  
d.

22  
b.  
d.

23  
b.  
d.

Grandfather of No. 1  
**John Wesley Foster**  
Born 20 June 1900  
Where Randolph Co., AL  
When married 30 Apr. 1923  
Where " Evansville, GA  
Died  
Where

12 **Charlie Taylor Foster**  
Born 1 June 1873  
Where Rock Mills, AL  
Mar. Where  
Died 29 Jan. 1947  
Where Randolph Co., AL

13 **Aldora Farr**  
Born 7 Jan. 1876  
Where  
Died 28 Nov. 1964  
Where

24 **Charlie Taylor Foster**  
b. 15 Mey 1809  
d. 12 Feb. 1894

25 **Ann Morris**  
b. August 1842  
d. 1915

26  
b.  
d.

27  
b.  
d.

Grandmother of No. 1  
**Mattie Lou Barfield**  
Born 8 Aug. 1902  
Where Randolph Co., AL  
Died  
Where

14 **Robert Lee Barfield**  
Born  
Where  
Mar. Where  
Died  
Where

15 **Sara Frances Yarbo**  
Born  
Where

28  
b.  
d.

29  
b.  
d.

30  
b.  
d.

31  
b.

LINEAGE CHART 139

COMPILED BY: (name and address)  
 George H. Booth II  
 626 N. Madison St.  
 Tupelo, MS 38801

Date: 12 December 1979

Grandfather of No. 1  
 4 George Henry Booth  
 Born 13 Sep. 1891  
 Where Arcadia, LA  
 When married 20 Oct. 1915  
 Where " West Point, MS  
 Died 30 Dec. 1973  
 Where Tupelo, MS

Father of No. 1  
 2 William Thomas Booth  
 Born 5 Aug. 1920  
 Where Tupelo, MS  
 When married 7 June 1953  
 Where " Aberdeen, MS  
 Died  
 Where

Grandmother of No. 1  
 5 Helen Bernice McDonald  
 Born 6 Oct. 1893  
 Where Hickory, MS  
 Died  
 Where

1 George Henry Booth, II  
 Born 1 Apr. 1954  
 Where Tupelo, MS  
 When married  
 Where "  
 Died  
 Where

Grandfather of No. 1  
 6 Walton Green Owens  
 Born 10 Dec. 1894  
 Where Grubb Springs, MS  
 When married 23 Jan. 1921  
 Where " Amory, MS  
 Died 24 May 1960  
 Where Aberdeen, MS

Mother of No. 1  
 3 Martha Evelyn Owens  
 Born 3 Aug. 1923  
 Where Amory, MS  
 Died  
 Where

Grandmother of No. 1  
 7 Erbie Mae Irvin  
 Born 21 Jan. 1897  
 Where Splunge, MS  
 Died 28 Nov. 1973  
 Where Aberdeen, MS

8 Thomas Henry Booth  
 Born 17 Nov. 1869  
 Where Sumter Co., AL  
 Mar.23 Dec.1890 Where LA  
 Died 14 Sep. 1944  
 Where Tupelo, MS

9 Maude Louisiana Yarborough  
 Born 11 Jan. 1872  
 Where Columbia, LA  
 Died 7 Jan. 1931  
 Where Tupelo, MS

10 Julius John McDonald  
 Born 29 July 1858  
 Where Jasper Co., MS  
 Mar.4 Mar.1887 Where LA  
 Died Sep. 1938  
 Where Pontotoc, MS

11 Lela Weston Richardson  
 Born 17 Aug. 1868  
 Where Greene Co., AL  
 Died 19 Dec. 1952  
 Where Pontotoc Co., MS

12 John Wesley Owens  
 Born 17 Jan. 1864  
 Where Grubb Springs, MS  
 Mar.27 Dec.1893 Where MS  
 Died 24 Feb. 1924  
 Where Amory, MS

13 Eva Green Roberts  
 Born 26 Aug. 1871  
 Where Rural Hills, MS  
 Died 11 Mar. 1901  
 Where Ensley, AL

14 Thomas Jefferson Irvin  
 Born 28 Oct. 1853  
 Where Splunge, MS  
 Mar.19 Nov.1877 Where MS  
 Died 5 Apr. 1938  
 Where Aberdeen, MS

15 Martha Ellen Lann  
 Born 22 Aug. 1859  
 Where Splunge, MS  
 Died  
 Where

16 Patrick Henry Booth  
 b.  
 d.

17 Anna Eliza Coale  
 b.  
 d.

18 George Wm. Yarborough  
 b. 18 Nov. 1843  
 d. 7 Mar. 1884 LA

19 Clara Cottingham  
 b.  
 d.

20 William B. McDonald  
 b.  
 d.

21 Mary Loper  
 b.  
 d.

22 William B. Richardson  
 b.  
 d.

23 Julia Posey  
 b.  
 d.

24 Tiny Young Owens  
 b. 27 July 1835 AL  
 d. 15 Dec. 1924 MS

25 Rebecca Jane Savage  
 b. 5 June 1835 MS  
 d. 24 Feb. 1908

26 Jasper Roberts  
 b. 4 July 1846 MS  
 d. 5 Aug. 1909 MS

27 Mary Elizabeth Neal  
 b. 30 Oct. 1854 MS  
 d. 7 Sep. 1940 MS

28 Anthony Irvin  
 b. 15 Feb. 1826 SC  
 d. 6 Apr. 1918 MS

29 Narcissa Jane Webb  
 b. 25 Dec. 1835 AL  
 d. 7 Feb. 1935 MS

30 John Lann  
 b. 10 Oct. 1808 TN  
 d. 30 Oct. 1867 MS

31 Caroline J. Edge  
 b.  
 d.

32 William Booth  
 b. d.  
 d.

33 Lucy M. Botts  
 b. d.  
 d.

34 Samuel Coale  
 b. d.  
 d.

35 Susannah Woodre  
 b. d.  
 d.

36 Josiah J. Yarbor  
 b. d.  
 d.

37 Louisiana Dixon  
 b. d.  
 d.

38  
 b. d.  
 d.

39  
 b. d.  
 d.

40 John D. McDona  
 b. 1798 Scotl. d. 18

41 Sabra Carter  
 b. d.  
 d.

42 Peter Loper  
 b. d.  
 d.

43 Rebecca McCormi  
 b. d.  
 d.

44  
 b. d.  
 d.

45  
 b. d.  
 d.

46  
 b. d.  
 d.

47  
 b. d.  
 d.

48 George W. Owens  
 b. d.  
 d.

49  
 b. d.  
 d.

50 James Savage  
 b. 29 Apr. 1810 d.

51 Sarah Arnold  
 b. 13 Aug. 1811 d.

52 Eli Roberts  
 b. d.  
 d.

53 Permelia A. Wal  
 b. d.  
 d.

54 Jessie Neal  
 b. d.  
 d.

55 Emily Hollingsw  
 b. d.  
 d.

56 Rigdon Irvin  
 b. Ireland d.  
 d.

57 Martha Elkin  
 b. d.  
 d.

58 Hiram Webb  
 b. d.  
 d.

59 Mary Rebecca Bl  
 b. Isaac Lann d.  
 d.

60 Isaac Lann  
 b. 1778 SC d.  
 d.

61  
 b. d.  
 d.

62  
 b. d.  
 d.

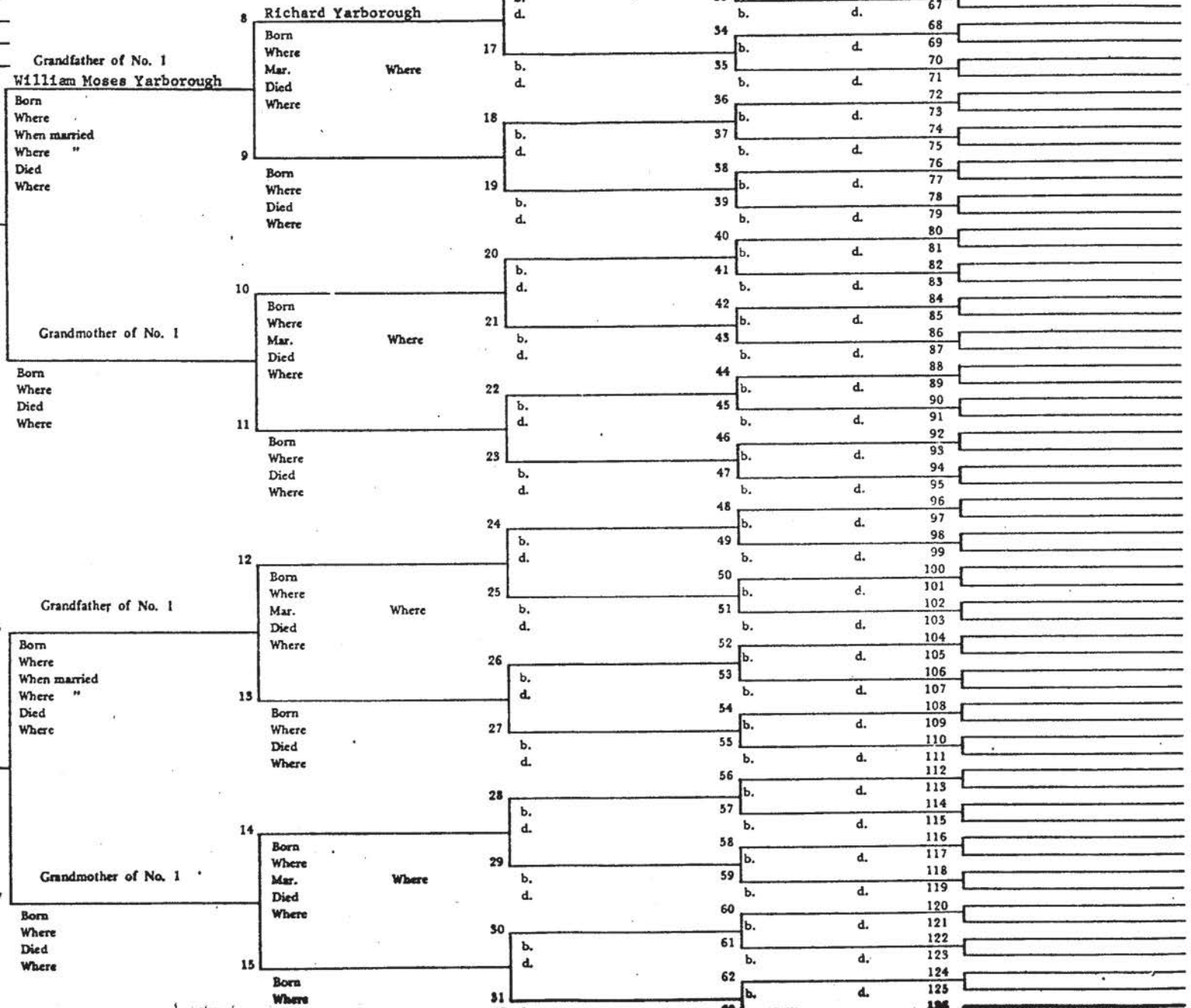
63  
 b. d.  
 d.

Born 22 Aug. 1855  
 Where Splunge, MS  
 Died  
 Where

31 Caroline J. Edge  
 b.  
 d.  
 63  
 b.  
 d.

125  
 126  
 127

GE CHART 139-A





12. Nancy (Sanders) Dixon and William G. Dixon, her husband, had:
121. WILLIAM SANDERS DIXON  
 B. 4/8/1817 East Feliciana Parish, La.  
 M. (1) Ann Holloway  
 (2) Rachel Meredith of Caldwell Parish, La.  
 D. 2/26/1888 Arcadia, La.
122. THOMAS FERGUSON DIXON  
 B. 8/13/1818 East Feliciana  
 M. Sarah Ann Sims 12/27/1842  
 D. August of 1905 (buried Dallas, Tex.)
123. LLEWELLYN GEORGE DIXON  
 B. Ca. 1820 East Feliciana  
 M. Mary E. A. Morris 8/29/1844 Woodville, Miss.  
 D. During Civil War - Natchitoches, La.
124. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DIXON  
 B. 9/29/1821 East Feliciana  
 M. (1) Jane E. S. Norwood (10/15/1825-3/22/1854) 9/23/1841; (2) Mrs. Aletha  
 D. 10/17/1869 East Feliciana A. Jackson (3) Julia A. \_\_\_\_\_
125. JARED (YOUNG?) DIXON - No information other than that he was unmarried and may have gone to California in the "Gold Rush."
126. JAMES DIXON - B. ca. 1827, reportedly lived in Rapides Parish and may have died in the Civil War.
127. MARY ELEANOR DIXON  
 B. Prior to 1816 (?) East Feliciana  
 M. Orlando Winfield McKneely 6/18/1845 (?) East Feliciana  
 D.
128. LOUISIANA DIXON  
 B. Ca. 1824 East Feliciana  
 M. (1) Frank Yarbrough  
 (2) Joseph L. Sizemore
129. ANN DIXON - M. William P. Flynn. (Ann Dixon Flynn predeceased her father. The only information I have on her was supplied by Mrs. Strong, who obtained what she gave me from William G. Dixon's estate on file in the East Feliciana Parish courthouse at Clinton, La.)

FOURTH GENERATION

(Descendants of William George and Nancy Sanders Dixon, his wife.)

121. William Sanders Dixon and his first wife, Ann Holloway, had:
1211. WILLIAM HENRY DIXON  
 B. 1/15/1845 Jackson, La.  
 M. Mary Frances Eough (9/14/1854-1/15/1936) 9/18/1873 Columbia, La.  
 D. 12/4/1905 Monroe, La.  
 Issue:

1254. JOHN EUGENE DIXON  
B. 9/25/1891 New Orleans  
M. Lottie Lee Kaigler (B. 11/3/1891) 3/31/1915 New Orleans  
Lives New Orleans

John Eugene Dixon and his wife, Lottie Lee Kaigler, had:

125541. JOHN KAIGLER DIXON  
B. 8/11/1916 New Orleans  
M. Dorothy Wilma Shearin (B. 2/21/1921) 11/14/1938 Algiers, La.  
Lives Ft. Worth

John Kaigler Dixon and his wife, Dorothy Wilma Shearin, had:

1235411. JEFFREY LEE DIXON - B. 2/4/1947 Galveston, Tex.  
1235412. DEREK KAIGLER DIXON - B. 4/28/1953 Ft. Worth

123542. FLORENCE LEE DIXON - B. 1918, lived only six months.

BENJAMIN DIXON - B. in August of 1860, died in childhood in Caldwell Parish, La.

Information on the descendants of Llewellyn George Dixon was given by Mr. C. Dixon of Ft. Worth)

Benjamin Franklin Dixon and his first wife, Jane E. S. Norwood, had:

WILLIAM G. DIXON - B. 6/16/1842 - D. 8/22/1845  
SARAH JANE DIXON\* - B. 10/15/1845; M. Thomas Henry D'Armond (3/19/1837-  
11/30/1920) 11/30/1865; D. 12/15/1892  
JACQUES W. DIXON\* - B. 11/30/1847; M. Georgia E. Davis 2/9/1871  
ELIZABETH W. DIXON\* - B. 11/18/1850; M. E. T. Dunn  
MARGARET RIVERS DIXON\* - B. 8/24/1852; M. a Miss Chame (?) (Listed at  
times as Rivers N. Dixon)  
FRANKETTES E. S. DIXON\* - B. 3/15/1854; M. Blake Torrance 2/19/1874

Benjamin Franklin Dixon and his second wife, Aletha A. Dixon, had:

HARRIS T. DIXON - Of whom nothing further.  
WILLIAM K. DIXON - Of whom nothing further.

Benjamin Franklin Dixon and his third wife, Julia A. Dixon, had:

DAVID FRANKLIN DIXON\* - M. a Miss Poole

Information on the descendants of Benjamin Franklin Dixon was given me by  
Frank K. Dixon. Some of it was taken from the book, THE DEARMOND FAMILIES  
IN MISSISSIPPI AND RELATED FAMILIES by R. C. D'Armond, p. 424.)

JOHN DIXON, believed to have died in the Civil War, is thought to have  
been and left at least two sons:

JOHN DIXON - Of whom nothing further.  
JOHN DIXON - Of whom nothing further.

Dixon and her husband, Orlando Winfield McKneely, had:

1271. BUTLER MC KNEELY - Of whom nothing further  
1272. VAN MC KNEELY - Of whom nothing further  
1273. MARY LOUISE MC KNEELY  
B. 2/12/1853  
M. John Young Reily 10/3/1872 Clinton  
D.

Mary Louise McKneely and her husband

12731. ELEANOR ADELINA REILY - B. 8/28/  
12732. IDA MARCEL REILY - B. 3/6/1876 -  
12733. CORINNE HENRIETTA REILY - B. 4/7/1877  
Scarborough  
12734. HENRY WATSON REILY - B. 12/7/  
12735. RUTH YOUNG REILY  
B. 7/13/1885  
M. George Christian Heidelberg  
D. 8/18/1961 Baton Rouge, La. (M)

12736. EDITH LOUISE REILY  
B. 11/14/1893  
M. Clifton Jackson Bourgeois 12/  
Lives Baton Rouge (No Issue)

(Information on the descendants of Mary Eliza  
by Mrs. C. J. Bourgeois of Baton Rouge, La.)

128. Louisiana Dixon and her first husband

1281. FRANK YARBROUGH - M. Sallie Byers  
1282. GEORGE YARBROUGH - M. Clara Cottenha  
1283. JARED YARBROUGH - Of whom nothing further  
1284. JOSEPH YARBROUGH - Of whom nothing further  
1285. MARY YARBROUGH - Of whom nothing further  
1286. EMILY YARBROUGH - Of whom nothing further

Louisiana Dixon and her second husband

1287. APOLINE SIZEMORE - B. ca. 1860  
1288. PRESTON BOND SIZEMORE - Of whom nothing further

(Information on the descendants of Louisiana  
given me by the late Mrs. Edward M. Strong)

129. Ann Dixon and her husband, William P

1291. ANN DIXON FLYNN - Of whom nothing further  
1292. GEORGE FLYNN - Of whom nothing further  
1293. ELLEN FLYNN - Of whom nothing further  
1294. SARAH FLYNN - Of whom nothing further  
1295. HENRIETTA FLYNN - Of whom nothing further

(Information on the descendants of Ann Dixon  
Mrs. Strong as she obtained it from the  
records of East Feliciana Parish, La.)



Daughters of the American  
Revolution, La.

LOUISIANA CEMETERY RECORDS

VOLUME III

BIENVILLE, WEBSTER, WINN AND LINCOLN PARISHES

Records submitted

by

Long Leaf Pine, Chief Tusquahoma, Dugdemona and

Dorcheat Chapters

Indexed by Edna R. Conger, Queenie McDuffie,  
and Eva L. McDuffie, Members of Abram Morc-  
house Chapter

Compiled and Published

by

THE LOUISIANA SOCIETY N S D A R

1954 - 1957

State Regent: Mrs. William E. Hicks

State Genealogical Records Chairman:--

Mrs. Conrad McDuffie

- Mary N., wife of Rev. G. N. Clampitt, Feb. 4, 1822 -  
 May 4, 1907  
 Rev. G. N. Clampitt, Sept. 7, 1813 - Mar. 4, 1896
- ~~Clara Yarborough Capers, Aug. 21, 1900 - Nov. 12, 1907~~
- Fannie E. Capers, July 16, 1827 - Apr. 28, 1902
- Richard L. Capers, Mar. 26, 1820 - Apr. 25, 1893
- Annie Hunter, Inf. dau. of E.J. and L.U. Conger -  
 B. June 28, 1891 - D. Dec. 8, 1891
- Lucie Hunter Underwood, wife of E.J. Conger, born  
 Feb. 24, 1866 - Died July 1, 1892
- Charles H. Underwood, Aug. 9, 1866 - Feb. 7, 1899
- Thomas J. Oakley, Sept. 4, 1879 - July 17, 1946
- Frank Capers Gladney, July 6, 1873 - Jan. 15, 1920
- Joseph Thomas Reeves, Feb. 22, 1880 - May 9, 1920
- Lucinda E., Mother of Rev. John A. Miller  
 April 9, 1808 - July 22, 1889
- T. Louie, son of Rev. John A. Miller, born May 20, 1863 -  
 Died Sept. 14, 1896
- Burnside Capers, Oct. 5, 1859 - Mar. 4, 1915
- Mattie Underwood, wife of B. Capers, B. May 14, 1864 -  
 D. Feb. 20, 1894 - Aged 29 yrs, 9 mo. 6 days.
- Charles Thomas Butler, Oct. 25, 1857 - Dec. 8, 1916
- Eugenia Young, wife of Charles T. Butler, July 14, 1855 -  
 June 27, 1917
- Ruth Gibson, wife of H. D. Butler, July 23, 1894 -  
 June 24, 1927
- Lilla Mai, daughter of C.T. and Eugenia Butler,  
 Feb. 14, 1893 - Aug. 2, 1931
- Mattie Lou Myrick Johnson, Mar. 25, 1885 - Nov. 6, 1953

OLD GRAVEYARD

Liberty Hill, Louisiana  
Bienville Parish

- Collinsworth, Maranza Loe, wife of Orren N. Collins-  
Born Dec. 22, 1822, Died July 30, 1863 worth
- Collinsworth, Orren Collinsworth, Born May 1816  
Died July 27, 1890
- Collinsworth, Henry L. Collinsworth, Born Dec. 10,  
1839, Died Aug. 28, 1876
- Collinsworth, Margaret Collinsworth, Born Dec. 29, 1849  
Died Aug. 3, 1900
- Crawley, George H. Crawley, Born Nov. 21, 1829  
Died Feb. 13, 1891
- Crawley, Mary, wife of G. H. Crawley, Born Apr. 12, 1835  
Died Sept. 29, 1881
- Frey, George Blewer Frey, Born April 20, 1830  
Died Aug. 10, 1858
- Hays, J. C. Hays, Born March 28, 1818  
Died April 8, 1894
- Hays, Mary Hays, Born 1838, Died 1883
- Loe, Maranza Loe, wife of Orren N. Collinsworth, Born  
Dec. 22, 1820, Died July 30, 1863
- Loe, Ida Loe, wife of Albert Drunda Whitlow, Born  
Oct. 24, 1872 (Still living)
- Loe, F. M. Loe, Born Nov. 19, 1839  
Died Jan. 5, 1922
- Loe, E. J. wife of F. M. Loe, Born Aug. 7, 1846  
Died March 20, 1869
- Loe, W. O. Reidheimer, wife of F. M. Loe, Born Sept.  
20, 1847, Died April 26, 1916
- Loe, B. F., son of W. O. & F. M. Loe Born May 9, 1871
- McCoy, John K. McCoy, Born Jan. 11, 1869  
Died Dec. 5, 1905

- Horace G. Anders, 1889 - 1946
- Ila M. Anders, 1885 -
- Elmer H. Davies, Feb. 21, 1864 - Nov. 17, 1938
- Annie D. Davies, Jan. 1, 1868 - July 19, 1943
- J. Emery Roden, Dec. 26, 1868 - Jan. 6, 1943
- Maggie Murphey Roden, Dec. 2, 1867 - Feb. 6, 1940
- Mary C. Anders, 1861 - 1940
- Adie Rogers, 1898 - 1939
- Maude A. Ferguson, 1864 - 1941
- Dr. R. Claude Ferguson, 1870 -
- George C. Smith, Nov. 7, 1892 - Dec. 20, 1934
- Herbert Leo Vernon, May 27, 1900 - Sept. 17, 1949
- Blanche Vernon Allen, May 12, 1897 - Jan. 15, 1936
- E. Fletcher Oakley, Sept. 20, 1880 - Jan. 21, 1933
- ~~Edward D. Yanbrough, 1874 - 1936~~
- ~~Susie Gibson, wife of Edward D. Yanbrough, 1875 - 1933~~
- Jessie Faye Sherard, wife of Lorris M. Wimberley -  
June 6, 1899 - July 25, 1934
- Dr. J. N. Blume, Oct. 12, 1874 - Apr. 25, 1932
- Rosalie Dayton Blume, Sept. 20, 1879 - Aug. 29, 1949
- Mary L. Caskey, daughter of T.C. and L.E. Caskey born  
Mar. 7, 1899 - Died Jan. 27, 1900
- Mary E. Caskey, wife of T. C. Caskey, Born Jan. 16, 1865-  
Died Feb. 8, 1908
- Ida, daughter of T.C. and Mary Caskey, born Dec. 6, 1888-  
Died Feb. 14, 1908
- Thomas C. Caskey, Born Feb. 2, 1861 - Died Oct. 15, 1936
- Mattie Bell, daughter of T.C. and Mary E. Caskey, born  
Dec. 1, 1899 - Died Aug. 25, 1900

B E I T K N O W N A N D R E M E M B E R E D

BIBLE RECORDS VOLUME ONE

1960



Published

by

LOUISIANA GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Post Office Box 335, Baton Rouge,

Louisiana

See Donohue  
1206A W. 4th  
Breckenridge, TX 76024



resided for a period of thirty years in farming and saw-milling. He served in the Crescent Regiment during the Civil War, and was a faithful soldier. In the fall of 1871 he removed to Natchitoches, La., where he purchased a farm and stock-raiser, and lived until his death in 1876. He was a successful farmer, and was a man who had the respect of all who knew him. His death occurred on the 2nd of February, 1876, after a illness of two years, his death occurring on the 2nd of February, 1876.

Henry Stephens was the second of eleven children, seven of whom are now living, and three deceased. The names of the eleven children are as follows: James J., William B., Lawrence W., George W., John C., Eliza A., Louisa J. and Walter. Besides our subject, are: Lawrence W., Eliza A., Louisa J. and Walter. Stephens attained his growth on the farm, in this parish, and his first education was obtained in a private school. He attended a French school three years in the sixteenth year of his age, or in 1864, he entered the service of the United States Army, in Company B, Bird's battalion, and served as courier until the end of the war. He then returned home, and for two years was engaged in the saw-mill business with his father. In 1868 he purchased a saw-mill of his own, and gave his attention to saw-milling until 1878. In the fall of 1878 he moved to Natchitoches, engaged in business and carried on a successful business until 1881. In that year he was engaged in the same business at Provencal, which had been founded, and, as the partner in the firm, he continued merchandising until the 31st of December, 1889, under the firm title of Stephens & Co. They had an immense business among the leading merchants of the city. In the winter of 1885-86 they purchased a business building, which is 32x110 feet, and is still owned. It is a substantial structure, and is the best building in

the town. Mr. Stephens was married May 7, 1871, to Miss Isabella C. Whitfield, a native of Arkansas, and daughter of George W. and Mary (Johnson) Whitfield. Mr. and Mrs. Stephens are the parents of six children, as follows: Edwin Lewis, Ida L., George W., Joseph Henry, Isabella and Sudie Belle. Mr. Stephens is a member of the Masonic Lodge, and also of the A. L. of H. In politics he is a Democrat. He was elected mayor of Provencal in 1888, and is the present competent incumbent. In the same year he was appointed by the governor justice of the peace, and he has also held that office ever since. In the fall of 1888 he was also appointed a member of the school board of the parish of Natchitoches, and he has likewise held this position ever since. He has, therefore, for the past two years, held three official commissions from the governor of the State. Mr. Stephens is a broad-minded, liberal-hearted man, and one who possesses much executive ability. Being a native of Natchitoches, he is widely known throughout the parish, and by all citizens he is recognized as thoroughly reliable in every respect, and one whose opinions are worthy the attention of all. He is entirely self-made, and the position he has won does him credit. The eldest son of Mr. Stephens, Edwin Lewis, completed a commercial course from Keatchie College at fourteen years of age, and is now a member of the junior class in the Louisiana State Agricultural and Mechanical College or University, in which institution he has already been the recipient of merited honors. Besides his literary training, he is a skillful operator. Miss Ida L. Stephens, the eldest daughter of Mr. Stephens, is now a student in Keatchie College.

William B. Stille, merchant, Robeline, La. Mr. Stille deserves honorable mention as one of the prominent young merchants of Robeline. He first saw the light of day in Sabine Parish, La., his birth occurring on August 4, 1890, and is the son of Joseph D. and Hattie B. (Smith) Stille, the former a native of New Jersey, and the latter a native of Virginia. To the parents were born six children—five sons and one daughter—all living and named as follows: Anna E., William B., Joseph D., Walter D., Elliott O. and Norrie A. The

mother of these children died in 1878, after which the father married Miss Emma J. Pierson, and they now reside at Many, La. He has two children by this union, Lillian P. and Mary A., both living. Joseph D. Stille, the father of our subject, is an old and honored citizen of Many, La., and for a great many years he has been a merchant of that place. When William B. Stille was five years of age his parents removed to Sabine Town, Sabine Parish, Tex., where the father was engaged in merchandising, and where our subject spent his youth. He secured a good common-school education, and at the age of fifteen years he entered the employ of R. B. Stille & Co., one of the leading mercantile firms of Many. About one year after he entered its employ, his uncle, R. B. Stille, died, and our subject's father, James D. Stille, succeeded the firm of R. B. Stille & Co., continuing the business ever since. After his uncle's death William B. Stille entered the employ of his father, and continued with him in the same store as clerk and book-keeper until March, 1889. At that time, with the means he had thus earned, he removed to Robeline, where he engaged in business for himself. Immediately after locating in this place, he purchased a lot and upon it he erected a business building, which is 23x70 feet, and which is not only one of the neatest, but one of the most substantially built buildings in the city. In this he placed a first-class stock of general merchandise, and on July 15, 1889, he opened it up to the public. Though it has been but little more than a year since it was opened, Mr. Stille has already built up a good patronage, and now ranks among the foremost business men.

He was married to Miss Emma J. Pierson, and they now reside at Many, La. They have one child, a son, born September 4, 1890. Mr. Stille is strongly Democratic in his political principles, and when a resident of Sabine Parish he held the office of constable for four years, filling that position ably and in a satisfactory manner. He is a young man of good habits, and possesses every qualification necessary for a successful business career. He is careful and painstaking with his patrons, and

Old River, Natchitoches, Plancher, Joseph, Spanish Creek, to the chapels, since was recom- gustus M. liocese of ad in all of about the edu- ed Heart. ere were ional and of the, and the historical as elected see all of 79 he was but con- stolic, and December, ble State. e of New e present onsecrated

fred Bladworth, Daniel H. Vail, Martin Fearing and Thomas H. Airey, vestrymen; Thomas P. Jones, clerk, succeeded by E. Hollis. (In December, 1841, the Methodist preachers entered this field, holding services in the court-house). Mr. Burke attended the little societies at Greenwood, Shreveport, Alexandria, Donaldsonville, Fort Jessup, Baton Rouge and Franklin, up to 1844, when he resigned. In 1843 a church building was erected here through the efforts of the first pastor. In December, 1844, Rev. Elijah Guion came here, and remained until June, 1848. For five years the pulpit was filled by visiting preachers, or by the rector of Alexandria. In July, 1853, Rev. Thomas S. Bacon arrived; the corner-stone of the present brick church was placed April 28, 1857, and the house was completed in 1858. Prior to this a silver eucharistic service was presented by Gen. De Peyster, of New York, and a tablet to the memory of his daughter was placed in the sanctuary, on the left of the altar. Mr. Bacon served the churches of this mission until April 12, 1861, when he resigned, leaving a Mr. Binet to take charge. In April, 1865, a Confederate chaplain, Rev. David Keer, succeeded Mr. Binet, but in March, 1867, the pulpit was found vacant, and the bishop appointed a lay reader. In March, 1870, the pastor of the Shreveport Church came here by appointment, but in December, 1870, Rev. Charles Ritter was appointed rector, and served until April, 1871. Rev. John Sandels came in April, 1872, and remained until his death, in October, 1874. From 1878 to 1883 Rev. Charles A. Cameron was pastor; then the pulpit was vacant for about two years, when Rev. M. T. Turner began his periodical missionary visits. In May, 1886, Rev. R. H. Prosser began his monthly visits, and in May, 1887, Rev. W. T. Douglass succeeded him. The church is now without a pastor, but the registers or records are safe in the possession of Mrs. Sullivan, one of the oldest members. The seats or pews were sent hither from Illinois, years ago, while the organ, built in Baltimore, was placed here in 1871. The bell was presented by Gen. De Peyster. The congregation is made up of thirty families.

Union Lodge No. 21, A. F. & A. M., was

chartered in 1818, and continued in existence until 1828. Phoenix Lodge No. 38, A. F. & A. M., was chartered October 6, 1836, with Samuel P. Russell, master; William Long, S. W.; William P. Jones, J. W.; W. F. Tabor, secretary; S. B. Trus, treasurer; J. M. Coons, S. D.; B. F. Chapman, J. D., and J. Holmes, tyler. Meetings were then held in Mason's Hall. The masters of this lodge since that time are named as follows: S. P. Russell, 1838; W. P. Jones, 1840 (presided as temporary master in 1839). There is no record of meetings in 1841-43; B. V. St. Amans, 1844; P. A. Morse, 1845; A. Seegar, 1846; Frederick Williams, 1847; J. B. Smith, 1848; S. M. Hyams, 1851; J. B. Smith, 1853; J. H. Stephens, 1854; J. B. Smith, 1855; John R. Williams, 1856; T. Hunter, 1857; J. B. Smith, 1858; John S. Levy, 1862; William Payne, 1863; F. Metoyer, 1864; C. Chaplin, Jr., 1867; J. E. Breda, 1868; S. M. Hyams, 1869, but Philip Myers presided generally; C. Chaplin, Sr., 1870; S. W. Kile, 1871; C. Chaplin, 1873; Thomse P. Chaplin, 1875; C. Chaplin, 1878; J. R. Williams, 1880; M. H. Wilkinson, 1882; Thomas P. Chaplin, 1886; C. Chaplin, 1887; Adolph Kaffie, 1888; J. H. Cosgrove, 1889, and Dr. Z. T. Gallion, 1890. The secretaries of the lodge are named in the following list: James L. Gillispie, 1838; W. R. Speight, 1839; D. H. Boulton, 1840; J. B. Smith, 1846; John F. Payne, 1847; D. H. Boulton, 1849; Horatio Sibley, 1850; William Payne, 1851; D. F. Tabor, 1852; William Payne, 1853; T. Hunter, 1856; William Payne, 1857; W. P. Morrow, 1861; C. Chaplin, Jr., 1862; J. W. Norris, 1863; L. Caspari, 1864; C. L. Walmesley, 1865; William Payne, 1866; Ed Phillips, 1870; T. P. Chaplin, 1876; Dr. R. S. Calves, 1880; Phanor Breazeale, 1889, and Croquette K. Jones, 1890. The lodge numbers at present forty members with property valued at \$8,000.

Clontierville No. 110 was organized at the mouth of Cane River in 1852; Kismet Union No. 195, at Kile's Mills, in 1868, surrendered charter in 1880; Lake Village No. 205 dates back to 1869. It is now known as No. 86 with headquarters at Saline since 1874.

Natchitoches Lodge No. 89, K. of P., was in-

stituted June 7, 1889. The officers installed in July, 1890, were: H. M. Hyams, C.; C. H. Levy, V. C.; J. E. Breda, P.; R. S. Calves, K. of R. and S.; H. M. Levy, M. of E., and N. Smith, M. of A.

The Thirteen Club elected the following named officers in June, 1890: J. S. Stephens, Jr., president; J. C. Trichel, Jr., V. P.; Clarence Pierson, secretary, and Simeon Simco, treasurer. This club has elegant quarters in the Review Building.

The Free Sons of Israel of Natchitoches were incorporated under the act of March 30, 1871. The object of this association was to subscribe funds to be employed in the erection of a synagogue and keep the burial ground in good order.

In 1879 the Methodist Episcopal Church building was erected, Rev. T. J. Hough being then preacher. The Baptists began their building that year during the pastorate of Rev. V. G. Cunningham, but pending its completion held services in the Fireman's Hall. The Baptist, Methodist and South African colored churches were in existence.

The Lutheran Benevolent Society was chartered December 7, 1882, with King Mickelbury as director; Mary Badger, female director; A. Witherspoon, Hubbard Sharp, John Goings, Andrew Murdock, William Yarbrough, G. W. Duran and Joseph Bennett, trustees. The officers included 12 male, and 12 female stewards, 12 teachers; 8 marshals, 12 pilgrims and 12 moving women.

In June, 1879, Rev. Walters, of African Baptist Church, attempted to erect a church in the center of Buard Street, although the street had been open for thirty-five years.

Rev. Darius Logan, presiding elder of the African Methodist Church for the district from Natchitoches to Washington, was stationed at Colfax in 1883.

St. Joseph College was established in 1856 by Bishop Martin, at Natchitoches, in the building formerly built and occupied by the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, in 1846. Miss Tazina (Living), Josephine Geanty (deceased), Augustina Deslouches (living), and Aurelia Auty, now Mrs. Jean Normand were the first pupils in 1846-47. In September, 1898, five sisters from the Convent

Res. Donohue  
1206A W. 4th  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Name**

**David W. Yarborough**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1816	East Feliciana		La.	m. cousin
Chr'd							
Mar.	ca		1837				
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation	Church Affiliation			Military Res.			
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife. <b>Emiline M. Gorman 3 Oct. 1851</b>							
His Father	<b>Stephen Yarborough</b>			Mother's Maiden Name		<b>Elizabeth Felps</b>	

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Yarborough**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca		1809			Ga.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							d. age 41
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete	<b>Ophelia Kessler</b>	Places of Residence					
Address	<b>Box 261</b>	Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation		
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>							
Date							
Her Father	<b>James Yarborough</b>			Mother's Maiden Name		<b>Grace Harris</b>	

Box	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<b>David Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1837			La.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<b>Mary Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1839			La.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<b>Pauline</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1841			La.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<b>Lucy Lee Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth	9	Dec.	1843			Miss. W.Q.	b.22 May 1837 d.30 Jan.1911.
	<b>William Quitman Ratliff</b>	Mar.							
		Death	15	Jan.	1922				
		Burial							
5	<b>Henry</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1846			La.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<b>Madison</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1848			La.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 10-1-1948 (Revised 1-1-50) U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948

Date of birth: 1816 Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Females	Males					Females				
	To 16	16sup			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Alliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: East Feliciana State: Louisiana Pdst office: \_\_\_\_\_

621	621	Yarborough, David	34	M	W	Farmer	3,000		La.				
		Sarah	41	F	W	H-Keeper			La.				
		David	13	M	W				La.				
		Mary	11	F	W				La.				
		Pauline	9	F	W				La.				
		Lucy	7	F	W				La.				
		Henry	4	M	W				La.				
		Madison	1	M	W				La.				
554	554	Barry, George	54	M	W	School Teacher			Ireland				
		Yarborough, John H.	39	M	W	Farmer			La.				

1860 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

6010 Lots Drive, Springfield, VA 22150  
 Nettie Schreiner-Yanus

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, including the word "Parsons" and some numbers.]*



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Name**

**William N. Yarborough**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1820	East Feliciana Parish La.			
Chr'd							
Mar.			1842				
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Stephen Yarborough** Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Felps**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca Green**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6	Oct.	1826				
Chr'd							
Death	1	Oct.	1852				
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<b>Mary Yarborough</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1843				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<b>William</b> Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1845				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	<b>Full Name of Spouse</b>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 10-1-1963 (Rev. 1-1-63) U.S. GPO: 1963 O - 350-000



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Head of Household**

**Thomas F. Dixon**

This information obtained from:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Mar.	22	June	1841				

Place of Residence  
 Occupation  
 Church Affiliation  
 Military Rec.

His Father  
 Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Ann Elizabeth Yarborough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1830				went to New Orleans La.

Res Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Aphelia Kessler  
 Address Box 261  
 City, State Newcastle, Tex.  
 Date  
 Her Father  
 Mother's Maiden Name  
 Occupation if other than housewife  
 Church Affiliation  
 Her husband, if any, No. (1) to (5)

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth's	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

U.S. Census Bureau Form 108 (Rev. 1-6-60) This form is to be filled out by the head of household or other person who has the best knowledge of the facts required.



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Members of**

This information obtained from:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

**Place of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Res. \_\_\_\_\_  
Give address, if any, No. (1) or (2).  
 Note addresses given for each year.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Yarborough**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1831	East Feliciana Parish		La.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Ree Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete	Place of Residence
<b>Ophelia Kessler</b>	
Address <b>Box 261</b>	Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>	<small>Other husbands, if any, No. (1) or (2).              Note addresses given for each year.</small>
Date _____	Her Father <b>Stephen Yarborough</b> Mother's Maiden Name <b>Elizabeth Felms</b>

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							

63

This information is to be used for genealogical purposes only. It is not to be used for legal or other purposes.

THE YARBOROUGH BROTHERS  
of  
EAST FELICIANA PARISH, LOUISIANA  
1798  
From South Carolina via Georgia

James Yarborough  
Lewis Yarborough  
Stephen Yarborough

Before I give the families of the Yarborough brothers, James, Lewis and Stephen, I would like to give some background of the area where these people and some of the families into which these and their children married, settled and lived. This area of Louisiana was opened for settlers in 1803 after years of battle between the French, Spanish and British. The United States officially claimed "West Florida" had been under the Louisiana Purchase and began to recognize the claims and grants made by actual settlers between 1803-1810. It was with much difficulty that many of the settlers obtained title to their land.

We are fortunate to have on record a small history of East Feliciana Parish, written by H. Skipwith, "East Feliciana Past and Present" 1898. Although Mr. Skipwith had been present as early as 1825, some of his history was surely related to him by the ancestors of the pioneers of the area.

Because the Parish of Feliciana has once encompassed almost all the Gulf Coast to the Pearl River, its records are to be found in Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. It was divided into smaller parishes between 1813 and 1824, and in 1824 the site of the present Clinton, Louisiana, was designated as the county seat. The site chosen by the commissioners was by Pretty Creek, which was the land which had been claimed, cultivated and dwelt upon for at least twenty years. The town of Clinton, Louisiana, now stands on that land.

A visit by this writer, in 1980, to the town of Clinton revealed that at least the knowledge of its early pioneer, Lewis Yarborough, is yet evident. When I asked the townspeople to show me where the log cabin built by Lewis Yarborough had once stood. It was pointed out that, standing in its place, is the present Western Auto Store.

There is so much to be learned from the pages of this small history that I shall include some of its passages: "East Feliciana Past and Present" by H. Skipwith, (La. - Gen 976.3, S. 557, Clayton Library, Houston, Texas)

#### PIONEERS OF THE FIFTH WARD

p. 33

My present search is limited to the inquiry "Who made the earliest blazings of civilizations in the fifth ward of East Feliciana?"

Tradition carries us then back, in answer to this question, to the closing years of the last century; when the three Yarborough brothers from Georgia, and Joseph Felps, from the same State, in company with his brothers, James, Thomas and David; and as part of the same immigra-

tion movement, those sturdy old frontiersmen, Isaac Taylor from Pennsylvania, and Robert Nettles and Thomas Albritton from South Carolina, who commenced to make their hatchet clearings, to off fence rows and to build log cabins with puncheon floors in the heart of the primeval forests and cand brakes, the dark green curtains of the watercourses, which irrigated and fertilized the lovely valleys of the Fifth Ward, in the year 1798.

And two years later came into the same community another colony from Elbert County, Georgia, which included several well-remembered pioneers, who figured conspicuously in shaping our civilization, namely: Charles Ingraham, James Higginbotham, Matthew Edwards, Natt Cobb and William Blount.

Mr. Ingraham, who cleared the place now owned by Mr. L. T. Felps, was a worker in wood, possessing a large and active mechanical genius, and to him the settlers were indebted for the first grist and sawmill, and he was likewise the owner of several slave mechanics, workers both in iron and wood, and Ingraham's mill and blacksmith shop were leading land marks for many years, of which there are still some vestiges.

His old Elbert County neighbor and friend, James Higginbotham, who likewise was a slave owner, was the Master of the (p.34) first lodge of Masons organized in East Feliciana. He lived and died on his first clearing, but his son, John B., on his father's death, moved eastward into the Sixth Ward, near Nat Cobb and William Blount and the Briants, who had migrated from the banks of the Comite river, in the Fifth, to the valley of the Amite, in the Sixth. Throughout his long and active life, John B. Higginbotham was a strong pillar of the Methodist Church, an Earnest and devout class leader. It is one of the traditions of the Elbert County colony, along the Comite, that young Charles Ingraham was the first Anglo American to die, and that his father put him away in a solid lightwood coffin, which was made air tight by ingenious devices without corroding nails.

As the Felps and Yarborough brothers certainly came into the wilds earlier than the Elbert County colony, those earliest leaders of the column of civilization have had so much influence in shaping the societies which they founded that each may claim a short biographical paragraph.

James Felps founded the ancestral seat, seven miles east of Clinton, on the Greensburg road, in the Eighth Ward. His brothers, Thomas and David Felps, founded their family seats two miles south of him, on the banks of Bluff Creek, in the Sixth Ward.

The fourth brother, Joseph, whose descendants still cling in large numbers around the "clearing" which their ancestor made in 1798, a little south of the present site

of Clinton, chose his home in the Fifth Ward.

The three Yarborough brothers, who came from Georgia with the Felps, founded their homes along the banks of Pretty Creek, in clannish proximity, in the Fifth Ward. Lewis Yarborough made his hatchet clearing and built his log cabin (which I have seen standing in good repair, in 1825) just between the present store of Mr. R. Carow and the new residence of Henry Hartner. His descendants, not long ago, under the advice of Judge J. B. Smith, contemplated bringing duit for all the land on which the town of Clinton now stands.

James Yarborough founded his seat on the heights west of Pretty Creek, within 200 yards of the present residence of Mr. H. A. White; and his descendants, of whom Mrs. A. Levi, of New Orelans, is one, have contributed their loyal quota to the social development of their neighborhood.

The third brother, Stephen Yarborough, was perhaps the most energetic and successful of the brothers. He founded his seat and handsomely improved the heights, on which Hon. T. S. Adams now lives, from which there is a pleasant prospect of green, fertile valleys and forest-clad hill. The career of Stephen was prosperous without any adverse break for years, during which he added a water saw and grist mill and gin to his possessions, until (p.35) he planted his numerous broad and fertile acres of Pretty Creek bottoms in sugar cane.

He lost his crop in the futile endeavor to express the juice from his canes with water power, which was totally inadequate. This costly failure and the loss of his first wife suggested to the lonely widower of Pretty Creek the need of a partner to share his sorrows. Nature abhors a void, and so did Stephen, the uxorious widower, who, inspired with the resolution to find a suitable partner to fill the void, spruced up one fine Sunday morning in a glossy broad cloth suit, spotless linen, shiny beaver, tight buckskin gauntlets and patent leather boots, and rode upon a showy charger, prancing and curvetting, to the fence around the mansion in which Judge Brame now resides. Inside the building were the bright black eyes of the very pretty brunette Widow Morgan, who sat in widowed meditation, fancy free, biding her time. To accompany the bright eyed widow to church was the objective point of Stephen, and to that same objective the widow cheerfully co-operated. The acquaintance thus initiated soon ripened into a rapid exchange of notes, in which the widower's words, carefully selected from that casket of sighing lovers "the complete letter-writer," fairly sparkley with the Pomethian fire, to which the widow, with experience of thirty winters and a former surrender, was coy and very shy, without a soupeon of gush or any of those traps into which soft and silly maidens often fall. As the correspondence developed the furnaces on the "Heights" became hot-

ter and brighter. In the course of time, when the fire grew dim for want of fuel, and when the flashes from Pretty Creek ceased to illuminate the widow's casket of epistolary jewels, the thrifty widow unmasked a battery from behind the columns of Judge Brame's brick house, which struck terror to the heart of Capt. Adam's uxorious predecessor in his lofty tower on Pretty Creek. The artless, coy, bright-eyed widow filed with the Clerk of the District Court a suit for breach of promise, and \$10,000 damages to salve a broken heart, and founded her suit on twenty odd carefully folded, labelled and numbered proposals of marriage.

Imagine Falstaff before Henry the Fifth's Chief Justice, defending himself from the clamorous asseverations of Dame Quickly, alleging that the oleagenous old scamp had deceived her into various and sundry money loans, and broken her susceptible heart by numberless promises to make her his wedded wife. Imagine the placid and rotund Mr. Pickwick defending himself from the matrimonial aspirations of Mrs. Bardell, and you will have a "fac-simile" of the fat w dowder of Pretty Creek before the court in Clinton, on the trial of the suit styled "The widow Morgan vs. Stephen Yarborough. Of all the lawyers, jurors and witnesses in that celebrated case none that I know of are left to tell the tale, except the ex-Chief Justice Merrick and (p.36) this writer. Recalling the ludicrous incidents of that memorable scene, in which the two most conspicuous champions of the much damaged widow were the late Thomas Green Davidson, of Livingston, and the late Henry Marston, Esq. The first proclaimed himself to be the volunteer defender of injured innocence; the latter a knightly old gentlemen from under the shadow of Faneni Hall, who promenaded thr lists, ready to break a lance with whoever presumed to sneer at the agravated wrongs of the wounded dove, who was seeking salve for a broken heart. As the venerable Tom Green Davidson would extract a letter from the bulky package on which the widow's case rested, leaning on his crutch, and holding the letter in the other hand appealing "Gentlemen of the Jury, I crave your close attention while I read to you another chapter of "Stephen on Love," a scene so rich was presented which beggars the numerous presentations of Falstaff and Pickwick defending themselves from Widows Quickly and Bardell. The jury gave Mrs. Morgan \$1000 damages, which was only realized after a hard fight in the Supreme Court, but the widow died before the decree was rendered and Mr. Marston, her chivalrous and steadfast friend, administered her estate, which was kept unsettled by the claim of her volunteer counsel for a fee of \$500, which claim was resisted by the administrator on the ground that the volunteer had put his hand on his heart and solemnly avowed before God and the jury he had no pecuniary interest, and old Tom died a few years afterwards, kicking himself because he had once in his life forfeited \$500 in good money to impalpable gush.

Before closing this sketch I desire to add that the water courses that form the eastern and western boundaries

of the Fifth Ward and Pretty Creek which courses through it diagonally from N. E. to S. W., afford large bodies of fertile meadow land, that its soil on hill and valley can be easily and cheaply rejuvenated, and therefore in its reproductive capacity and splendid pastoral advantages, it is the equal of the most favored wards. That its area of cheap, idle, waste and abandoned lands is large, owing to the scarcity of laborers, and that in the matter of good society, good churches and good schools, it possesses inducements which are very attractive to the roving body of home-seekers, for whom this sketch has been written. Hoping it will reach them and attract them, I remain, yours, etc.,

H. SKIPWITH.

(P.59) The writer came into Clinton in 1825 from where Wilson now stands by narrow bridle paths, all through dense cane thickets, extending after fording Pretty Creek to the top of the hill on which the livery stable now stands. Around the court- (p.60) house square there were two frame houses used as country stores and saloons, and between Carow's corner and Mr. Henry Hartner's dwelling, there stood in 1825, the dwelling of the original proprietor Louis, (sic, Lewis) Yarborough and his family. The fertile and extensive back country east of Clinton soon attracted mercantile enterprise and merchants reaped golden harvests; the disputes between landed proprietors, questions of boundary and the right of way and the more vigorous collection of debts soon brought into the Forensic arena just opened a large body of intellectual recruits from the law schools all over the Union; and old Tully Robinson (the father of the East Feliciana bar), who had been sent out early in the century by President Jefferson as U. S. District Attorney for the Territory of Orleans, and who, after the Territory of Orleans became the State of Louisiana, clung to the county of Feliciana as the last appanage of his official realm and made his home at the new seat of justice, found himself bearded by a guild of lawyers his equals in all the wire drawn arts of professional skill, though the old settler still held all his rivals at bay in the brilliant science of rhetorical display. Among the aspiring spirits who first flocked to Clinton in search of professional laurels were Lafayette Saunders, who held the parish judgeship and state senatorship, and would have been, had he lived until March 4, 1849, a member of General Taylor's first cabinet.

While Skipwith's record shows that the Yarborough brothers arrived in Louisiana by 1798 to make their claims, it is evident that their first trip was without their families. Records show that Lewis Yarborough made his settlement claim March 1, 1806. Minutes of Executive Department of Georgia gave passage in 1808. One of the stories told by grandchildren of Stephen Yarborough was that the families walked all the way from Natisulga, Alabama. The journey may have been a long and difficult one with many stops along the way, which

may account for the fact that some of the children were born in Georgia and some in Tennessee. It is the conclusion of this writer that the men in the families came alone to Louisiana in 1798 and returned for their families in Georgia. Knowing the journey's path, they guided other settlers to the spot in Louisiana. They made their clearings and built homes before they made their claims which are recorded in the American State Papers.

It is also the opinion of this writer that the three Yarborough brothers, James, Lewis and Stephen, were natives of South Carolina and were probably descended from Ambrose Yarborough I. of Spartenberg, South Carolina.

I. Father Yarborough

A. James Yarborough b. c. before 1775 m. Grace Harris b. d. Jan. 17, 1830 (succession papers 9/10/1845)

1. Elizabeth Yarborough m. Billington Taylor
2. Sarah Yarborough m. David M. Yarborough
3. Benjamin Yarborough
4. Sebrina Yarborough
5. Carolina m. May 2, 1849 Francis Brown
6. James A. Yarborough m. Nancy Shelton
7. Serena Yarborough m. Nov. 25, 1827 Jeremiah Hogan
8. Selicia Yarborough m. R. W. Patrick
9. Lewis Yarborough
10. Stephen J. Yarborough m. Oct. 5, 1828, in Wilkerson Co., Miss., to Anna Bryan, daughter of Milbany Bryan, Clinton, La. He died March 31, 1849 in Bossier Parish, La.
  - a. Lavina
  - b. Sarah Ann m. Isaac G. Sharp
  - c. Eliza Ann
  - d. Andrew Jackson Yarborough m. July 2, 1861 in Clinton, La., to Mary Elizabeth Ann Webb. (Andrew J. Yarborough was a private, Co. K, 4th Regiment Louisiana Infantry in Civil War, was wounded at Battle of Nashville, captured and sent to Camp Chase and died there Mar. 30, 1865. He and Elizabeth Ann Webb had only one child:
    1. Stephen "Steve" Monroe Yarborough (he dropped the "o" from his name) m. Jan. 1, 1885, Bastrop, La., Ada E. Eubanks
      - a. Alma Jane b. Sept. 9, 1887 m. Van Morgan
      - b. Kattie b. Jan. 20, 1891 d. Sept. 28, 1908
      - c. Minnie b. Apr. 4, 1892 m. Wood Rawls
      - d. Bessie b. Apr. 14, 1894 m. German White



- e. Ora b. Aug. 13, 1896 m. Harley Rogers
- f. Steve Monroe, Jr. b. July 6, 1898 m. Nov. 18, 1923, to Lillian Travis
  - 1. Roy Andrew m. Erma Bennett
  - 2. Vonna Louise m. George I. Johnson
  - 3. Ray Austin m. Dec. 24, 1953 at Bastrop, La.
    - a. Ray Austin Yarborough, Jr. b. May 26, 1955 m. Mar. 21, 1981 to Rhonda Jo Fratisi
    - b. David Arthur Yarborough b. Apr. 26, 1959
- g. Ada E. Yarborough b. May 31, 1900 m. John Cox
- h. Annie Gertrude b. Jan. 13, 1902 m. Sam Cox
- i. Mary Yarbrough b. Aug. 2, 1904 d. Dec. 25, 1905
- j. Virgil T. Yarbrough b. May 8, 1906 m. Wilma Nolan
- k. William Yarborough b. Aug. 31, 1908 d. Dec. 23, 1948 m. Wanita Mitchell
- e. Emile Jane Yarbrough
- f. Stephen Yarborough
- g. Malissa Marcella m. Nov. 29, 1866 to John W. Dees
- 11. Nancy Yarborough m. Mar. 13, 1828 to John R. Felps
  - a. Olivia Felps m. in 1851
- 12. Cyndica Yarborough m. Absalom Cobb

Ref: This family data was provided by Ray Austin Yarborough, Jr., of Bastrop, La.)

Stephen J. Yarborough, his brother Lewis, sisters Nancy Felps and Cyndica Cobb and cousin Claiborne Yarborough moved from Clinton, La. to Bossier Parish, c 1840's. Both Stephen and Claiborne died there. Anna Bryan Yarborough went back to Clinton, La. after 1850.

- B. Lewis Yarborough b. c 1785, d. 1854-55 m. before 1803 to Henrietta Felps b. c 1785 d. before 1834. (Records from Renunciation by heirs of James Felps, Sr. and Mary, his wife, Oct. 27, 1834, Rec. B.D., p. 277, 278, on file E. Feliciana Parish. With these and the Record of Administration of the Estate of Lewis L. Yarborough, which include the administration of the estates of James R. (Dec. 3, 1853) and John H. Yarborough, we are able to name all of the children of Lewis L. Yarborough, those born of Henrietta Felps. The administrators of the L. L. Yarborough estate were sons-in-law Calvin D'Armond (Dearmon) and Joshua Powers. Some of the children, grandchildren of James R. Felps, refused to sign the relinquishment of their rights

as heirs of Henrietta Felps Yarborough, but they are named in the estate of L. L. Yarborough as legal heirs of Henrietta Felps Yarborough: James R. Yarborough, Lucretia Yarborough McMurray, Evaline Yarborough Felps, Elizabeth Yarborough Chambers, Acenath Yarborough Bennett, John H. Yarborough, Sarah D'Armond (Dearmon), Margaret S. Yarborough Powers

Lewis L. Yarborough married at least twice after the death of Henrietta Felps - #2 Nov. 30, 1837 Elizabeth Humphries - #3 Milly Pritchett McMurray.

Marion County, Miss. - 1850 Census

#150	James R. Yarborough	m 47	Tenn. (blacksmith)
	S. A. Yarborough	f 42	S. C.
	E. "	f 16	La.
	L. "	m 19	La.
	M. "	f 14	La.
	James "	m 12	"
	George W. "	m 10	"
	William "	m 7	"
	E. "	f 4	"
	Jas "	m 2	"
	Thos "	m 4mo	"
#151	Ben. Yarborough	m 32	La.
	H. Yarborough	f 20	"
	Jas "	m 4	Miss
	Lewis "	m 1	"

- B. Lewis Yarborough b. c 1785, d. 1854 m. c 1802 to Henrietta Felps b. c 1785, d. 1833
1. James R. Yarborough b. 1803 Tenn. d. Dec. 1853
    - m. S
    - a. E female b. 1831
    - b. Lewis Lironus Yarborough b. c 1834 d. Sept. 4, 1896 in Harris Co m. Aug. 20, 1860 to Marguerite R. Tompkins, daughter of Alexander Napoleon Bonaparte Tompkins and Susannah Walters
      1. Maria Antoinette b. 1862 d. 1932 in Houston, Tex. m. Sept. 1, 1881 Harris Co., Tex. to William H. Hackersmith
      2. Louis Napoleon b. Feb. 11, 1865 d. July 15, 1921 m. Mar. 14, 1884 to Alice Marietta Gibson Adkins
      3. George Washington Yarborough b. 1867 d. 1915 m. Dec. 2, 1894 to Edna Tompkins
      4. Susan E. Yarborough b. 1869
      5. Annie Drucilla Yarborough b. Mar. 2, 1876
    - c. m female b. 1836
    - d. Joseph I. b. 1838 d. Williamson Co., Tex.

*Noted He died west of Dallas  
4 1/2 miles from the center of  
Marion Co., Miss.*

1865  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920

m. Dec. 18, 1865, Harris Co., Tex. to  
Martha E. Hargrove Miller, daughter of  
Hardy Hargrove

1. William B. Yarborough
2. Josephine C.
3. James H.
4. Thomas
5. Robert E. L. Yarborough
6. Telitha

e. George Washington Yarborough b. 1840

f. William A. b. 1843 m. Apr. 21, 1867 to  
Mary C. Fussell

1. Adriance W. Yarborough b. c 1868 m.  
Feb. 26, 1891 to Lucy A. Hargraves
2. George W. b May, 1870
3. M. female b. 1873
4. William A. Yarborough b. c 1876
5. J. T. Yarborough b. c 1878

g. Elizabeth Yarborough b. 1846 m. Dec. 18,  
1865 to J. A. McLeod

h. James Rufus Yarborough b. c 1848, d. in  
Jasper Co., Tex., m Mar., 1869, Harris Co.,  
Tex., to Mahalia Demarias Hargrove b.  
May 21, 1849 d. Feb. 7, 1932, Houston,  
Tex., buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Houston,  
Tex., daughter of Hardy Hargrove.

1. Hamilton Yarborough b. Oct., 1869 d.y.
2. Esther Ann b. Oct. 3, 1874, d. Mar. 20,  
1955, m. Louis H. Reinecke
3. Lulu T. Yarborough m. W. J. Follmar
4. DeVerney Yarborough
5. Florence P. Yarborough m.            Charlton
6. Allie B. Yarborough m. Whitlock Zander

i. Thomas J. Yarborough b. c 1850 d. 1879 m.  
Anna Bourke

2. Lucretia Yarborough b. c 1805 in Louisiana m.  
Oct. 28, 1828, Amite Co., Miss., to William Mc  
Murray. (Note: Mrs. Mildred McMurray Sherburne  
of Baton Rouge, La., is descended from this  
ancestor)

3. Elizabeth Yarborough m. Chambers

4. Evaline Yarborough m. Aquilla Felps

5. Azanath Yarborough m. Apr. 7, 1836 to John  
Bennett

6. John H. Yarborough - (left a sizeable estate,  
no heirs other than his father, brothers and  
sisters

7. Sarah Yarborough m. Calvin M. D'Armond

8. Margaret S. Yarborough b. July 8, 1815 d.

Nov. 8, 1874 m. Joshua Powers b. 1813 d.  
May 19, 1876. Both are buried in Bluff Creek  
Church Cemetery, Louisiana.

1. Fannie Ann Powers b. Dec. 22, 1846 d.  
Jan. 15, 1861

2. Octavia Powers b. Nov. 7, 1852 d. Nov. 11, 1957 m. Simon J. Hatcher b. Apr. 28, 1846 d. Dec. 16, 1920
  - a. Maggie Hatcher b. 1876 d. 1942
  - b. Arthur Guy Hatcher b. 1889 d. 1941
    1. Arthur Guy Hatcher, Jr., b. Apr. 15, 1925, d. Aug. 14, 1964
  - c. Simon J. Hatcher, Jr., b. Jan. 19, 1878, d. Sept. 2, 1918
  - d. Herman N. Hatcher, b. Feb. 22, 1892, d. Sept. 27, 1918

Minutes of the Executive Department of State of Georgia; Upon the recommendation of George Ross, ordered that a passport for Lewis Yarborough through the Creek Nation be prepared, which was presented and signed: Friday, January 19, 1808, November 9, 1809, page 168, Thursday, September 8, 1808.

Amite County, Mississippi, November 30, 1837, Lewis Yarborough married Elizabeth Humphries.

Lewis L. Yarborough was admitted to the Baptist Church by Baptism, November 6, 1813, and that same year was appointed representative to the Baptist Convention. He was also representative to the Baptist meeting in Hepzibah, La. (Amite Co., Miss. Records)

-0-

East Feliciana, Louisiana - Census 1850

p. 244, #610	Stephen Yarborough	59	- Ga. (70,500)
	William N. Yarborough	30	- La. (2,700)
	Rebecca	24	- Miss.
	Mary	7	- La.
	William	5	- La.
	Lafayette	21	- La.
	Sarah	19	- La.
(Elizabeth Phelps Yarborough died Dec., 1844. Stephen Yarborough was, yet living in 1850.)			
#606	Josiah Yarborough	37	- La. (3,700)
	Louisiana	27	- La.
	Emily	10	- La.
	George	7	-
	Francis	5	- La. b. July 22, 1845
	Jarred	1	- La.
#604	B. F. Dixon	28	- La. (probably
Louisiana's brother)			
#621	David Yarborough	34	- La. (3,000)
	Sarah	41	
	David	13	
	Mary	11	
	Pauline	9	
	Lucy	7	

Henry	4
Madison	1
George Barry	54 - Ireland (School
Master)	
#554 John H. Yarborough	39 - La. (son of
Lewis)	

With the above information and the information from Stephen's Will, we know that there were 7 children belonging to Stephen and Elizabeth Felps Yarborough, who married in Amite Co., Mississippi, on March 15, 1810.

C. W. Yarborough b. 1811  
 Josiah Jefferson Yarborough b. 1813  
 David Yarborough b. 1816  
 William N. Yarborough b. 1820 m. Rebecca Green  
 b. Oct. 6, 1826 d. October 1, 1852.  
 Lafayette Yarborough b. 1829  
 Mary Ann E. Yarborough b. 1830 m. Thomas F.  
 Dixon June 22, 1841)  
 Sarah Yarborough b. 1831

EAST FELICIANA PARISH, LOUISIANA

On the day of June 22, 1841, one of the daughters of Stephen and Elizabeth Phelps Yarborough, ran off and got married in Amite Co., Mississippi. This daughter, Mary Ann E. (Elizabeth) was underage and did not have her parents consent. It made both Stephen and Elizabeth so angry that they both went down to the Notary and made out their Wills, in which, they cut off the inheritance of Mary Ann E. Yarborough who married Thomas F. Dixon. The following are their Wills dated July 9, 1841.

ELIZABETH PHELPS (FELPS) YARBOROUGH  
 State of Louisiana, Parish of East Feliciana

Be it remembered that on the day and date hereof, at my office in the town of Clinton, in the said parish and state, I, John Morgan, a Notary Public in and for said parish and state, duely commissioned and sworn, did in the presence of Robert Dyes, George W. Munday & Edwin T. Minick, three lawful witnesses of full age of said place, parish and state, receive the last will and testament of Mrs. Elizabeth Felps, wife of Stephen Yarborough, of the parish and state afresaid, as follows:

viz. I, Elizabeth Yarborough, of the parish of East Feliciana, State of Louisiana, being of sound mind and memory, do make and ordain this my last well and testament revoking all others as follows viz. 1st, at my decease I or-

dain that all my just debts be paid. 2nd. Compelled by a painful duty, I do hereby disinherit my daughter, Mary Ann E. Yarborough, she being a minor, for marrying Thomas F. Dixon of said parish without the consent of her parents and do hereby deprive her of her legitimate or legal portion of my estate & of the seizure which is granted by law. 3rd. I give to my beloved husband in full property one tenth part of my entire estate moveables and immoveables and slaves at my decease. 4th. I give and bequeath to my son David N. Yarborough an extra portion for which he shall not be bound to collect - one seventh part of my entire estate at my decease, having confidence in my son and believing that he will at all times hold himself bound to assist my said disobedient daughter if she should need assistance. 5th. I give and bequeath the residue of my estate to my other children, including said David N. Yarborough, to be equally divided between them. 6th. I do hereby nominate and appoint my said husband my executor of this my last will and testament .....

In testimony of all which the said Elizabeth Yarborough signs this act in the presence of the witnesses and me, the said notary public who also all sign this ninth day of July A.D. 1841.

Robert Dyes  
G.W. Munday  
Edwin T. Menick

E. Yarborough

John Morgan N.P.

On December 26, 1844, at the insistence of Stephen Yarborough, a complete inventory of the community of assets of Elizabeth Phelps Yarborough, deceased, and living surviving husband, Stephen. This inventory was made by Lafayette Sanders, Parish Judge, and David Pipes, Sr. and Samuel Watkins.

The inventory included several tracts of land, mill, cottage in town of Clinton, live stock, tools and equipment, household furniture, wagons, carriages, saddles, etc. and 65 slaves, each named and a value placed on each; spinning machine and weaving loom, and a list of all accounts receivable and payable. The interesting part of this inventory was the list of the people, accounts or relatives named in this inventory; C. S. Norwood, T. J. Overton, C. E. Pinkney, Rev. David Pipes, James Pratt, A. W. Noah, R. Rigby, A. W. Reid, W. B. Rouark, Willis Rowley, Job Rowley, W. R. Ragland, L. Saunders, David Smith, J. E. Stout, J. W. Stone, J. B. Smith, J. W. Taylor, B. Taylor, R. Taylor, R. B. Turner, S. Feldon, J. H. Worsham, S. W. Watkins, Jon Walker, Noel Waddill, J. H. Yarborough, B. Bennett, B. Abbott, Ira Bowman, L. Baynard, G. W. Baynard, R. Brown, C. Cleveland, Wm. Colinsworth, J. R. Caufield, H. H. Coates, A. G. Chapman, W. R. Chapman, M. Dixon, D. F. Dearmond, N. Dixon, B. Felps, H. H. B. Faquier, H. B. Gay, J. S. R. Guay, Elis. Gose, Wm. Lewis, G. W. Munday,

B. Meyers, J. D. McFarland, I. McNabb. Since these were listed in alphabetical order, I would judge that they were customers at the Mill.

WILL OF STEPHEN YARBOROUGH  
July 9, 1841

State of Louisiana, Parish of East Feliciana

Be it remembered that on the day and date hereof, in the said Parish and State, at my office in town, I, John Morgan, Notary Public of Clinton, in and for the said Parish and State duly Commissioned and sworn did in the presence of Robert Dyes, George W. Munday and Edwin T. Minick, three lawful witnesses of full age of said place, parish and state, receive the last will and testament of Stephen Yarborough of the parish and state aforesaid and dictated by him to me by him as follows viz. I, Stephen Yarborough, of E. Feliciana Parish, State of Louisiana, being of sound mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament, revoking all others as follows viz. 1st. At my decease I ordain that all my just debts be paid. 2nd. In discharge of a painful duty I disinherit my daughter Mary Ann E. Yarborough, she being a minor, for marrying Thomas F. Dixon of said parish without the consent of her parents, and I hereby deprive her of her legitimate or legal portion of my estate and of the seizure which is given by law. 3rd. I do give to my beloved wife, Elizabeth, and my son, William N. Yarborough, one seventh part of my estate after the payment of my debts as a part of my disposal portion without their being obligated to collate or in any manner account for the law; but, if impathy require, I recommend that they be kind to my said disobedient daughter, Mary Ann E. Yarborough. 4th. I give the remainder of my estate to my other children, including said William N. Yarborough, to be equally divided among them and constitute them my only heirs. 5th. I do hereby appoint William N. Yarborough executor of this my last will and testament.

In witness of all, the said Stephen Yarborough signs this act in the presence of all who sign here, this ninth day of July, 1841.

Robert Dyes  
G. W. Munday  
Edwin L. Minick

John Morgan, Notary Public

- C. Stephen Yarborough b. c 1790 in Georgia d. 1852 in East Feliciana m. March 15, 1810 in Amite Co., Miss., Elizabeth Felps b. in Georgia d. December, 1844 at Clinton, La.  
1. Claiborne W. Yarborough b. 1811, East Feliciana Parish, La., d. 1850 in Bossier Parish, La.

Claiborne W. Yarborough married his first cousin Elizabeth Felps, daughter of James R. Felps, Jr. (so his Mother was Elizabeth Felps and his wife was Elizabeth Felps). Claiborne W. Yarborough was the witness in 1834 of the Renunciation by heirs of James Felps, Sr. Sometime after this, he and some of his cousins moved to Bossier Parish, La., where he died at the age of 39, leaving a wife and seven small children. At the time of his death his father, Stephen Yarborough, was made tutor of his children, but Stephen yet lived in East Feliciana Parish. Then James Shaw was appointed tutor. By 1853 the oldest son was of age so he was appointed tutor. Claiborne's widow then married J. J. Lewis who was, for a while, tutor but Elisha W. Yarborough was still responsible for his brothers and sisters until 1857 when he called a family meeting to appoint another tutor. Elisha W. Yarborough then went into service in the Civil War where he died.

- a. Elisha W. Yarborough b. 1833 m. April 26, 1856 Mary H. Flynn
- b. Eleas C. Yarborough
- c. Laura Ann Yarborough
- d. Mary Ann Yarborough
- e. William H. Yarborough
- f. Louisa Yarborough
- g. Westley J. Yarborough

2. Josiah Jefferson Yarborough b. 1813 in East Feliciana Parish, La., m. before 1840, Louisiana Dixon b. 1823, daughter of William George Dixon and Nany Sanders. In 1850 Census, E. Feliciana Ph., La., #606 lists Emily as oldest child, age 10 and the other children listed below were sent to me by Irma J. Yarborough of Columbia, La.

- a. Emily or Emiline Yarborough b. 1840
- b. George William Yarborough b. 1843
- c. Francis Marion b. 1845
- d. Jared Sanders Yarborough b. 1848
- e. Joseph Yarborough
- f. Mary Yarborough } twins

Josiah Jefferson Yarborough and Louisiana moved Clinton, La. to Columbia-Caldwell Parish, La., where they had a river farm east of the Ouachita River. They raised a large family which included twins. There is some evidence that Louisiana outlived her husband, Josiah Jefferson Yarborough, and married again to Joseph L. Sizemore and had another child, Preston Boyd Sizemore.

- 2a. Emily William Yarborough b. 1840
- b. George William Yarborough b. 1843

George W. and Francis "Frank" Yarborough were in the Civil War together (Co. B. 31st La. infantry - Frank was Cpl.) #147 - 158 1880 Census - Caldwell Parish, La.



George W. Yarborough 36 La/ La/ La - a dry  
goods merchant b. 1843

Clara 31 La SC/ SC  
Maud 8 La  
Tometta 6 La  
Eula 4 La

Three boarders lived at this family home:

Wm. VanHorne - Physician - 22 - La.

W. Whitfield - Sewing Machine Agent - 24

C. C. Maddem - Sewing Machine Agent - 23

1. Maude Louisiana Yarborough m. Thomas  
Henry Booth

a. George Henry Booth I

b. Claude Thomas Booth

c. Chris Yarborough Booth) twins

2. Tometta Yarborough m. Burnside Capers  
(Arcadia, La.)

a. Richard Legrand Capers

b. William Kenneth Capers

c. Clara Capers

d. Eula Maude Capers

e. Lenoir Capers

f. Burnside Capers

g. Helen Capers

3. Eula Yarborough b. May 16, 1876 d. June,  
1960 m. December 24, 1899 to William C.  
Barnette of Arcadia, La.

a. Leslie Yarborough Barnette b. March 3,  
1902 d. September, 1957

b. Chris Thomas Barnette b. April 20,  
(is a Judge in Louisiana) 1978

c. William C. Barnette, Jr. b. January 7,  
1908

d. A. Nelson Barnette b. July 11, 1916

4c. Francis Marion Yarborough "Frank" - b.  
July 22, 1845 d. December 8, 1928 m. 1871 to  
Sarah Virginia Byar b. October 2, 1854 d.  
November 15, 1957

1. James David Yarborough b. July 14, 1872

d. November 15, 1957 m. #1. Addie Hundley

b. November 29, 1883 d. September 7, 1934

a. Hortense Yarborough d.y.

b. Irma J. Yarborough b. February 9, 1904

c. Rosalie Yarborough b. May 6, 1906

- d. Sarah "Sadie" Elizabeth Yarborough  
b. June 21, 1909 m. Leo Earl Norwood  
May 15  
James David Yarborough m. #2 Hester Bibb  
b. June 19, 1897
- e. James David Yarborough, Jr. b. February 19, 1938 m. Helen Jones b. October 21, 1939
- 2. Mary Matilda "Molly" Yarborough /1875  
m. Addison Hutchens
- 3. Marion Elisha /1878 m. Lena Stuart
- 4. Golia Louisiana Yarborough d.y.
- 5. Francis Bartholmew m. Mable Carey #2  
Vernie Wood

-0-

1880 Census - Caldwell Parish, La., family #33-36

Frank Yarborough	- 31 -	farmer	La/	La/	La
Sarah V.	- 21 -		Ga/	NC/	Ala
James D.	- 8 -		La		
Mary	- 5 -		La		
Marion (son)	- 2 -		La		

Near this family was the brother of Sarah Byars Yarborough. I mention it here because their mother is listed.

James Byars	- 35 -		Ga/	NC/	Ala
Mary	- 21 -				
John	10/12				
Matildia (mother)	- 61 -		Ala/	Ga/	Ga

The 1880 Census is very helpful as it gives the birth place of the person - their father and their mother. The Byars came from Georgia.

-0-

- d. Jared Sanders Yarborough
- e. Joseph Yarborough b. c 1850
- f. Mary Yarborough
- 3. David M. Yarborough (third child of Stephen Yarborough and Elizabeth Felps) b. 1816 in East Feliciana Parish, La., married at age 21 to his cousin Sarah Yarborough (daughter of James and Grace Harris Yarborough) who was 7 years older than David. After having 6 children, Sarah died at age 41 and David married October 3, 1851 to Emiline M. Gorman.  
children of David and Sarah Yarborough
  - a. David b. 1837
  - b. Mary b. 1839
  - c. Pauline b. 1841
  - d. Lucy Lee b. December 9, 1843, d. January 15, 1922 m. W. Q. Ratliff b. May 22, 1837 d. January 30, 1911
  - e. Henry b. 1846
  - f. Madison b. 1848

Ref: East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana, Cemetery Inscriptions by Mary Ann Smith Sagely

Ratliff Cemetery - North of Clinton, La. about 2 miles on Paul Hoge place

Lucy Lee Yarborough w. of W. Q. Ratliff  
b. Dec. 9, 1843  
d. Jsn. 15, 1922

W. Q. Ratliff  
b. May 22, 1837  
d. January 30, 1911

Henry E. Ratliff  
b. September 9, 1876  
d. October 6, 1920

Lewellyn Edward Ratliff  
b. January 21, 1879  
d. October 1, 1901

Pauline Elizabeth Ratliff w. of B. F. Hornsby  
Georgia Mae Ratliff w. of J. L. Rountree

#### Clinton Cemetery

Mary Alice Yarborough w. of L. W. Rogers  
b. 1844  
d. January 8, 1870  
(probably d. of Wm. N. Yarborough, son of Stephen)

-0-

#### Census 1850 - East Feliciana Parish, La.

David Yarborough	m	34	La.
Sarah	f	41	Ga.
David		13	1837
Mary		11	1839
Pauline		9	1841
Lucy Lee		7	Miss. 1843
Henry		4	1846
Madison		1	1848

Stephen Yarborough and W. Q. Ratliff were near neighbors in East Feliciana Parish, La., but it appears that David and family were residents of Mississippi at the time of Lucy Lee's birth. Lucy Lee Yarborough b. December 9, 1843, d. January 15, 1922 m. William Quitman Ratliff b. May 22, 1837 d. January 30, 1911. They had six children, including Dr. David Allen Ratliff, Daisy Ione, 1862 and Geneva Irene b. 1865 at Marshall, Texas.

4. William N. Yarborough (fourth child of Stephen Yarborough and Elizabeth Felps) b. 1820 in East

Feliciana Parish, La., d. m. c 1842 Rebecca  
Green b. October 6, 1826 d. October 1, 1852

1. Mary b. 1843

2. William b. 1845

5. Lafayette Sanders Yarborough b. 1826 m. Sarah Flynn
6. Mary Ann Elizabeth Yarborough b. 1830 m. June 22, 1841 Thomas F. Dixon (went to New Orleans)
7. Sarah Yarborough b. 1831 (don't know if this is a child or the wife (Sarah Flynn) of Lafayette S. Yarborough.

-0-

(Stephen Yarborough married again after the death of his wife, Elizabeth Felps Yarborough; this marriage took place May 29, 1845, to Mrs Buckingham, nee Miss Sellman. This information came from record of Breach of Promise Suit : Maria W. Morgan v. Stephen Yarborough, New Orleans, La., April, 1850, page 317-323, 5 Louisiana Annual. This case made jurisprudential history in Louisiana, being the first such case of record in Louisiana.)

(Stephen Yarborough and wife owned 51 shares (1835) in "The Clinton & Port Hudson Railroad Co." - page 307, Vol. 19, Louisiana Genealogical Register.)

Stephen and his brother Lewis were active members of the Baptist church. Lewis was Rep. of the Baptist of Hepzibah, La., to the Baptist convention 1813. Stephen Yarborough was on the financial committee for his church and later, October 20, 1843, was Treasurer. (This was listed with records of Amite Co., Miss.)

Stephen and Lewis Yarborough served in the 10+20 Consolidated Regiment of Louisiana Militia 1812.

#### Lineage of LOUISIANA DIXON

Louisiana Dixon m. Josiah Jefferson Yarborough, son of Stephen Yarborough and Elizabeth Felps.

##### Mother

Nancy Sanders b.  
m. Dec. 28, 1811, Adams Co, Miss.  
d. Aug. 12, 1851  
bur. E. Feliciana Par., La.  
(what is now Carruth Plantation)  
daut. of William Gunnell Sanders  
b. Feb. 16, 1769, Loudon Co., Va.  
d. m. in Chester Co., S.C. to  
Mary Young b. d. Miss.?,  
oldest daut. of Wm. Young (Rev.  
soldier) & Elendre McClerkin of  
Chester Co., S.C. (see Estate  
#883, St. Martin Par., La.)

##### Father

William George Dixon  
(spelled Dickson at times)  
b. 1784, S.C., d. Aug. 24,  
1840, E. Feliciana, La.  
son of Thomas Dixon & Ann  
Ferguson of Camden Dist.,  
S.C. who migrated through  
Georgia to Mississippi Terr-  
itory.

Some facts which are related to the families of James, Lewis or Louis, and Stephen Yarborough:

Lafayette S. Yarborough m. 12/29/1853 Sarah C. Flynn  
Elisha W. Yarborough m 4/26/1856 Mary H. Flynn  
Andrew J. Yarborough m. 7/2/1861 Mary E. Webb  
Elizabeth J. Yarborough m. 2/7/1858 Benjamin F. Smith  
D. M. Yarborough m. 10/3/1851 Emiline M. Gorman  
Mary Ann Yarborough m. 6/22/1841 Thomas F. Dixon  
Mary J. Yarborough m. 12/1/1866 J. P. Causey  
Azonath Yarborough m. 4/7/1836 John Bennett  
Caroline Yarborough m. 5/3/1849 Francis Brown  
Malissa M. Yarborough m. 11/29/1866  
Josiah Jefferson Yarborough m. Louisiana Dixon

These above marriages were listed in East Feliciana Parish, La. and Amite Co., Miss.

From Mississippi Bible Records:

From the Bible of Thomas J. Pace -

Dempsy Pace b. Feb. 26, 1775 (son of Fredrick and Elizabeth Pace) m. 1801 Elizabeth Rainwater who was the mother of six children by Dempsy Pace before she died in 1813. Thomas, William, John, George, Gillim, and Sarah. Dempsy Pace then married - July 15, 1818.

Macy Yarborough b. Sept. 2, 1800 d. 1884 (daughter of James and Sally Yarborough). There were eight children born to this marriage: Elizabeth, James, Burrel, Nathan, George, Andrew, Joseph and Sarah.

Humphry Yarborough married Betsy Baker, widow of Stephen Vaker, Rev. War Soldier - La. probate record filed March 15, 1811 - No 1, Bundle 1.

Peter Carbell m. Jan. 9, 1829 Mrs. Elizabeth Yarborough.

John R. Felps m. Mar. 13, 1828 Nancy Yarborough

Jeremiah Hogan m. Jan. 25, 1827 Serena Yarborough

William T. Oliver m. Miss Yarborough

EAST FELICIANA PARISH FAMILIES TRACED

In February, 1820, Bernard Marigny of New Orleans submitted a petition to the judge of the District Court in East Feliciana Parish, La., claiming he had three tracts of land granted to him by the Spanish King between 1804 and 1811, and that these tracts included 73,000 arpents of land located in the "New Establishment of Feliciana."

Marigny said, in his petition, that he was put in legal possession of these three tracts on the 7th and 15th of May, 1811, and since that time he had paid parish and state taxes on them. He listed the names of persons he said had illegally settled on his land and demanded their eviction.

This list, contributed from the East Feliciana Parish records by Bickham Christian, 644 Herndon Ave., Shreveport, included the following names in the Feb. 19, 1820, petition:

James Stanley, Issac R. Caufield, Dorcas Dickey, J. L. DeLee, Nazara Pool, John Paxton, Zachariah Graves, William Silliman, Ezekiel Norwood, John Hodges, Willis Fisher, William Splann, John Dixon (Dickson), Benjamin Abbot, Henry Dunn, John Henry, Joseph Southard, Elizabeth Vick, James C. Brown, Middleton Neyland, Walker Aills, Zacheus Aills, Hezekiel R. Harrel, William Roberts, Robert Neyland, Abel Morgan, Richard Taylor, Ezekiel Harrel, Michael Dixon (Dickson), John Chance, John Rentz, Abisha Woodward, Saml. M. Simpson, W. Fairbanks, Sr., Saml. W. Watkins, Hugh S. Flynn, Isaac Wall, A. T. Norwood, Math. I. Neely, Lewis Talbot, Nancy Humble, Fleming Tines, Samuel Harrel, Eli Chance, Stephen Chance, Levi Doughty, Widow Doughty, John White, Jemima Bryan, William Bryan, Nathaniel Bryan, Thomas Erwin, B. Doughty, James Dees, John Carle, William Woodward, Robert Greenwell, David F. Dearmond, Eli White, A. G. Chapman, S. Yarborough, Jr., Elsafin Jackson, Samuel Walker, J. G. Gerrald, Chesley Jackson, Thomas Jackson, A. D. Palmer, William Edes, Timothy Rogers, Billington Taylor, Robert Draughan, Whitten B. Rogers, John Hobgood, John Dearmond, Benjamin B. Lee, T. F. Dearmond, Ann Story, Patrick Tygett, Lewis Yarborough (as agent for McMurry, absent from this state), Benjamin Brown.

Reddin Brown, Widow of T. Brown, Burrel Myers, F. L. Gorden, Elizabeth Hayes, John Hayes, Lydia Brown, Green H. Bradford, Sothy Hayes, Thomas Neesom, J. Knighten, Jesse Knighten, James McElwee, Saml. G. Dearmond, Burrel P. Pool, David P. Pool, William Knighten, Daniel Cleveland (as agent of Evangelist Edwards (sic) heirs absent), Thomas Mackie, L. Higginbotham, James Albritton, Mary Carter, Richard Vaughn, Margaret Campbell, in her own name and also as the natural tutrix of Eli W. Campbell, Wm. L. Campbell and Erwin Campbell, minors, Samuel Hughes, S. Yarborough, Sr., James Yarborough, Benj. Yarborough, William Johns, William Gore, Charity Sweat, Hannah Routen, James Holmes, Joseph Felps, Isaac Taylor, W. Higginbotham, Ira Bowman, John H. Wilson, Gideon White, James P. Collins, Avery Breed, Ben. M. G. Brown, Benjamin Grubbs, John Bostwick and Susan Bostwick,

Laura Ann Bostwick and Mary Ann Bostwick (minors assisted by John Bostwick, their father and natural guardian), William H. Lyne.

Leml. P. McCauley, Samuel Smith, Oscar Barbee, W. E. Phillips, James Lee, Joseph Bridges, William Reams, James Valentine, W. P. Satturfield, Mary McDanald, Daniel Ayres, Samuel Lee, Josiah Nettles, John Nixon, J. S. R. Guay, David H. Deats, Joel B. Reddish, Stephen C. Fisher, Fielden L. Gordon (as agent for S. McElwees heirs), D. Crawford, C. C. Stephens, T. L. Andrews, Ephraim Loyd, Lee Hardesty, Matthew Gayle, Henry Beckman, Henry Rhodes, John Rhodes, Thomas Gibson, Eben Woodward, Timothy Dunn, Robert Pool, Stephen Tildon, Jacob Stokes, James Perkins, William Stewart, Israel Rogers, Ann Robinson, Manson McDanald, William McDanald, Matilda McDanald, and as president and members of the police jury of the said parish, Thomas W. Scott, Thomas F. Sale, John C. White, Reddin Brown, Parsons Carter, Nicholas Lockeridge, Thomas Gibson, Samuel Scott and Lemuel P. McCauley.

RECEIPT NO.

DATE

0214176

*Y* | *S* | *La.*  
(Meriam's.) | Militia.

*Wm Yarborough*

*Priv* | Capt. David C. Hatch's Co. of  
Infantry, 8 Reg't Louisiana Militia.  
(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 27/14 to Mar 4, 1815*,  
when discharged.

Roll dated *Donaldsonville La*  
*Mar 4, 1815*.

When rendezvoused, *Dec 27, 1814*.

When discharged, *Mar 4, 1815*.

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks and alterations since last muster: .....

[663]

*Humphries*

Copist.

*Y* | *S* | *La.*  
(Meriam's.) | Militia.

*Wm Yarborough*

*Priv* | Capt. David C. Hatch's Co. of Inf.,  
8 Reg't Louisiana Militia.  
(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for *Dec 27/14 to Mar 4, 1815*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 181

Commencement of service  
or of this settlement, } *Dec 27, 1814*.

Expiration of service or  
of this settlement, } *Mar 4, 1815*.

Term of service charged, *2* months, *8* days.

Pay per month, *8* dollars, cents.

Amount of pay, *18* dollars, *86* cents.

Signer's name, .....

Remarks: .....

(572)

*Humphries*

Copist.



## THE FELPS FAMILY

At what time this family changed the spelling of their name from Phelps to Felps is not clear. It is evident that this family used the FELPS spelling. H. Skipwith, author of "East Feliciana, Past and Present," stated that the Felps brothers, Joseph, James, Thomas and David, came to the area from Elbert County, Ga., or at least in the same immigration movement from Georgia. I, therefore, have searched for Georgia records which show the Felps and Yarboroughs in the same counties in Georgia.

As early as 1776 there is a land deed to a William Few in Columbia County ... "land beginning at Abbenton Felps corner"

Dec. 1783 "...lands granted to Richard Williamson, adjacent to lands belonging to William Felps, deceased, on both side of Green Brier Creek, on the North Fork of the Great Kiokee.

Dec. 21, 1791 - Columbia Co., Ga. Land deed to Wm. Felps - land bound by James Brown and William Felps.

Aug. 20, 1795 - Columbia Co., Ga. "William Few, Jr. . . .lands on Green Brier Creek, adj. to Felps, etc."

Dec. 4, 1790 - Land grant to David Felps in Warren Co., Ga. sold to Wm. Johnson & Rosannah

May 5, 1792 - David Felps of Green Co., Ga. deed to Wm. Lanier of same proven, Feb. 11, 1795.

April 9, 1794 - Hancock Co., Ga. David Felps & wife Felby Felps, sell land to Azariah Butts.

Aug. 6, 1798 - David Felps & wife Felby sell land to William Dismukes of same county, for \$430., 160 A. on Ogechee...land originally granted to David Felps. (Record book ZZZZ - fo. 288)

We cannot be sure which generation of Felps the Skipwith refers to when he wrote of the Felps brothers. I am inclined to think he meant the sons of James Felps, Sr., and wife Mary. They owned a tract of land of 1000 arpents on headwaters of Bluff Creek. All of their children were of age when they arrived in the area. In fact, Henrietta Felps, daughter of James and Mary Felps was married to Lewis Yarborough before 1803 as their son, James R. Yarborough, stated on the census that he was born 1803 in Tennessee. We know that James and Mary Felps died before 1834. Mary died earlier and James, Sr. sold their 1000 Arpents of land for \$1000 to George T. and John R. Felps. Half of this property should have been in the succession of James, Sr's wife Mary. A renunciation by the heirs of James Felps, Sr. and wife Mary, dated October 27, 1834, before John C. White, Notary Public, witnessed by C. W. Yarborough and Beverly Felps, recorded Book D, p. 277-278, November 20, 1834. Some of the heirs refused to sign. From this document we learn the children and some of the grandchildren of James Felps, Sr. and wife Mary. (Only the grandchildren, heirs of the deceased children, are mentioned.)

Thomas Felps m. Margaret McMurry, children: William and Rhoda Marena. Thomas was dead by 1834 and Margaret married his brother, James Felps, Jr.

Thomas' daughter Rhoda Marena was already married to George S. Nettles.

James Felps, Sr. and Mary \_\_\_\_\_ Felps

- A. Henrietta Felps b. c 1787, d. 183\_ m. Lewis Yarborough
  - 1. James R. Yarborough m. S.A.
  - 2. Lucretia Yarborough m. William McMurry
  - 3. John H. Yarborough
  - 4. Sarah Yarborough m. John Dearmond
  - 5. Asenath Yarborough m. April 7, 1836 John Bennett
- B. Thomas Felps m. Margaret McMurry
  - 1. William Felps
  - 2. Rhoda Marena Felps m. George S. Nettles
- C. Joseph Felps m. Louise Taylor
- D. Elizabeth Felps m. Stephen Yarborough
- E. James Felps, Jr. m. Margaret McMurry Felps
- F. David Felps b. Feb. 25, 1782 m. Sarah McMurry

The renunciation document did not state the relationship of the buyers, George T. Felps and John R. Felps, to James Felps, Sr. We know by other records that John R. Felps married Nancy Yarborough, daughter of James Yarborough.

-0-

Abstract of Renunciation by Heirs of James Felps, Sr. and his Wife Mary. Renunciation dated Oct. 27, 1834.

James Felps, Sen. and his wife Mary owned in community a tract of land of 1000 aepents of head waters of Bluff Creek bounded S by James Cobb, W by heirs of Kent, N by Wakenman (?), and E by heirs of Marsh. After death of his wife Mary, James Felps sold this tract to George T. and John Felps for \$1000 half of which was the property of the succession of the deceased wife. The children of James and Mary and some grandchildren (heirs of two of their children already dead) now renounce any claim to this property but some of them refused to sign the renunciation. The relationship of the two purchasers to James, Sen. not shown.

Heirs Named:

David Felps (son) and his wife Sarah McMurry (her name given as McMurry)

James Felps (son) and his wife Margaret McMurry who is also the widow of their dead son Thomas Felps (her name given as Margaret Felps)

Thomas Felps (son) already dead and his two children by Margaret McMurry given below

Joseph Felps (son) and his wife Louisa Taylor (given as Louisa Felps)

Elizabeth Felps (dau.) wife of Stephen Yarborough

Henrietta Felps (dau.) wife of Lewis Yarborough,  
already dead and her five children listed as heirs below  
William Felps (grandson) son of Thomas Felps and  
Margaret McMurry

Rhoda Marena Felps (granddaughter) wife of George  
Nettles, daughter of Thomas Felps and Margaret McMurry  
Sarah Yarborough (granddaughter) wife of John Dear-  
mond, daughter of Henrietta Felps and Lewis Yarborough  
James Yarborough (grandson) son of Henrietta and  
Lewis Yarborough

Lucretia Yarborough (granddaughter) dau. of Henri-  
etta and Lewis Yarborough, wife of William McMurry

John Yarborough (grandson) son of Henrietta and  
Lewis Yarborough

Asenath Yarborough (granddaughter) daughter of  
Henrietta and Lewis Yarborough

Those who signed:

Elizabeth Yarborough  
S. Yarborough  
James (x his mark) Felps  
Margaret (x her mark) Felps  
William Felps  
Rhoda Marena Nettles  
George S. Nettles  
James R. Yarborough  
Joseph Felps  
Louisa Felps  
George T. Felps }  
John R. Felps } the buyers

Those who did not sign:

David Felps  
Sarah Yarborough  
John Dearmond  
Lucretia Yarborough  
William McMurry  
John Yarborough  
Asenath Yarborough  
Sarah McMurry (Note: this would  
David's wife)

This renunciation done before John C. White, Notary  
Public, on October 27, 1834 and witnessed by C. W. Yarbor-  
ough and Beverly Felps. Certified as being a true copy of  
the original by John C. White on Nov. 3, 1834. Certified by  
Thomas W. Scott, Parish Judge that this instrument was truly  
recorded in his office in No. Rec., Book D, p. 277-278, on  
Nov. 20, 1834.

Note: I forgot to put in that James Felps, Sen. was  
also already deceased at the time of this renunciation.

From Casey and Otken: Joseph Felps, grantor, to  
Beverly Felps, grantee. Chattel, 6-19-1835 (Amite Co. Land  
Records, Miss. Gen. Index of Conveyance I, Book 3, p. 241).

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Peter S. Yarbrough.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar							
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Orr

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

*Rea Demofue*  
 Rt 2 Box 111  
 Bridgeville Tex 76024

76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

**Places of Residence**

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father **William Orr** Mother's Maiden Name **Nancy Stinson**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form No. 10, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 114, Lorens, Utah. Publishers of "THE COMPANION" and "THE RECORD". Send for a free catalogue with names and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

\*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. should list in Add. Info. on Children column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

C. Oliver, farmer, Arp. Banks  
well) Oliver, was b. in Elbert  
ents, Dionysius and Jane  
no early in life settled in Elbert  
and Jane E. (Higginbotham)  
n, now Banks Co., from Elbert  
Miss Mary E. (b. in Franklin,  
Elizabeth (Scott) Mackey...  
ing: Dewitt, Lovick, Lenora,  
..."

Co., S. C., his wid. remarried  
ca 1813/14. John Ferguson  
for 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818;  
William Orr's children, 1820-1826.  
children, and as legatee, Chester

ter Co., S. C., d. 5/9/1896  
st Church cemetery, m. 1st  
ll Co., Ga., Mary Emeline Lowry,  
for his second wife in a deed dtd  
o. Census, having issue:

Ga.  
a.  
Ga.  
a.  
Ga.

o., S. C., d. 1/16/1889 Hall  
y. Wife, Lydia, b. 8/2/1816,  
sus, having issue:  
6, d. 6/2/1891 Hall Co. Ga.  
, Ga.  
, Ga.  
Ga.

seem to be related are: James  
S. C., listed 1860 Hall Co. Census.  
1844 S. C.; William, b. 1848;

o. 1832 Ga., listed 1860 Hall Co.  
b. 1854; Hannah, b. 1855;  
o., Ga.

Rea Donofue  
Rt. 2 PARKER  
Breckinridge Tex 76024

Lewis Parker, w., Sarah, LWT, P. 58-63, Hancock Co., Ga., V. A, dtd  
12/20/1824, pvd 12/11/1826, and names issue: Nancy Breedlove, Isaiah,  
Sherod, Lewis, Asa, Richard, and heirs of Stephen Parker, exrs. Asa  
H. Parker and Lewis Parker, mentioning land in Early Co. Listed on  
1787 Wilkes Co. tax digest, 200 acres; 1802 Hancock Co. tax digest; 1806,  
300 acres, 1813, 330 acres, 1817, 330 acres on Sandy Run. 9/5/1796,  
Warren Co. DB AB, P. 257, Lewis Parker of Warren Co. from Nicholas  
Hughes and Ann, his w., Lydia and Elizabeth Nipper, heirs of Benjamin  
Nipper of Hancock Co., 287 1/2 acres on Sandy River. DB C, P. 221,  
1/8/1798, Lewis Parker from John Breedlove 50 acres on Sandy Run  
Creek bounded by Lewis Parker's land and John Breedlove. Issue follows:

I. Nancy Parker m. John Breedlove

III. Thomas Sherrod Parker, w., Susan. LWT dtd 1836 Marengo Co.,  
Ala., WB B, P. 330, and w., Susan, d. 1842. Land deed for him, Hancock  
Co., Ga. dtd 10/8/1803, Sherard Parker of Hancock Co. to Nehemiah  
Harvey, 292 1/2 acres, Lot 229, 14th dist., Baldwin Co. Issue follows:

1. Sarah H. Parker m. Richard Pickering.  
2. Elizabeth Parker m. 5/19/1839 Marengo Co., Ala., Columbus  
W. Lee.

3. Daniel E. Parker, b. 1756 Albemarle Co., Va., d. 1844  
Thomaston, Ga. m. 1778 Lucy Anne White, b. 1760, d. 1849. 1799 land  
grants to Daniel Parker, Greene Co., Ga., 1827 Ga. land lottery, Daniel  
Parker, Rev. War Soldier, lived Morgan Co.; 1832 land lottery, he drew  
from Upson Co. 2/26/1798, Daniel Parker of Greene Co. to Lewis Parker  
of Hancock Co., 200 acres, Hancock Co., Buckhorn Cr., orig. Wilkes  
Co., Hancock DB D, P. 47. LWT Daniel Parker dtd 12/15/1840, pvd  
9/1844, Upson Co., names w., Lucy and heirs: Mary Hudson; Nancy  
Meadows; Faytha Polk; Stephen Parker; Daniel Parker, Jr.; Philamon  
Parker; Sherwood Parker; Thomas Parker; Susannah Meadows. Issue:

a. Susan Parker m. Hon. Miles Robert Meadows and had:  
Lucy Anne White Meadows m. John Porter Warner Amerine (Issue: Capt.  
Miles Henry Amerine m. Silena Lee who had Mamie Amerine who m.  
Hon. William Henry Seymour, b. Greenville, Ga.)

b. Sherrod Parker, b. 4/16/1800 Thomaston, Ga., d. 1865  
Thomaston, Ga. m. 1835 Candace Kent, b. 1817 Thomaston, Ga., d. 1868  
Ark. Listed 1850 Chambers Co. Ala. Census. Issue: Daniel W., b. 1839;  
Madison Co., b. 1840; Anderson W., b. 1842; James J. P., b. 1844;  
Richard Thomas, b. 1845 m. 1873 Sarah Francis Dawson, b. 8/20/1853  
Camp Hill, Ala., d. 12/13/1924 Dadeville, Ala. (Richard Thomas Parker,  
b. 12/19/1845 Camp Hill, Ala., d. 11/30/1903 Camp Hill, Ala. had:  
Candace m. Graves Parker Shaffer and Louise Parker Shaffer; and Mary  
Sue Parker m. Jack Walker and had Phella, Fred and Dawson Walker; and  
last issue of Sherrod Parker, Mary E. Parker, b. 1849 Ala.

c. Daniel Parker, Jr.  
d. Philemon Parker.  
e. Stephen Parker.  
f. Thomas Parker.  
g. Mary Parker m. Garrett Hudson 4/15/1802 Greene Co., Ga.

The Georgians- Genealogies of Pioneer Settlers by Jeanette Holland Austin  
Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc. Baltimore, 1984

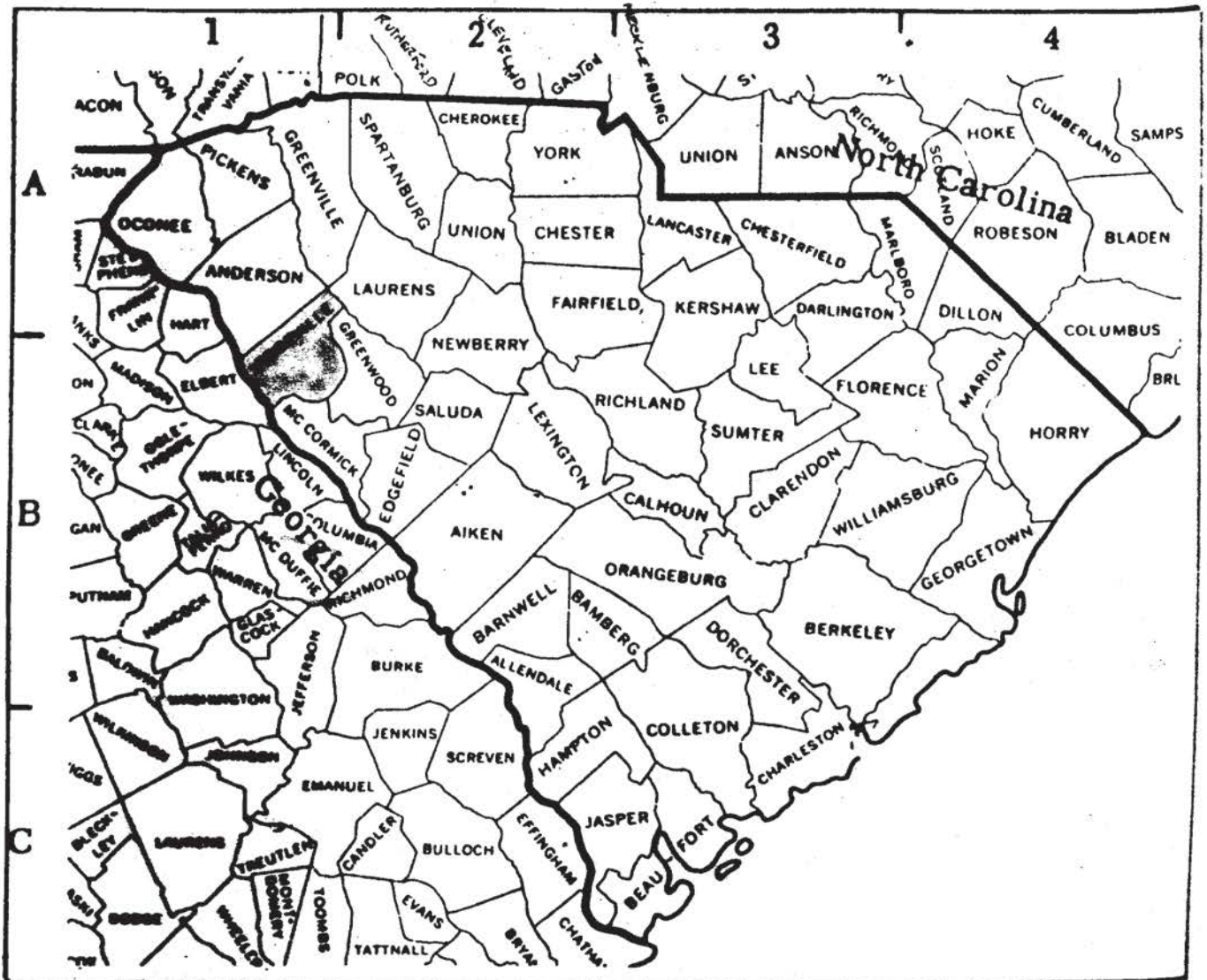
Sixth Edition of the Handy Book for Genealogists

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Abbeville†	B1	1785	21	1800-80	District 96 . . . . .	Abbeville 29620
(Clk Ct has ind rec from 1873, div & civ ct rec)						
Aiken	B2	1871	81	1880	Edgefield, Orangeburg, Barnwell, Lexington . . . . .	Aiken 29801
(Co Health has b & d rec; Pro Judge has m rec from 1911 & pro rec from 1875; Clk Ct has div, civ ct & ind rec)						
Allendale	C2	1919	11		Barnwell, Hampton . . . . .	Allendale 29810
Anderson	A1	1826	98	1830-80	Pendleton District . . . . .	Anderson 29621
(Co Health has b & d rec; Pro Judge has m & pro rec; Clk Ct has div, civ ct & ind rec)						
Bamberg	B3	1897	16		Barnwell . . . . .	Bamberg 29003
(Clk Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro & m rec; Co Health has b & d rec)						
Barnwell†	B2	1798	18	1800-80	Orangeburg Dis. . . . .	Barnwell 29812
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1915, div rec from 1950, also civ ct rec; Pro Judge has m & pro rec)						
Beaufort†	C3	1769	44	1790-80	Original Dist. . . . .	Beaufort 29902
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1915)						

County Map For The State Of SOUTH CAROLINA



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** James Yarbrough

James Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Frances Lookwood	Birth	22 July 1785	Abbeville,			
Comanche, Texas	Chr'd					
Bible Records of	Mar.	20 Nov. 1806	Clark Co.			
James & Elizabeth	Death					
owned by W.L. Wood in	Burial					
1979	Places of Residence	Clark, Morgan & Henry Cos., Ga.				
	Occupation	Church Affiliation				
	Other wives, if any, No. (1) etc.	State separate sheet for each mar.				
	His Father	Mother's Maiden Name				

Could be son  
of  
RWS William

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth P. Harris

	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	8 Aug. 1790			S.C.	
	Chr'd					
	Death	1868	/Calhoun Co.		Ala.	
	Burial					
Complete	Ophelia Kessler		Places of Residence			
Address	Box 261		Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation	
City, State	Newcastle, Tex.		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) etc.		State separate sheet for each mar.	
Date			Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Brackenridge, TX 76024

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	14 Nov. 1807		Clark Co.	Ga.	
	Thomas Harris	Mar.	30 May 1850				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Polly Adoline Erby	Burial					
	2	Birth	10 May 1810		Clark Co.	Ga.	
	M. Lewis (or Louis)	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth	14 Nov. 1812		Clark Co.	Ga.	
	Reubin S.	Mar.	11 Sept. 1834		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Amelia Waldroup	Burial					
	4	Birth	24 Aug. 1815		Clark Co.	Ga.	
	Jemima A.	Mar.	11 Jan. 1843		DeKalb Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	John Wesley Mitchell	Burial					
	5	Birth	2 Dec. 1817		Clark Co.	Ga.	
	Lourany B.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth	27 Mar. 1820		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	William T.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Harrietta	Burial					
	7	Birth	20 July 1822		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	Martha A.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth	4 Sept. 1824		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	James Walton	Mar.	26 Dec. 1844		Clark Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	4 Jan. 1898				
	Harriett A.M.L. West	Burial					
	9	Birth	25 Nov. 1826		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	Silas J.L.	Mar.	23 Dec. 1844		Benton Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Rhody Womack	Burial					
	10	Birth	13 Nov. 1829		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	Levi J.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

63

Form A-1 Copyright 1988 by The Heritage Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 100, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202. This form is a reproduction of the original form published by the Heritage Publishers, Inc. and is not to be used for any other purpose.

# CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form 101-11 Copyright 1989 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 504 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER Book for a free catalogue visit their web site at [www.evertonpublishers.com](http://www.evertonpublishers.com)

Husband's full name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's full maiden name \_\_\_\_\_

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
No. 11 M Elizabeth J. Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1833		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	Mar.							
	Death:							
	Burial:							
No. 12 M Joseph M. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	6	Dec.	1836		Henry Co.	Ga.	
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial:							



FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Chart 1

Wife		Husband			
Elizabeth P. Harris		Name	James Yarbrough		
S.C.	8/8/1790	Born	7/22/1785	Abbeville, S.C.	
Clarke Co, Ga	11/20/1806	Married	11/20/1806	Clarke Co, Ga	
Calhoun Co, Ala (?)	1868	Died		Ala?	
		Burial			
		Father			
		Mother			
	husband	Other (if any)	wife	none	
Notes Bible Record owned by W.L.Wood, PO Box 122, Austell, Ga 30601					
Publ. 1979 Northeast Alabama Settlers, Vol XVIII, No 1, Jul 1979					
pp. 14, 15					
See back of this page					

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Mo Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	Thos. W. Yarbrough	11/14/07	Ga		
2	f	<i>30 May 1850 Pelly Adoline Erby</i>	5/10/10	Ga		
3	m	Reubin S. Yarbrough	11/14/12			
4	f	Amelia Waldrop	11 Sep 34	m. Henry Co, Ga		
5	f	Jemima Yarbrough	8/24/15			
6	m	John Wesley Mitchell	1/11/43	m. DeKalb Co Ga		
7	f	Lucinda	12/1/17			
8	m	Wm. T. Yarbrough	3/27/20			
9	f	Martha A. Yarbrough	7/20/22			
10	m	Jas. Walton Yarbrough	9/4/24	Henry Co, Ga		
11	f	Harriett A.M.L. West	12/26/44			
12	m	Silas J.L. Yarbrough	11/25/26	Ga		
13	f	Rhody Womack	23 DC 1844	Tn		
14	m	Levi J. Yarbrough	11/13/29			
15	m	Joseph M. Yarbrough	12/6/36			
16	f	ELIZABETH	1843	?		

Source

By

Frances Lockwood  
Comanche TX 764420722

Marriages Calhoun Co., (formerly Benton County) <sup>1</sup>

Jno. Yarbrough and Sarah Lane 8 Sep 1836  
by William Simmons, JP

Silas N. Yarbrough and Rhody Womack 23 Dec 1844  
by James M. Payn

Green P. Yarbrough and Ellen R. Miller 21 Apr 1844 Greenberry <sup>Primrose</sup>  
by R. H. Wilson, JP

Thos. H. Yarbrough and P. A. Erby 30 May 1850  
by Bartlett Owen, JP

---

1. Benton County, Marriages 1834-1850

\* \* \* \* \*

1850 Census Calhoun County, (formerly Benton Co.) Ala

10 Jan 1851 29th District, 308th Division

595-600	Ambros Norris	18	S.C.	farmer
	James Yarbrough	65	S.C.	
	Elizabeth "	60	S.C.	
	Elizabeth "	17	Ga	

10 Jan 1851 29th District, 310 Division

600-605	Walter Yarbrough	25	S.C.	farmer	this (James)
	Harriott "	27	S.C.		(should be Walton Yarbrough)
	E. J. " f	4	Ala		(Harriott A.M.L. West)
	A. H. " m	2	Ala		(Elizabeth J. b. 1 Feb 1846)
623-628	S. N. Yarbrough	22	Ga	farmer	(A.H.W. b. 12 Sep 1848)
	Rody "	21	Tn		(Silas J.L. b. 25 Nov 1826)
	Thos B "	6/12	Ala		(Rhoda Womack)
	Elizabeth Womack	26	Tn		
	W. P. " m	10	Ala		
	W. C. " m	17	Tn	farmer	

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

573  
1789

William Hagood	Polly Stroud	Mar. 24, 1808	Joseph Hurlburt	Betsy Jackson
William Tigner	Jenny McAlpin	Feb. 21, 1808	Jack Welbourn	Elizabeth McCa
William H. Walden	Betsy Mercer	Sept. 11, 1806	James McCarty	Sally Loven
William Simons	Pollie Wood	Aug. 11, 1807	Joseph Bridges	Patsy McCoy
William Carters	Nancy Jones	Jan. 31, 1807	James N. Brown	Penina Manning
William Powell	Clary Eskridge	Sept. 24, 1806	John Ramey	Sally Rice
William Clements	Patsy Stedman	Jan. 23, 1805	John Tweedle	Nancy Hubert
William Thompson	Patsy Kunum	Nov. 13, 1808	Josiah Bonner	Rachel Bearden
William East	Rachel Castleberry	Sept. 25, 1806	Joseph Self	Sally Hayes
William Collins	Betsy Caldwell	Dec. 24, 1808	James Roberson	Miss C. Tanney
William Wright	Susannah Herring	Jan. 7, 1808	James S. Boyle	Mariann Cook
William Edwards	Caty Cole	Oct. 6, 1808	Joseph Pickering	Frankey Lloyd
William Dobbins	Nancy Stanley	Feb. 7, 1809	John Harris	Sally Burrow
William Fears	Nancy Thrasher	Aug. 8, 1809	Josiah Daniel	Kahin? Jackson
William Saunders	Ann Gilmore	Jan. 1, 1809	Jesse Freeman	Ann Gray
William H. Hunt	Nancy Stuart	Feb. 23, 1809	Joshua Elder	Margaret Simon
William McMichael	Lucy Poettett	(no date)	James Roberson	Polly Shaw
William Finch	Lidda Davis	Nov. 24, 1809	Joseph Raspberry	Sucky Smith
William Gann	Elizabeth Summets	Feb. 5, 1812	John McAlpin	Polly Adam
William Weatherby	Elizabeth Smith	May 16, 1811	Jordan Bonner	Louisa Runnels
William Beavers	Suckey Talbot	Oct. 15, 1812	James Prophet	Faithy Alford
William Wood	Betsy Sims	May 30, 1809	John Webb	Puella Smith
William Hardegree	Leah Moore	June 24, 1813	James Simons	Sucky Harris
William Herrin	Elizabeth Wilson	April 7, 1813	John M. Edwards	Jincy Hicks
William Mitchell	Judith Brown	Nov. 25, 1813	John McAlpin	Elizabeth Maho
William Beasley	Charity Cook	Dec. 24, 1813	John Bankston	Mary Adams
William Dickens	Nancy P. Earnest	Mar. 13, 1814	Jesse Jennings	Ann Billups
Willis Richards	Harriet Lee	Apr. 27, 1814	Jeremiah Easley	Judith Meriwet
William Hall	Delilah Wheeler	Oct. 9, 1814	John Henning	Virginia Phill
Zachariah Jordan	Tabitha Stokes	Oct. 27, 1807	Jeremiah Hill	Alia Smith
Zebediah Lewis	Milky Gill	Oct. 13, 1805	James Harney	Nancy Bryant
Jack F. Cock	Sally Strong	Aug. 27, 1807	John Tyner	Polly Kunum
John Trammell	Polly Dickerson	July 13, 1807	James Kunum	Mary Huff
John McGee	Esther Hutson	Sept. 20, 1807	John Hinsley	Elizabeth Davi
Jeremiah Yarborough	Elizabeth Simmons	Aug. 27, 1807	John Allen	Matilda Reynol
James McColough	Elizabeth McColough	July 26, 1807	John Durham	Mary Greenwood
Jeremiah Pace	Betsy Hails	July 16, 1807	Joseph Colton	Rebecca Belche
James Hagood	Sally Stroud	Mar. 22, 1807	Joseph Peining	Elizabeth Newt
Joseph Lane	Elizabeth Hill	Mar. 24, 1807	Joseph Ewing	Patsy Grimes
John Holofield	Betsy Kilgore	Feb. 6, 1806	John Shaw	Whiny Levans
James Hambrick	Polly Bankston	Sept. 29, 1806	Jesse Levans	Sophia Easley
John Hagler	Nancy Dodson	Aug. 10, 1806	Joseph Moss	Fanny Doggett
James Thompson	Elizabeth Hendon	Aug. 4, 1806	Jesse Kimsey	Polly Stone
Jesse Reppy	Mary McCune	Sept. 16, 1806	James Nicholson	Polly Freeman
John Phillips	Sally Kirkwood	(no date)	Joseph Jolly	Barbary Cagle
James Briant	Nancy Hammock	June 1, 1805	John Cagle	Polly Jones
James Blakeley	Susannah Strong	Dec. 10, 1804	Jesse Hammock	Polly Giles
Jesse Fann	Nancy Baggett	Dec. 18, 1805	Jonathan Hardigree	Betsy Herring
James Smith	Eady Arendale	Dec. 29, 1806	John I. Cox	Millie East
John Pavel	Sally Wallers	Nov. 20, 1806	John Parker	Frances Hodnet
James Yarborough	Elizabeth Harris	Nov. 20, 1806	Edmond Greer	Rebecca Cook
John Clement	Patience Hendon	June 11, 1806	Edward Conner	Jane S. Haynes
John Samson	Elizabeth Dunn	Nov. 13, 1805	Edmund Ramey	Elizabeth Rutl
John Lloyd	Sarah Harris	Oct. 20, 1808	Ezekiel Stanley	Lynn McCartney
John Skean	Eady Hancock	Nov. 15, 1808	Edward Johnston	Whiny Tanker
John Butler	Jincy Heard	Oct. 28, 1808	Edward Craft	Elizabeth Robe
John Kelly	Hannah Cognet	Dec. 15, 1808	Elijah Loving	Polly Caldwell
John Lloyd	Betsy Holt	Oct. 22, 1808	Isaac Martin	Petsy Thompson
John Nutt	Polly East	Nov. 23, 1808	Isaac Middlebrooks	Clary Stewart
John Parker	Fanny East	Nov. 23, 1808	Isaac Newton	Malinda Rea
James Apperson	Betsy Magbee	Jan. 14, 1809	Isham Cagle	Polly Darnald
Joseph Dunaway	Cathrean McColough	Feb. 16, 1809	Robert Polley	Martha McKigne
James Wheeler	Betsy McCune	Feb. 1, 1809	Samuel Brown	Sucky Keener
John Kent	Lausy Hambrick	June 8, 1809	Stephen Dukes	Polly Barber
John H. Lowe	Kiddy Hill	June 29, 1809	Samuel Brient	Ruthy B. Finle
John Hodnett	Elizabeth Tigner	May 30, 1809	Samuel Laurence	
James Dunningham	Lucy Holms	July 4, 1809		

Clark Co. Ga. Marriage Records

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name W. T. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1820			Ga.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Gwinette Co. Ga. 1870  
census # 646 P. 90-

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Res Donohue  
Rt 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucinda

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1823			Ga.	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

1 Res Donohue  
Rt 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-4-1987 76372 Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form AI, Copyright 1982 by The Service Publishers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 348, Laguna Hills, Publishers of THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, used for a free catalogue with  
name and full description of many genealogical aids.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
-----	---	-----------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------------

1	<u>Elizabeth</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1850				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

2	<u>Martha</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1852				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

3	<u>William</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1853				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

4	<u>Richard</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1854				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

5	<u>Amanda</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1857				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

6	<u>Latilia</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

7	<u>Ruben</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1869				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*Clark Co. Ga*

Date	Page
Dec. 17, 1817	75
Jan. 15, 1818	75
Jan. 22, 1818	76
Aug. 14, 1817	77
Nov. 24, 1817	77
Dec. 14, 1817	78
Feb. 18, 1818	78
June 7, 1818	79
Feb. 8, 1818	79
Jan. 29, 1818	80
Feb. 13, 1818	80
Feb. 19, 1818	81
Mar. 11, 1818	81
Mar. 26, 1818	82
May 5, 1818	82
April 2, 1818	83
Jan. 22, 1818	83
May 28, 1818	84
June 18, 1818	84
May 24, 1818	85
June 18, 1818	86
Oct. 19, 1817	86
June 28, 1818	87
Aug. 2, 1818	88
July 19, 1818	89
Sept. 11, 1818	89
June 21, 1818	90
Jan. 29, 1818	90
Oct. 1, 1818	91
Oct. 2, 1818	92
Sept. 24, 1818	93
Sept. 24, 1818	93
Sept. 28, 1818	94
Oct. 25, 1818	94
Oct. 15, 1818	95
Dec. 3, 1818	96
Oct. 8, 1818	96
Dec. 22, 1818	97
Nov. 3, 1818	97
Dec. 8, 1818	98
Jan. 17, 1819	99
Dec. 20, 1818	100
July 25, 1818	100
Jan. 3, 1819	101
Aug. 27, 1818	101
Nov. 12, 1818	102
Nov. 15, 1818	102
Dec. 7, 1818	103
Dec. 17, 1818	103
Dec. 27, 1818	104
Feb. 18, 1819	104
Feb. 21, 1819	105
Feb. 25, 1819	105
Feb. 3, 1819	106
Jan. 28, 1819	106
Jan. 27, 1819	107
Feb. 4, 1819	107
Feb. 27, 1819	108
Apr. 20, 1819	108
Apr. 20, 1819	109
May 2, 1819	109
Mar. 17, 1819	110
June 18, 1818	110
Mar. 25, 1819	111

*See Donofus  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Duckridge Ga 30224*

Groom	Bride	Date	Page
James Whitehead	Eady Ball	Dec. 8, 1818	111
Joseph Shaw	Polly Callahan	Mar. 11, 1810	111
Johnson Freeman	Esther Traywick	June 17, 1819	114
John Dean	Mary Scott	July 15, 1819	114
Leonard Ward	Susan McCollum	July 22, 1819	115
Boswell B. DeGraffenreid	Sarah King	Aug. 17, 1819	116
William Gann, Jr.	Pollie Stephens	July 15, 1819	116
Christopher Bass	Lucy Narrabee	Aug. 30, 1819	117
John F. Beavers	Nancy Hitt	June 2, 1819	117
Robert R. Harden	Mary Antoinette Gouvans	Aug. 1, 1819	117
Henry Ruse	Mary Bonner	Sept. 7, 1819	117
Theophilus Thomas	Elizabeth McColley	Aug. 23, 1819	117
James Croxton	Sarah Bishop	Aug. 31, 1819	117
Phillip Allen	Sarah Robinson	Oct. 20, 1819	121
Allen Barber	Frances Crawford	Nov. 11, 1819	121
William Giles	Sally Williby	Dec. 23, 1819	121
Peter Hamilton	Mary Malone	Dec. 19, 1819	121
William Finch	Tillitha Bearding	Dec. 16, 1819	122
Green Evans	Polly Edmondson	Dec. 30, 1819	122
Laban F. Freeman	Elenor T. Brown	Dec. 28, 1819	122
Thomas Kilgore	Peggy Maxey	Dec. 30, 1819	123
George Shipley	Sallie Spinks	Dec. 26, 1819	124
Joshua Fambrough	Polly Jacks	Jan. 31, 1820	124
<del>John [redacted]</del>	Mary Nixon	Jan. 20, 1820	125
John [redacted]	Charlotte Osborn	Feb. 16, 1820	125
John Hunton	Nancy McColm	Mar. 10, 1820	125
Henry Hightower	Temperance Ray	Jan. 13, 1820	126
Daniel Croft, Jr.	Sarah Tankersley	Jan. 27, 1820	127
Whitmell Pearman	Miriam Ward	Jan. 28, 1819	127
Joel Haile	Nancy Lasseter	Jan. 9, 1818	128
William Horton	Matilda Durham	Apr. 20, 1820	128
James Vickers	Elizabeth Lasseter	Sept. 23, 1817	129
Ferdinand Vickers	Anna Vickers	March 9, 1820	129
Harrison Huff	Mariah Humphries	Nov. 4, 1819	130
Isaac H. Ellice	Jenny Boxton	Feb. 15, 1820	130
<del>James S. Akins</del>	<del>Frances M. Edwards</del>	Sept. 2, 1819	131
Anderson Staton	Charlotty Moore	Dec. 28, 1818	131
Elisha Powell	Elizabeth Malone	Apr. 20, 1818	132
Nelson Ridgeway	Nancy Jackson	May 9, 1820	132
Silas M. Norton	Sarah Bransford	May 4, 1820	133
Simeon D. Manning	Nancy Sumerton	July 19, 1820	133
Alford Stewart	Polly Crawford	June 3, 1820	134
Thomas Loving	Nancy McCartney	Aug. 13, 1820	134
Green M. Mitchell	Seana Williams	Feb. 19, 1818	135
Jesse Jones	Rebecca Miller	May 18, 1820	135
Reubin Hambleton	Mary G. Heard	Oct. 1, 1820	136
Pernal Cook	Nancy McCoy	Sept. 28, 1820	136
William St.D. Musgrove	Rebecca Pendergrass	Sept. 21, 1820	137
Russell Crawford	Maria Holder	June 8, 1820	137
Nicholas H. Bacon	Sarah Matthews	Nov. 9, 1820	138
Robert Williby	Elizabeth Meadows	Dec. 20, 1820	138
Charles Eaton Haynes	Martha H. Harrison	Dec. 14, 1820	139
Francis Belcher	Jency P. Connell	July 1, 1810	139
<del>[redacted]</del>	<del>Elizabeth [redacted]</del>	Dec. 5, 1820	139
Rolly Green	Elizabeth Floyd	Dec. 31, 1820	139
Aaron Clifton	Jane Nutt	Dec. 28, 1820	140
Nathan Hamilton	Rebecca Findley	July 25, 1819	140
James Wilkins	Lucy Adams	Mar. 17, 1820	141
Freeman Fuller	Susannah Daniel	June 11, 1820	141
Thomas Epps	Priscilla Hodges	July 16, 1820	142
John C. Pearson	Anna Ball	Feb. 3, 1819	142
Robert Wilkins	Charity Cagle	April 6, 1820	142
Gilbert Tray	Anna Cagle	Jan. 7, 1820	143
		Jan 14 1821	143

CLARKE COUNTY - Georgia  
Early Marriages

- STEPHAN, Henry-Nancy Bearding Oct 25 1818  
STEPHENS, John-Polly White May 4 1815  
STEVENS, James S-Gilly Barber Dec 22 1818  
" John F-Martha Harper Feb 4 1819  
STEWART, Alford-Polly Crawford Aug 13 1820  
" Reuben-Charity Hale Dec 19 1815  
" William M-Jane Bridgewater Nov 16 1815  
STRAUGHN, Travis-Nancy Parker Dec 23 1813  
STREET, George S-Mary C Colling Dec 15 1816  
STRONG, Elijah-Polly Matthews Oct 30 1808  
STROUD, Eli-Betsy Darby Oct 12 1808  
" Levi - Fanny Hagood Nov 20 1807  
" Orion-Milccah Trammell Sept 18 1817  
" William-Sineona Battles Nov 8 1814  
STUART, Richard-Polly Culberson Dec 21 1809  
" Robert-Priscilla Greer July 7. 1807  
STURDIVANT, Edwin-Lucinda Hicks Feb 25 1816  
SUMMERS, Dowell-Patsy Harper Nov 24 1813  
SWINNEY, Samuel S-Nancy Lasseter Sept 25 1810
- TAIT, Alexa S- Donars R Hillespy ? Jan 23 1815  
TANKERSLEY, Fountain-Charity Kenney Dec. 13, 1810  
TANNER, Martin-Patsy Miller Feb 19 1818  
" Thomas-Jane R Daugherty Oct 9 1815  
TAYLOR, Edmund W-Sally Stewart (Stuart) No dt  
" Josiah-Eliza Locker Oct 1 1807  
THOMAS, Micajah - Eliza Turner June 24 1811  
" Stephen-Elizabeth P Cary Feb 11 1809  
" Theopolius-Eliza McColley Aug 23 1819  
THOMPSON, James-Eliza Hendon Aug 4 1806  
" Philemon-Sarah Hester Dec 31 1807  
" Richard-Fanny Middlebrooks Sept 12 1810  
" William-Patsy Kunum Nov 13 1808  
THORNTON, Allen-Ann Heard 1807  
THURMOND, Benj-Polly Brownfield Nov 16 1807  
TIGNER, William-Jennie McAlphin Feb 21 1808  
TILGERY, Joshua-Sallie Trussell Oct 29 1807  
TRAMMELL, Daniel-Fanny Body Nov 24 1809  
" Francis M-Sarah Copeland Feb 25 1819  
" Harris-Sallie Hagood Aug 30 1812  
" John-Polly Dickerson July 13 1807  
TRAWICK, Allen-Sally Kenney Jan 13 1807  
" Robert-Elizabeth Powell Jan 25 1810  
TRAY, Gilbert-Ann Cagle Nov 14 1821  
TREADWELL, Isaac-Patsy Wilson Sept 5 1816  
" Jacob-Polly Bonner Aug 3 1815  
TRIMBLE, Robert-Ruth Thrasher Sept 7 1808  
TWEEDLEm John-Sally Rice Jan 5 1811  
TWINING, Nathan-Sallie Huston July 26 1814  
" Nathaniel-Sally Hunton July 26 1814  
TYE, Thomas-Fannie Maxey Feb 9 1816  
TYNER, John-Nancy Bryant April 30 1811
- VICKERS, Ferdinand-Anna Vickers Mar 9 1820  
" James-Elizabeth Lasseter Sept 23 1817
- WALDEN, Wm H-Betsy Mercer Sept 11 1808  
WALLACE, Samuel-Lida Beasley Aug 3 1808  
WARD, Benjamin-Rebecca Hagan May 11 1819  
" Lechard-Susan McCollum July 22 1819  
" Obediah-Susan Fambrough Sept 9 1814  
WATERS, Collen-Matilda Britton Jan 26 1816  
WATKINS, Moses-Eliza Angle Dec 7 1814
- WATSON, Vincent-Prudence Hill July 13 1815  
WATTS, John M-Prudence Hill April 27 1815  
(The bride listing is correct)  
WATTS, Littleberry-Margaret Harvey Apr, 20, 1819  
WEATHERBY, Wm-Eliza Smith May 16 1811  
WEBB, John-Faithy Alford Aug 20 1811  
WEIR, Samuel-Ann Wheeler Dec 10 1811  
WELBOURN, Jack-Betsy Jackson Oct 19 1809  
WELBOURN, Wm J-Louisa H Darby Jan 27 1819  
WEST, Daniel-Polly Middleton Aug 21 1806  
WHEELER, James-Betsy McCune Feb 1, 1809  
WHITE, Andrew-Eliza Childers Aug 17 1817  
WHITE, Wade, Sally Traylor Oct 24 1816  
WHITEHEAD, James-Eady Ball Dec 8 1818  
" Reason-Celia Hall April 29 1814  
WHITFIELD, Tucker-Eliza Croxon Sep 16 1811  
WHITTON, Inman-Susannah Warren June 28 1818  
" William-Catherine, Henson Nov 24 1817  
WILKINS, James-Lucy Adams June 11 1820  
" Job-Rutha Thompson June 21 1818  
" Robert-Charity Cagle Jan 7 1820  
WILKINSON, Elijah-Polly Holt Sept 9 1806  
" Richard L-Nancy Powell Sept 22 1817  
WILLIAMS, Benjamin-Patsey Pounds Oct 1 1816  
" Benjamin-Rasey L Hancock Feb 3 1819  
WILLIAMSON, Peter-Betsy Spurlock Mar 16 1808  
WILLBY, David-Polly Meddow May 27 1817  
WILLBY, Robert-Eliza Meadows Dec 14 1820  
WILLOUGHBY, Thos-Agnes Hayes Jan 7 1813  
WOOD, John-Nancy Wooten May 28 1817  
" Meret-Catherine Garner Jan 19 1818  
" William-Betsy Sims May 30 1809  
WORSHAM, Thomas-Sally Herrin July 25 1807  
WRIGHT, William-Susannah Herring Jan 7, 1808  
" William-Nancy McCoy Jan 1, 1810
- ~~WATSON, James-Eliza Hart Dec 23 1806~~  
~~WATSON, James-Eliza Hart Dec 23 1806~~  
~~WATSON, James-Eliza Hart Dec 23 1806~~

## BRIDE INDEX COLONIAL GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORDS

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	COUNTY
WRIGHT, Nancy	FOSTER, John	--/--/1809	Hancoc
WRIGHT, Nancy	GRIFFIN, Nathan	07/05/1810	Putnam
WRIGHT, Pheraba	CULPEPPER, Robert	02/08/1807	Warr
WRIGHT, Sally	CANN, (?) Alexander (CALVIN)	06/30/1808	Jack
WRIGHT, Sarah	SIMMONS, William	12/03/1800	Warr
WYAT, Nancy	MOORE, Isaac	10/05/1807	Greene.
WYATE, Polly	KELLEY, James	01/19/1808	Greene
WYATT, Betsey	PRICE, Joseph	11/26/1798	Ogle
WYATT, Hannah C.	TITTLE, John	02/01/1809	Linc
WYATT, Jemima	MIZE, Jo	09/07/1804	Greene
WYCHE, Elizabeth	CRAY, Benjamin F.	09/16/1809	Tatt
WYLES, Sarah	BALDWIN, Owen	12/26/1799	Col
WYNN, Elizabeth	WALKER, William	04/24/1788	Greene
WYNN, Frances	CARTER, Joseph	12/26/1794	War
WYNN, Jency	HARRISS, Thomas	12/19/1804	Warr
WYNNE, Franky (?) (Frances)	CULPEPPER, Dickinson	04/10/1808	Warr
WYNNE, Lydia	HUNTER, Alexander	06/26/1798	Warren
WYNNE, Martha	MOORE, Jesse H.	10/30/1798	Col
WYNNE, Polly	SANFORD, Presley	04/04/1794	War
WYNNE, Sally	FAVER, John	02/07/1810	Ogle
WYNNE, Susanna	WARD, William	01/07/1805	Warr
WYNNE, Tabitha	MULLINS, Peter	01/08/1801	Warr
YANCEY, Elizabeth	WESTER, Edward	11/17/1804	Greene
YANCEY, Unity	ACKINS, Daniel	07/27/1809	Ra/Ja
YARBAUGH, Saley	BOWDEN, Jesse	10/30/1808	Ogle
YARBOROUGH, Hannah	HARPER, Edward	05/21/1803	Warr
YARBOROUGH, Jinsey	SMITH, Wilkins	02/19/1793	Col
YARBOROUGH, Nancey	DOZIER, Thomas	12/22/1797	Col
YARBOROUGH, Nancy	NEAL, Elisha	11/30/1799	Warren
YARBOROUGH, Nancy	GARRETT, Charles	07/14/1807	Clarke,
YEOMANS, Alsa	BUTTS, David	08/03/1809	Mont
YOUNG, Annis	LANDRUM, James B.	06/28/1808	Ogle
YOUNG, Betsey	MICKELBURY, Alden	12/13/1807	Ogle
YOUNG, Betsy	VARNER, Edward	12/20/1806	Ogle
YOUNG, Betty Ann	LANDRUM, John	01/08/1807	Ogle
YOUNG, Bettyann	LANDRUM, John	01/08/1807	Ogle
YOUNG, Catherine E.	CLANTON, Littleberry	08/25/1808	Col
YOUNG, Delpha	DEAN, Sherwood	11/02/1806	Jack
YOUNG, Dorcas	HUGHEY, John	01/31/1806	Ogle
YOUNG, Elizabeth	MOORE, John	01/14/1801	Rich
YOUNG, Frances	PARE, William	07/06/1799	Wilkes
YOUNG, Margaret S.	YOUNG, Exum	08/18/1807	Ogle
YOUNG, Martha	DARCEY, Benjamin	01/04/1810	Jeff
YOUNG, Mary	BULLOCH, William B.	01/29/1807	Chat
YOUNG, Maryan S.	LEWIS, Exam	08/13/1807	Ogle
YOUNG, Nancy	PURVIS, Edward	09/24/1807	Jeff
YOUNG, Nancy	RUPERT, John	06/14/1810	Ogle
YOUNG, Patsey	WORRAL, John	10/11/1797	Ogle
YOUNG, Penelope	TURRY, Porter	04/23/1810	Chat

## COLONIAL GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORDS

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	COUNTY	
WRIGHT, William D.	HEATH, Nancy	03/06/1804	Warr	ZAC
WRIGHT, Willis	JONES, Betsy	01/16/1810	Ogle	ZAC
WRIGLEY, John	KELLY, Elizabeth	09/27/1808	Warr	ZAC
WYAT, Samuel	SHEFFIELD, Sally	08/12/1809	Ra/Ja	ZAC
WYATT, James	ELLIS, Elizabeth	11/05/1798	Ogle	ZAN
WYATT, Samuel	SHEFFIELD, Sally	08/12/1808	Ra/Ja	ZAN
WYATT, Thomas	WOOTEN, Nancy	08/08/1808	Morgan	ZAN
WYCHE, Littleton	MITCHELL, Susanna	05/02/1798	Rich	ZFT
WYCHE, Robert	HARRIS, Margaret	07/14/1795	Rich	ZIF
WYLLY, Peter	ELON, Mary	01/04/1805	Chat	ZIF
WYLLY, William	DASHER, Naomi	01/14/1802	Eff	ZIF
WYNN, George	WILLIAMS, Polly Ingraham	12/30/1807	Elbert	ZII
WYNN, Hamilton	BURNS, Susannah	07/06/1802	Col	JOI
WYNN, Robert	PERKINS, Jenny	12/17/1799	Warren	ZII
WYNNE, James	STEP, Peggy	05/07/1806	Ogle	ZI
WYNNE, John	HARRISS, Elizabeth	09/07/1802	Warr	
WYNNE, John	OWEN, Susannah	10/30/1809	Ogle	ZI
WYNNE, Lemuel	FRETWELL, Lucy	06/23/1808	Warr	ZI
WYNNE, Thomas	FARRER, Betsy	07/23/1805	Rich	Er
WYNNE, William	HARRIS, Lucy	03/13/1808	Warr	ZI
WYNNE, Williamson	MAGRUDER, Eleanor	12/17/1803	Col	ZU
YANCY, Benjamin	BIRD, Caroline	12/08/1808	Warr	ZU
YARBOROUGH, James	HARRIS, Elizabeth	11/20/1806	Clarke	ZU
YARBOROUGH, James	ZACHARY, Nancy	03/07/1806	Col	
YARBOROUGH, Jeremiah	SIMMONS, Elizabeth	08/27/1807	Clarke	
YARBOROUGH, Joseph	BAILY, Jane	07/28/1806	Jeff	
YARBOROUGH, Littleton	BEAL, Elizabeth	04/29/1788	Rich	
YARBROUGH, John	RAVEN, Nancy	02/14/1807	Ogle	
YATES, Ervin	HOUGH, Agnes	11/04/1810	Ogle	
YEATS, Irvin	HOG, Agnis	11/04/1810	Ogle	
YORK, David	KINDRICK, Keziah	11/03/1791	Col	
YORK, James	FLORANCE, Jenny	10/20/1809	Linc	
YORK, Newbuey	RYANS, Delilah	04/30/1803	Col	
YOUNG, Amos	BAILEY, Nancy	08/20/1807	Hancoc	
YOUNG, Exum	YOUNG, Margaret S.	08/18/1807	Ogle	
YOUNG, Frederick	TANNER, Margaret	07/16/1807	Ogle	
YOUNG, James	HUGHEY, Rachel	11/13/1799	Ogle	
YOUNG, Lemuel	ANDREWS, Hannah	02/06/1797	Col	
YOUNG, Lemuel	EVANS, Mary	04/21/1795	Rich	
YOUNG, Moses	FENN, Polly	12/15/1798	Ogle	
YOUNG, Thomas	BARNETT, Peggy	03/06/1804	Greene	
YOUNG, William	FOX, Catherine	07/02/1801	Rich	
YOUNGBLOOD, Abraham	MCNEILL, Amey	03/01/1787	Rich	
YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin	COLLINS, Susannah	12/20/1794	Rich	
YOUNGBLOOD, Benjamin	DILLARD, Polly	01/20/1810	Rich	
YOUNGBLOOD, George	SIMPKINS, Nancy	10/24/1788	Rich	
YOUNGBLOOD, Isaac	YOUNGBLOOD, Elizabeth	07/02/1788	Rich	
YOUNGBLOOD, Jacob	ASHE, Lavinia	05/07/1798	Col	
YOUNGBLOOD, John	TARVIN, Anne	09/06/1794	Col	
YOUNGBLOOD, John	FULLER, Betsy	10/15/1807	Hancoc	
YOUNGBLOOD, Joshua	MCNEILL, Catherine	05/30/1789	Rich	



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name James Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From:

**Clarke, Co. Ga.  
Marriage Records-**

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar	20	Nov.	1806		Clarke Co.	Ga.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence			
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Grace (Elizabeth) Harris**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled by <b>Ophelia Kessler</b>			
Address <b>Box 261</b>			
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>			
Date <b>7-3-1987</b> <b>76372</b>			
Places of Residence		Church Affiliation	
Occupation if other than housewife			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

\* If married more than once, each mar. is listed in the appropriate children's column. If a spouse is not listed, it is assumed that the child is illegitimate.

Form 11, Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 111, Lewis, Utah. Publisher of THE CELESTIAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue and how to fill descriptions of many genealogical aids.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Jeremiah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Clarke Co. Ga.  
Marriage Records-

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Ch'nd					
Mar.	27 Aug 1807			Clarke, Co. Ga.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth Simmons

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Ch'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 7-3-1987 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 514, Leesville, S.C. 29563. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with book and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

\* If married more than once, No. each marriage in order of marriage.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** William Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Mar.	31 Dec 1820			Clarke, Co. Ga.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence  
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth Clauson

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Ree Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence  
 Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife Church  
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 Date 7-3-1987 76372 Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

*Wm Jr. of  
 Abbeville S.C.*

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form All Copyright 1983 by The Empire Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 114, Lanes, Va. Publishers of THE  
 GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

\*If married more than once, use each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in appropriate column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes.

Reuben  
Thomas J Varbrough

**FAMILY GROUP No.** \_\_\_\_\_ **Husband's Full Name** \_\_\_\_\_

This Information Obtained From: \_\_\_\_\_

1860 Franklin County, Alabama Census  
1870 and 1880 Colbert County Censuses

Birth ca 1817 Georgia  
Chr'nd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mar. 11 Sept. 1834 Henry Co., GA.  
Death By 1870 Alabama  
Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_  
His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Full Maiden Name Amelia E. Waldroup

Wife's Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Birth ca 1811 S. C.  
Chr'nd \_\_\_\_\_  
Death \_\_\_\_\_  
Burial \_\_\_\_\_

Compiler J. V. McCrallen  
Address 1021 New Mex Dr  
City, State Pensacola, FL  
Date 31 May 1983

RECEIVED JUL 19 1984  
2: p 32505  
(Great granddaughter)

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adm. Info. on Child
M	Thomas J Varbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		ca	1837			Georgia	
	Caroline	Mar.		ca	1865				
		Death							
		Burial							
M	Coleman Varbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		ca	1838			Georgia	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	Martha Varbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		ca	1840			Georgia	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	Joseph Varbrough Full Name of Spouse* "Rosie" Jackson (sister)	Birth		ca	1841			Georgia	Moved to Wolfe City TX - had 5 children
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	Silas Garrett Varbrough Full Name of Spouse* (Mrs.) Lucretia Jackson Mars	Birth	23	Feb	1843			Georgia	
		Mar.	19	Feb	1880		Colbert	Alabama	
		Death	28	Aug	1927				Snowdon Cemetery
		Burial		Aug	1927	Iuka	Tishomingo	Mississippi	
M	Matthew Varbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		ca	1845			Alabama	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	Simon Varbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		ca	1846			Alabama	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	Nancy Varbrough Full Name of Spouse* John Foster Jackson	Birth		ca	1848			Alabama	
		Mar.		ca	1866				
		Death							
		Burial				Jackson Ridge	Colbert	Alabama	
F	Sarah Varbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Birth		ca	1851			Alabama	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	Newton L. Varbrough Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Helen Allen	Birth	16	Jun	1855			Alabama	
		Mar.	26	Feb	1880		Colbert	Alabama	
		Death	29	Apr	1909				
		Burial			1909	Jackson Ridge	Colbert	Alabama	

#8. "Rosie" Jackson's given names are: Nancy Loretta Ellender Ann Bethsheba Lucretia Matilda Jane.  
In addition to the above named children,  
Believe two married daughters at the time of 1860 Census:

- F Elizabeth Mary Varbrough b. 19 Jul 1835 Georgia
- Josiah Foster m. Ca 1854
- d. 5 Oct 1899 Alabama
- F Clementine Varbrough b. 19 Nov 1837 Georgia
- m. 24 Apr 1866
- d. 9 Aug 1925 Alabama

Silas m. Mary Pritchett  
17 Jan. 1858  
Jasper Co. GA.

## HENRY COUNTY GEORGIA - Early marriages

- WARD Samuel - Maryan Longino Sep. 27, 1827  
 " Seth - Elizabeth Louisa Clinton June 30, 1839  
 " Wiley - Rebecca L. Sims Feb 23, 1842  
 WARNER, Christian-Harriett Davis Feb 1, 1827  
 WARREN James A. M. -Nancy C. Pate Nov 26, 1844  
 " John - Serenia Stewart Apr. 1, 1827  
 " Peter - Mary Vessels Feb, 18, 1834  
 " Thomas - Aliph Portwood Dec 27, 1827  
 " William - Lyda Strickland Aug 2, 1838  
 WATTS Thomas - Elizabeth Garner Sep. 16 1826  
 " William - Nancy Fogety(?) Aug 18, 1848  
 WAUGH(?) John L. -Hannah S. Couge(?) Jan. 11, 1843  
 WEATHERLY, Isaac C. -Rachael A. Crabb Feb 14, 1839  
 WEBB, Ludwell M. -Winney Haywood Dec 5, 1834  
 WEEMS, John M. -Isabella M. Bernhard Jan 29, 1846  
 " Samuel - Harriett White Dec 3, 1843  
 " Samuel R. - Anne Kembrel Apr 23, 1829  
 " Thomas D. - Caroline S. McKay Dec 2, 1830  
 WELCH, Geo. W. - Julia Woolf(?) Dec ? 1841  
 " Whitfield B. - Elizabeth Jane Dale Dec. 22, 1849  
 " William - Sarah Hunt Dec 17, 1845  
 WELDEN, Burwell - Elizabeth McCutchen Apr. 3, 1831  
 " John M. - Caroline M. Johnson Feb 1, 1849  
 WELDERS, Isaac - Sarah Heflin Dec 22, 1835  
 WELLS, George J. - Mary Radford Mar 12, 1828  
 " James - Cynthia Smith Aug 22, 1838  
 " Samuel Jr Rhoda H. Camp Nov 5, 1840  
 " Zechariah - Mary Edwards Jan 31, 1828  
 WEST, Geo. J. -Nancy Thomas Sep. 29, 1835  
 " James - Helen Smith Feb 17, 1850  
 " James King-Burten Ann Stephenson Mar 6, 1839  
 WESTBROOK John - Sarah Ann Pyle Mar 24, 1828  
 WESTER, Axum - Lucinda Wester Jan. 28, 1827  
 WHALEY, Henry T. - Amanda F. Dye Oct 15, 1840.  
 " Isaac - Sarah Berry Jan 7, 1840  
 " William - Emily K. Sims Feb. 11, 1844  
 WHALY, Isham - Elizabeth Lile Aug. 20, 1835  
 WHITAKER, Joel E. W. -Martha G. Jones May 23, 1844  
 " R. J. - Frances Teal Nov 10, 1835  
 WHITE, Asa A. - Mary E. Crawford Nov 19, 1838  
 " David - Kizzy Mitchell Feb 15, 1829  
 " James - Pamela Campbell Feb 3, 1831  
 " John A. W. -Rebecca Tucker Hunt Russell  
 /Sep 10, 1846  
 " John Henry Calvin-Nancy Ann Owen May 24, 1842  
 " N. T. - Mary Newton Oct 12 1841  
 " Terrell - Mary Bubb Dec 10, 1834  
 " William - Rachael Treadwell Apr. 26, 1825  
 WHITEKER, Burton - Mary Willet Jan 4, 1827  
 WHITLEY, William - Mary Brabin Aug 17, 1837  
 WIGGERS, Henry C. -Elizabeth McCants(?)  
 /July 28, 1832  
 WIGHT, John - Therza Deal May 21, 1833  
 WILDER, Charles - Sarah Cook Mar 11, 1845  
 " Larkin - Elizabeth Burn Oct 4, 1849  
 WILKINS, George W. - Susan Burn May 17, 1832  
 " Henry - Permelia A. Cruse Dec 24, 1843  
 " Samuel - Nanch H. Shoud Jan 12, 1832  
 " William - Elizabeth Carpenter Mar 6, 1838  
 " Zachariah D. -Gayann E. Hooten Aug 11, 1850  
 WILKINSON, James W. -Frances Cain Dec 18, 1834  
 WILLIAM, John - Lenorah Pearson Dec 22, 1822  
 WILLIAMS, Benj. S. -Elizabeth Callaway Dec 30  
 /1841  
 " Christian - Sarah Ann Turner Mar 5, 1830  
 " Edward L. - Elizabeth Ann Kantrell Jan 30, 1831  
 WILLIAMS, Francis L. -Mary Brooks Jan. 24, 1839  
 " James P. - Mary Bridges Dec. 30, 1833  
 " James R. - Anna Diane West Apr. 5, 1824  
 " Jeremiah M. - Temperance Campbell Oct. 25, 1832  
 " John L. (MD)-Louiza Smith Feb 13, 1841  
 " Jordan - Sarah A. Lally Jul 18, 1848  
 " Reuben L. -Susan Hatley May 1, 1845  
 " Shepard - Matilda Presley Jan 25, 1827  
 " Uriah - Jane Story Mar 25, 1827  
 " William W. - Ann E. Jones May 26, 1839  
 WILLIAM, George W. -Marret Buckaloo May 7, 1829  
 (Williamson written underneath)  
 WILLIFIRD, Sterling-Mary Stephenson Aug 20, 1824  
 WILLINGHAM, Daren S-Sarah C. Kelly May 22, 1844  
 WILLSON, John - Elizabeth Phillips Jul 10 1831  
 WILSON, Decatur M-Sary Jane Perryman Dec. 16, 1849  
 " Frederic L. - Martha A. Ferguson Dec 19, 1848  
 " James - Elizabeth Pierce Feb. 5, 1846  
 " John K. - Elizabeth Wells Sep. 19, 1839  
 WINBUSH, John C. -Caroline Griffin Sep. 15 1835  
 WINFREY, John L. -Sarah A. Peoples Aug. 19, 1849  
 WINKLES, Joseph - Nancy Phillips Nov. 15, 1840  
 WOLF, Peter - Olive Stillwell Dec. 27, 1839  
 " Phillip I. Katherine Stewart Jul 9, 1835  
 WOOD, Robert H. -Mary Ann E. Brooks Dec. 21, 1843  
 WOOD, Green J. -Martha Caroline Messer Aug. 6, 1839  
 WOOD(WARD?) James - Mary Kembrell Mar 24, 1831  
 WOOD, John - Elizabeth Mills Nov. 28, 1838  
 " John B. - Nancy Wilson Jan 5 1834  
 WOODEL, Lewis - Winey Jinks ? 28, 1830  
 WOOTEN, John T. - Mary Wilson Jul 6, 1828  
 WOOTON, Daniel B. -Mary Simpson Aug. 17, 1848  
 WORD(WARD?) John - Margaret F. Berry Mar. 14, 1849  
 WRIGHT, James - Elizabeth Spurlock Jul 20, 1836  
 " John C. -Virginia L. McCarty Jun 5, 1829  
 " Nathan - Mary Douglas Oct 4, 1840  
 " William - Annis Parker Mar. 20, 1834  
 WYATT, John H-Elizabeth B. Ledsoe Mar 29 1831  
 " John P. - Matilda B. Mayba May 20, 1828  
 " Joshua - Maranda Lewis Apr 8, 1847  
 " Samuel - Elizabeth Jackson Oct. 19, 1843  
 WYNN, Thomas M. -Mary Ann Dillard Oct. 14, 1847  
 YARBOROUGH, Lewis M. -Mary Brown Apr 4, 1833  
 " Silas - Nancy Ray Apr 2 1823  
 YARBOUGH, John - Sinthey Jones Feb. 8, 1825  
 " William - Elender Jentry Aug. 2, 1823  
 YARBROUGH, Reuben - Amelia Waldroup Sep. 11, 1834  
 YOUNG, Andrew - Martha Gorden Dec. 8, 1825  
 " Giles - Louisa Evans Jan. 23, 1840  
 " James - Mary Jourdan Mar 17, 1842  
 " Samuel - Drucilla Fowler Apr 14, 1831  
 " Thomas - Susannah Russell Aug. 11, 1828  
 " William S. - Rebecca S. Moore Jan. 19 1847  
 ZEACHMAN, John - Nancy Deason Nov. 16, 1823  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ? esq. - Katharine Ramey (un-indexed) Dec 6, 1835  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ? Wm. S. -Lucinda Wyatt Oct. 17 1837

End of Henry County Ga



Silas, his brother William G.† and half-brother James W. Yarbrough all moved to Jasper Co, Ga in the early 1830's if not before.

Silas Yarbrough's obituary published in The Southern Recorder newspaper on 17 Jul 1838 stated he was 29 years old...a widow and two children survived... He was reared in Franklin Co, Ga where his parents still lived.

Fances Lockwood  
 P. O. Box 122  
 Macon, Ga 31204

Northeast Alabama Settlers  
 Volume XVIII, No. 1, July 1979

Family of Peter W. Kimbrill, continued:

David Kimbrill	9	M	Ala.
George G. Kimbrill	7	M	Ala.
Alice A. Kimbrill	5	F	Ala.
Josephine Kimbrill	2	F	Ala.
Nancy Kimbrill	2	F	Ala.

(Elizabeth M. Kimbrell was appointed administratrix of the estate of Peter Kimbrell, late of Benton Co., Ala., with the will annexed, on Feb. 25, 1854. The final settlement lists the legatees as: (Dec. 11, 1859)

1. Mrs. Elizabeth M. Kimbrell, Widow, Benton Co., Ala.
2. Ransom Kimbrell, State of Texas
3. Malinda Watkins, State of Texas
4. Marina Watkins, State of Texas
5. Manning Kimbrell, Benton Co., Ala.
6. Archabald Kimbrell, over 14 and under 21, Benton Co., Ala.

The following markers are in the Kimbrell Cemetery (also known as Mounger Cemetery) Calhoun Co., Ala.:

- "In memory of my mother, Elizabeth M. Kimbrell, 24 Dec 1818 -  
 15 Apr 1881, by her loving daughter, E. A. Farmer"
- "In memory of my father, Peter W. Kimbrell, 4 Apr 1800 -  
 17 Feb 1854, by his loving daughter, E. A. Farmer."

The following marriages are recorded in Calhoun Co., Ala.:

- Manning Kimbrell - Martha J. Bush, 24 Sept 1846  
 Malinda Kimbrell - Henry J. Watkins, 8 Jan 1850  
 Ransom Kimbrell - Cathrine Nesbit, 3 May 1853  
 Ailsie Kimbrell - Andrew Farmer, 29 Oct 1864.)

1850 Census  
 Calhoun Co.  
 Alabama

260-260	James Yarborough	65	M	Farmer (1785)	S.C.
	Elizabeth Yarborough	60	F	b 1790 - d 1868	S.C.
	Elizabeth Yarborough	18	F		Ga.

(The following Bible record was furnished to the Society by Mr. W. L. Wood, P. O. Box 122, Austell, Ga. 30001 in Feb. 1979:

Bible Record

James Yarbrough, born July 22, 1785 in Abbeville, S.C.  
 Elizabeth P. Harris, born Aug 8, 1790  
 married Nov 20, 1806 (IN CLARKE COUNTY, GA - ELIZA, HARRIS)

- 1 Thomas W. Yarbrough, born Nov 14, 1807, Ga.
- 2 \_\_\_\_\_, born May 10, 1810, Ga.
- 3 Reubin S. Yarbrough, born Nov 14, 1812
- 4 Jemima Yarbrough, born Aug 24, 1815
- 5 \_\_\_\_\_, born Dec 2, 1817
- 6 William T. Yarbrough, born March 27, 1820
- 7 Martha A. Yarbrough, born July 20, 1822
- 8 James Walton Yarbrough, born Sept 4, 1824 in Henry Co., Ga.
- 9 Silas J. L. Yarbrough, born Nov 25, 1826



Levi J. Yarbrough, born Nov 13, 1829  
Joseph M. Yarbrough, born Dec 6, 1836

(Next page)

James W. Yarbrough and Harriett A. M. L. West were married Dec 26, 1844  
Elizabeth J. Yarbrough, born Feb 1, 1846  
A. H. W. Yarbrough, born Sept 12 1848  
J. W. Yarbrough, born Aug 2 1850  
Loren J. Yarbrough, born Dec 11 1852  
Sammatha E. Yarbrough, born March 27 1855 [Mr. Wood's line]  
James Monroe Yarbrough, born Dec 24 1857  
Silas J. L. Yarbrough, born June 26 1861  
Martha A. Yarbrough, born April 20 1864

(3rd page)

E. J. W. Yarbrough & Thomas M. Duke were married May 23 1869 (ELIZABETH J.)  
A. H. W. Yarbrough & Sarah E. Miller were married April 23 1876  
in Benton Co., Ala.  
John W. Yarbrough & S. M. Duke were married Aug 24 1873 in Polk Co., Ga.  
L. J. Yarbrough & J. (or F.?) N. Duke were married Dec 23 1869 LOREN J. Y.  
S. E. Yarbrough & J. H. Copeland were married Nov 19 1874 SAMANTHA E.  
[Ancestors of Mr. Wood. They were in the 1880 Census for Polk Co., Ga.]  
J. M. Yarbrough & M. H. Rambo were married Jan 30 1884. JAMES MONROE Y.  
Silas J. L. Yarbrough & Fannie V. \_\_\_\_\_ were married Dec 25 1889  
Jerima Yarbrough & John Wesley Mitchell were married Jan 11 1843 JEMIMA E. 1857 m. at age 2  
DeKalb Co Ga

End of Bible Record

Mr. Wood also sent the following information:

The Yarbrough family begins with a James Yarbrough, born July 22, 1785, where and when he died nobody knows, but I believe he died in Benton (later Calhoun) Co., Ala. since he wife, Elizabeth P. Harris, born Aug. 8, 1790 and according to the Mt. Zion Primitive Baptist Church records she died in 1868. James Walton and wife, Harriett M. West Yarbrough joined the church in 1868 and the church was constituted Dec. 21, 1867 by Elders Kinchen Rambo, Robert T. Speight and John W. Ward, and Thomas A. Duke was ordained a deacon. A. H. Yarbrough was received by experience. Other members of the church were William Duke, Thomas A. Duke and wife Tinsey Welcome Duke, N. A. Hamrick, John P. A. Wall, Richard T. Wall, James Duke, W. W. Sparks, W. T. Duke, William T. Duke, Jr., Ransom T. Chambers, Elizabeth Duke, Jane Duke, Henry E. Winfree and wife Sophronia E., Robert Hambrick and wife Martha Jane, from Mars Hill Church in Ala.

Mt. Zion was originally over in Polk Co., Ga., but around 1900 was moved over into Haralason Co., Ga. The present church is on Hwy. 100 and the clerk is Elder H. J. Garnett who lives on Route 1, Felton, Ga. The original church was located on the old Cedartown road over in Polk Co., Ga., near Lime Branch Missionary Church.)

(Benton)  
In 1850 Calhoun County, Al census were:

595-600	James Yarbrough	age 65	b. S.C.	(See bible record)
	Elizabeth	60	S.C.	
	Elizabeth	17	Ga 1835	
600-605	Walter Yarbrough	25	S.C.	(James Walton Y.)
	Harriett	27	S.C.	
	F.J. (Elizabeth J.)	4	Ala	
	A.H. (A.H.W. a son)	2	Ala	
623-628	S.W. Yarbrough (Silas)	22	Ga	
	Rody (Rhoda Womack)	21	Tenn	
	Thomas B.	3/12	Ala	
	Elizabeth Womack	26	Tenn	
	W.P. Womack (male)	10	Ala	
	W.C. Womack (male)	17	Tenn	

\*\*\*

Bible Record, publ. NE Alabama Settlers, Vol 18, #1, July 1979

James Yarbrough b. 22 Jul 1785 in Abbeville S.C.  
Elizabeth P. Harris n. 8 Aug 1790 (his wife)  
Married 20 Nov 1806 (in Clarke Co, Ga as "Fliza" Harris) *double.*

Their chn:

Thomas W. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1807 in Ga  
..... b. 19 May 1810 in Ga  
Reubin S. Yarbrough b. 14 Nov 1812  
Jemina Yarbrough b. 24 Aug 1815  
..... b. 2 Dec 1817  
William T. Yarbrough b. 27 Mar 1820  
Martha A. Yarbrough b. 20 Jul 1822  
James Walton Yarbrough b. 4 Sep 1824 in Henry Co, Ga  
Silas J.L. Yarbrough b. 25 Nov 1826  
Levi J. Yarbrough b. 13 Nov 1829  
Joseph M. Yarbrough b. 6 Dec 1836

(I think Elizabeth b. 1833 should be on this list)

For marriages of the above children of James & Elizabeth:

Reubin S. Yarbrough & Amelia Waldroup - 11 Sep 1834, Henry Co, Ga  
Jemina Yarbrough & John Wesley Mitchell - 11 Jan 1843, De Kalb Co, Ga  
James Walton Yarbrough & Harriett A.M. L. West 26 Dec 1844  
Silas J.L. or N? Yarbrough & Rhody Womack - 23 Dec 1844

The bible record goes on with the children of James Walton Yarbrough and his wife Harriett - none named Green or Greenberry. Yet your Greenberry Yarbrough was a resident? of the same county as this family of Yarbrough's from Abbeville District, S.C.

Sorry, but I think you have better records than I do. There may be a relationship - cousin's or some such thing. For the Abbeville District, S.C. Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3, pg 32, who are said to descend from Moses of Craven County, S.C. I am of the belief that Moses of Craven County had more children than named in his will. Surely, he named a son Moses? There's a Moses, John F. and an Obedience who m. Royal N. Lipford all living in Abbeville District in 1800-1810 who are too old to be chn. of William of Abbeville.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood  
Comanche, TX 76442 0722

Bangs, Texas

Rea Donofue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

### Lewis Yarbrough Dies At Home Here



L. N. YARBROUGH

All Bangs was saddened on February 7th when announcement was made of the death of one of Bangs' most beloved citizens, Lewis Newton Yarbrough, which occurred at his home, here, on that day.

Throughout his long illness, extending over a period of many months, he was attended by his faithful wife, his sons, and a host of friends, but he leaves in their minds and hearts an everlasting memory of his kindly,

philosophical nature. He was a Christian gentleman in every sense of the word, and numbered his friends by his acquaintances.

Mr. Yarbrough was a member and deacon in the local Baptist Church, and also a member of the Masonic Lodge. He was born at Sidney, Texas, near Comanche, July 2, 1877, but had lived in Brown County for approximately fifty years, where he was engaged in ranching, and the feed and grain business, also insurance. In the 1920's he was a director in the First State Bank.

Brother Yarbrough was everybody's friend. He met life's problems with a cheerful grin; his life could well be emulated by those who follow him.

Funeral services were held at 2:30 p.m., Monday, in the First Baptist Church with the pastor, Rev. R. L. Jenkins, officiating. Burial was made in Bangs cemetery, and the Masonic ceremony was held at the graveside.

Surviving are his wife; three sons, W. M. Yarbrough of Houston, Lee N. Yarbrough of Brownwood and Edwin Yarbrough of Amherst; a sister, Mrs. Patsy Pulliam of Bangs; four grandchildren, Mary Lou, Ray, Dorothy and Paul Yarbrough and two nieces, Mrs. Ted McLaughlin of Blanket and Mrs. Argie Harris of Santa Anna.

Davis-Morris Funeral Home had charge of arrangements.

#### U.S. Census, Comanche CO. Tex.

#112	Nathan Yarbrough	70	Postmaster, Ga.; N.C., N.C.
	Margarite "	53	wife , Ga.
	John "	24	Mailcarrier, son, Ga
	Lilly "	20	John's wife Mo.
	Ora "	1/2	grandaughter of Nathan
#36	William Yarbrough	30,	Ga.
	Lucinda	22	wife Ala.S.C.:Ga.
	Lewis Newton "	3	son; Tex.

Put here  
because of  
William & Lucinda



This NATHAN A  
Goes to  
Groves



ONE OF ROME'S EARLY MAYORS AND HIS WIFE.

Nathan Yarbrough was mayor of Rome in 1852; some say he was the first mayor. At any rate, he wasn't satisfied, so after the war he was made sheriff. He was a short, red-headed man, and a terror to lawbreakers. He moved to Texas and eventually died there. His wife is shown by his side.

her friends in honor of her sixteenth birthday anniversary at the home of her sister, Mrs. Barnett Rice. Honeysuckles and roses were used in an artistic effect as decorations. Music and games were the diversions of the evening and at a late hour an ice course was served. The many beautiful presents received denoted the popularity of the young hostess.

Rev. Mr. Stuart will preach at the Methodist Church Sunday morning at 11 o'clock and his subject is "Mother, Home and Heaven." Special music will be an enjoyable feature also. The members of both the Baptist churches as well as the Methodist are most cordially invited.

Mrs. Jabe Hendricks is the guest for a fortnight of her sister, Mrs. Seab Evans.

Mrs. W. G. Scoggin and Mrs. John W. Salmon were guests of Mrs. Seab Terry Saturday.

Mrs. George Shouse and sons, Willie and Tom, were guests of relatives near Trion Sunday.

Cave Spring.

(Tribune-Herald, Apr. 28, 1921)

The passing of the old Carroll homestead, which was completely destroyed

by fire a few days ago, removes another link in the chain which bound the Cave Spring of the present to that other Cave Spring of ante-bellum days. In the olden days this splendid southern home was a noted center of social life and gaiety, sheltering dozens of guests in its large high ceiling rooms, with that hospitality known so well to the Old South.

During the past few years, since Mrs. John Hill, nee Miss Ann Carroll, took up her permanent residence in Atlanta, the place has had other occupants, but it was still owned by the family until last year, when it was purchased by Hearn Academy. At the time of the fire it was occupied by Rev. Mr. Harris and the family of a student minister.

The many friends of Harold Williams will be very sorry to learn that he has not been improving satisfactorily during the past few days. Mr. Williams has been critically ill with pneumonia.

The teachers of the Georgia School for the Deaf enjoyed a little outing at Woodstock Lake Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. James Perry entertained a few friends at a bridge party Wednesday afternoon at her beautiful home, "Sunshine."

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

Breckenridge Tex 76024  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Rea Donohue

be one of the  
Lake and the  
their son, Col.  
ancient Baptist  
of crystal pure-  
  
er and Sam  
  
s returned to  
after spending  
  
on the sick  
  
13, 1921)  
ash was a  
day evening  
out forty of

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** James Yarbrough

James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1775				
Chr'd					
Mar.	20 Nov. 1806		Clark Co.	Ga.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		
Ambrose Yarbrough ??					

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Grace Harris

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death	17 Jan. 1830				
Burial	76024				

Ree Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Compile <b>Ophelia Kessler</b> Places of Residence					
Address		Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation	
Box 261					
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>			Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Date			Her Father		
			Mother's Maiden Name		

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elizabeth	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Billington Taylor	Death					
		Burial					
2	Sarah	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	ca. 1837				
	David M. Yarbrough	Death					
		Burial					
3	Benjamin	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Sabrina	Death					
		Burial					
4	Carolina	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2 May 1849				
	Francis Brown	Death					
		Burial					
5	James A.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Nancy Shelton	Death					
		Burial					
6	Serena	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Nov. 1827				
	Jeremiah Hogan	Death					
		Burial					
7	Selicia	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	R.W. Patrick	Death					
		Burial					
8	Lewis	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Stephen J.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 Oct. 1828		Wilkerson Co.	Miss.	
	Anna Bryan	Death	31 Mar. 1849				
		Burial					
10	Nancy	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	13 Mar. 1828				
	John R. Felps	Death					
		Burial					

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc.  
 "GENERAL RELEASE" - This form is for use by  
 individuals and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.



WYRICK, Geo. to Mattie DAVIS, 3 Sept. 1899, H-376  
WYRICK, James to Ella OVERSTREET, 18 Apr. 1891, E-422  
WYRICK, Nelson to Sella RAGLAND, 25 Feb. 1883, D-121  
YANCEY, Tyre J. to Mary BROWN, 25 Sept. 1869, C-24  
YANCY, James to M. E. BRYANT, 19 Sept. 1869, C-92  
YANCY, Joe to Ophelia OLIVER, 4 June 1902, K-315  
YARBER (YARBRO?), H. to Manda SUMMERS, 5 Sept. 1897, H-12  
YARBOROUGH, Lewis, 33, of Bossier Parish, La. to Louisa Ann Sofronia  
SINGLETON, 21, 9 July 1846 by John G. McCann, JP, 1-10  
YATES, Acy to Delila COPPOCK, 9 Jan. 1904, K-474  
YATES, Berry W., 44, to Sarah BRIDGES, 43, Sun. nite, 10 Mar. 1861 by L. S.  
Marshall, MG, 2-67  
YATES, L. J. to J. P. HOUZE?, 9 Jan. 1872, C-262  
YATES, Thos. to Julia FREEMAN, 7 Feb. 1895, G-81  
YATES, William to Rebecca CALLAWAY, 30 Nov. 1894, G-45  
YOCUM, M. B. to W. B. HUCKABEE, 2 Nov. 1890, E-348  
YOCUM, R. C. to W. R. A. CONNER, 23 Jul. 1882, D-78  
YORK, W. H. to Dott SKINNER, 5 Feb. 1899, H-311  
YOUNG, F. W. to Mande NANCE, 10 June 1896, G-301  
YOUNG, Abe to Lollie GIPSON, 4 Sept. 1903, K-366  
YOUNG, Abe to Mary GREEN, 22 Oct. 1881, D-56  
YOUNG, Berry to Violet MACK, 17 Sept. 1894, G-21  
YOUNG, B. F. to F. A. JONES, 28 May 1871, C-215  
YOUNG, Charlie to Letha STRANGE, 23 Aug. 1903, K-352  
YOUNG, Chas. to Carrie RUNNELLS, 24 Dec. 1899, H-280  
YOUNG, Cornelius to Pearlie WATSON, 1 Dec. 1904, L-177  
YOUNG, Emmett to Ella THOMAS, 27 Aug. 1906, M-49  
YOUNG, Geo. to Louvinia ROBINSON, 13 Nov. 1899, H-417



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Stephen J. Yarbrough.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 Oct. 1828		Wilkerson Co.	Miss.	
Death	31 Mar. 1849		Bossier Parrish	La.	
Burial					

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

His Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Grace Harris

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Anna Bryan

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

1 **Rea Donohue**  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar. \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father Milbany Bryan Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 <u>Lavina</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 <u>Sarah Ann</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 <u>Eliza Ann</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 <u>Andrew Jackson</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 July 1861	Clinton		La.	
		Death	3 Mar. 1865				
	<u>Mary Elizabeth Ann Webb</u>	Burial					
	5 <u>Emile Jane</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 <u>Stephen II</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 <u>Malissa Marcella</u>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29 Nov. 1866				
		Death					
	<u>John W. Dees</u>	Burial					
	8 _____	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 _____	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 _____	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., Box 344, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE FAMILY GROUP RECORD. All rights reserved. Send for free catalogue with book and full description of family group sheets.

63

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Andrew Jackson Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	2	July	1861	Clinton		La.	
Death	30	Mar.	1865				
Burial							

Places of Residence  
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Stephen J. Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Bryan**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Elizabeth Ann Webb

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence  
 Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Stephen Monroe	Mar.	1	Jan.	1885				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Ada E. Eubanks	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc.  
 "GENEALOGICAL HISTORY" is a trademark of THE  
 Everton Publishing Co., Inc. for its genealogical  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical lists.

63

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Stephen Monroe Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Mar.	1	Jan.	1885	Bastrop		La.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father: Andrew Jackson Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name: Marb Elizabeth Ann Webb			

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Ada E. Eubanks

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler							
Address: Box 261		Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation		
City, State: Newcastle, Tex.							
Date							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Alma Jane	Birth	9	Sept.	1887				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Van Morgan	Death							
		Burial							
2	Kattie	Birth	20	Jan.	1891				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	28	Sept.	1908				
		Burial							
3	Minnie	Birth	4	Apr.	1892				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Wood Rawls	Burial							
4	Bessie	Birth	14	Apr.	1894				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	German White	Burial							
5	Ora	Birth	13	Aug.	1896				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Harley Rogers	Burial							
6	Stephen Monroe Jr.	Birth	6	July	1898				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18	Nov.	1923				
		Death							
	Lillian Travis	Burial							
7	Ada E.	Birth	31	May	1900				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	John Cox	Burial							
8	Annie Gertrude	Birth	13	Jan.	1902				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Sam Cox.	Burial							
9	Mary	Birth	2	Aug.	1904				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	25	Dec.	1905				
		Burial							
10	Virgil T.	Birth	8	May	1906				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Wilma Nolan	Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A-1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 Printed and Published by The Everton Publishers of THE  
 GENEOLOGICAL RECORD, Salt Lake City, Utah. See back  
 for full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	11	Birth	31 Aug. 1908				
	William	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23 Dec. 1948				
	Wanita Mitchell	Burial					
	12	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

NOTES:

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Stephen Monroe Yarbrough Jr.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	6 July 1898				
Chr'd					
Mar.	18 Nov. 1923				
Death					
Burial					

**Places of Residence**

**Occupation**

**Church Affiliation**

**Military Rec.**

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Stephen Monroe Yarbrough Sr.** Wife's Maiden Name **Ada E. Eubanks**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

**Lillian Travis**

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Rea Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

K. 76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

**Places of Residence**

Address **Box 261**

**Occupation if other than housewife**

**Church Affiliation**

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

**Date**

**Her Father**

**Mother's Maiden Name**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1	<b>Roy Andrew</b>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	<b>Erma Burnett</b>	Death					
		Burial					
2	<b>Vonna Louise</b>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	<b>George I Johnson</b>	Death					
		Burial					
3	<b>Ray Austin</b>	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	24 Dec. 1953				
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AI, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 344, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE INTERNATIONAL FAMILY TREE RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

60

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's I**

**Ray Austin Yarbrough**

This information obtained from:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	24	Dec.	1953	Bastrop		La.	
Death							
Burial							

Pieces of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Res.  
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Male spouses sheet for each mar.

His Father: **Steve Monroe Jr.** Mother's Maiden Name **Lillian Travis**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Pieces of Residence

Address **Box 261** Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Male spouses sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth	26	May	1955				
	Ray Austin Yarbrough Jr.	Mar.	21	Mar.	1981				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Rhonda Jo Fratasi	Burial							
	2	Birth	26	Apr.	1959				
	David Arthur Yarbrough	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 11. Complete only by the Special Probation Officer. Do not use for other purposes. This form is to be used for the purpose of identifying the children of a family. It is not to be used for the purpose of identifying the children of a family.

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN/OFFICIANT
Vandiver, Edward	Nancy Wisdom	Oct. 23, 1825	B. Halford
Vincent, Merryman	Salina McCalister	Jul. 19, 1838	John Odom
Voss, George	Polly Henderson	Jan. 8, 1832	William Porter
Voss, James	Rebecca Harrelson	Mar. 10, 1820	William Harrelson
Voss, John	Jasindia Ashmore	Dec. 29, 1829	David Ratliff
Voss, Leroy	Wada Simmons	Nov. 2, 1835	Duncan Buie
Voss, Wiley	Elizabeth Farmer	Jul. 26, 1825	William Voss
Voss, William	Sally Matthews	Aug. 4, 1821	John Matthews
Wade, William H.	Mary Johnston	Jan. 22, 1834	
Waggoner, Solomon	July Ann Day	Aug. 31, 1837	William Counce
Walden, Howell P.	Malinda McWhirter	Apr. 6, 1835	Duncan Buie
Walker, Elijah (Wallace) Wallis, Bennet	Elizabeth Gist	Jul. 5, 1829	Joshua Gist
Wallace, Joseph	Sally Vandiver	Aug. 2, 1819	William Welch
Wallace, Thomas	Tahny C(?)ane	Jul. 22, 1826	Jesse Williams
Walton, Ira	Jane Christian	Aug. 15, 1823	James Teas
Wasson, David H.	Dianah V. Sessums	Sep. 17, 1829	Nathan McClendon, J.P.
Wasson, Eli J.	Ann Ray	Aug. 31, 1837	Wm. A. Edmiston, J.P.
Wasson, James N.	Angeline F. Voorhies	Sep. 11, 1838	William K. Sanford
Wasson, William L.	Sarah K. Davidson	Jan. 21, 1834	William L. Wasson
Waters, John	Jane Matthews	Jan. 8, 1835	Samuel M. Wasson
Watson, William S.	Cinthy Mitchell	Sep. 19, 1831	Robert Voss
Weaver, Mark	Rebecca Lewis	Dec. 1, 1834	Samuel Harwell
Webb, Jackson	Christeny Null	Mar. 5, 1818	Phillip Null
Webb, Jesse	Nancy Beasley	Jun. 25, 1832	Wesley Shelton
Weeks, Prewit	Hester Springer	Jan. 21, 1830	Aaron Springer
Welch, James	Nancy Burris	Apr. 7, 1838	Saml. C. Dickson, J.P.
Welch, Lyles	Elizabeth Chronister	Jun. 10, 1835	F. L. L. Carrell
Welch, Nicholas	Susanna P. Mauldes	Sep. 23, 1838	G. W. McLaren, J.P.
Welch, Nicholas	Elizabeth Maxey	Mar. 1, 1819	George Hanks, J.P.
Welch, William	Mary Clifton	Aug. 7, 1830	Josiah S. Stockton
Weston, John	Sarah Bradshaw	Dec. 29, 1821	Edward Mobley
Wharton, Caleb	Mary Smith	May 25, 1838	Isaac Reeder, M.G.
Wharton, Caleb	Elizabeth Swain	Dec. 1, 1821	Andrew Brown, J.P.
Wharton, John	(Name not shown)	Dec. 1, 1836	Henry S. Wilson
White, Henry	Polly Hetamer	Oct. 20, 1823	Meshach Inman
Whitefield, James M.	Elizabeth McMasters	Jan. 3, 1838	Wm. R. Gilbert
Whitten, Joel	Eliza Belew	Feb. 23, 1833	William R. Johnston
Wiggs, John	Nancy Gresham	Sep. 13, 1836	Duncan Buie
Wilburn, Ephraim	Cathrine Hood	Feb. 15, 1836	James Campbell
Willburn, James	Mary Ann Newton	Sep. 23, 1837	Edmond Ezell
Williams, Bennett	Susannah Springer	Nov. 10, 1833	Peter P. Allsup
Williams, E. D.	Margaret Ray	Jan. 12, 1837	C. B. Porter, M.G.
	Margaret A. Edmiston	May 5, 1836	Stephen J. Matthews
Williams, Jesse	Rebecca Chaffin	Jan. 30, 1820	Nathaniel Morow
Williams, Spencer	Huldah Richards	Sep. 14, 1831	Henry Sharp, J.P.
Williams, Thomas	Jane Chaffin	Feb. 7, 1820	John Chaffin
Williams, Zadock	Polly Herring	Jul. 24, 1830	Aaron Springer Jr.
Winchel, Uriah	Eliza Ann Richardson	Mar. 3, 1836	Edward Arnold
Wingow, Josiah	Jane Hunt	Dec. 19, 1835	Enich Tucker, J.P.
Winters, Moses	Elizabeth Davis	Apr. 28, 1830	Daniel Sailors
Wisdom, James M.	Susan Paine	Apr. 14, 1828	Edward Vandiver
Wisdom, Joseph	Martha Tucker	Aug. 28, 1832	J. A. Hall, J.P.
Wisdom, William P.	Runey Nelson	Dec. 1, 1829	Nathan McClendon, J.P.
Wood, Thomas	Eliza Newton	Dec. 30, 1837	Edmond Ezell
Woodruff, Ezell	Elizabeth Crow	Jul. 29, 1823	Elijah Mitchell
Woods, Lewis	Phoebe Jones	Mar. 13, 1824	Phillip Jones
Word, James	Sally Rosson	Mar. 9, 1837	J. S. Keese, J.P.
Wortham, Alexander M.	Julia A. Wortham	Sep. 23, 1837	Alsey Alford
Wright, D. W.	S. J. Hughes	Dec. 18, 1838	Joseph Miller
Wright, John E.	Martha Adkison	Sep. 10, 1836	John M. Adkison
Right (Wright), Donahoe D.	Lucinda Hill	May 12, 1831	Tilman B. Parks
Yancey, Napoleon B.	Lainer Garner	Aug. 11, 1837	Thomas Yancey
Yarbrough, Humphrey	Milley Null	Jul. 15, 1832	Annuel Adkisson
Yates, John W.	Ann Moore	Feb. 3, 1825	Jacob Pennycuff, J.P.
Yearwood, William	Nancy Davis	Jul. 11, 1838	James A. Turner
Young, John	Sally Willoughby	Feb. 29, 1832	Archibald Murphy

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Lewis Harbrough

This information Obtained From:

Birth Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

**Pulaski Co., Ga. early Marriages (1811-1819)**

Birth  
Chr'nd  
Mar. 10 Dec. 1818 Paluski, Co., Ga.  
Death  
Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Martha Mills

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife  
Birth  
Chr'nd  
Death 76Q24  
Burial

Res Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc., Publishers of THE GENERAL INDEX, and the GENERAL INDEX with full descriptions of many genealogical files.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of births)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in full name of children and spouse.



PULASKI COUNTY - Georgia  
Early Marriages (1811-1819)

Harriet Jelks Nov 18 1813  
 el-Henry Jones June 5 1817  
 on-Nancy Daniel Mar 21 1816  
 y Seabert Feb 14 1819  
 Eliza Taylor Oct 25 1813  
 Zilpha Murphey Nov 26 1818  
 Elizabeth Lee Apr 7 1817  
 ones Jan 28 1819  
 niel-Ruth Snell Oct 13 1814  
 ry Bryant April 2 1817  
 ashington-Nancy Johnson Mar 16 1816  
 Daniel May 15 1817  
 -Martha Womack Mar 2 1820  
 -Elizabeth Wallace Mar 19 1812  
 l-Sarah Lancaster Nov 19 1818  
 -Elizabeth Scott Apr 25 1819  
 hington-Sarah Mason Apr 15 1819  
 ck-Martha Speight Dec 15 1812  
 Octow Oct 25 1818  
 nn-Mary Edwards June 29 1817  
 es-Nancy Moore Jan 22 1819  
 Stegall Mar 21 1819  
 arles-Elizabeth Watson Oct 22 1816  
 ina Kent Oct 23 1817  
 nn K-Ann Cole Feb 28 1813  
 courtney A Brams Jan 20 1819  
 m-Rebeccah Garrett Mar 30 1819  
 a-May Phillips Mar 3 1818  
 -Althie Roach Nov 19 1812  
 Delila Cobb April 28 1816  
 Garrett Oct 13 1817  
 ariann Delamar Mar 2 1819  
 as-Mary Horne Oct 10 1816  
 annah Lafetter Nov 26 1812  
 ah-Anna Posey Dec 17 1777 ?  
 -Winney Reeves July 30 1818  
 Elizabeth Rogers Mar 25 1819  
 arah Clayton April 14 1819  
 -Becky Hornegay May 7 1819  
 awson Oct 31 1811  
 -Clarissa Pitts Apr 25 1817  
 l-Margaret Reeves July 15 1812  
 haniel G-Betsy Wheeler Oct 20 1838  
 en-Annis Williamson Dec 30 1815  
 -Ann Jones July 10 1812  
 SCARBOROUGH, Aden-Ellifair Lee May 1 1817  
 " John-Elizabeth Gilstrap Oct 4 1810  
 SHAW, Dabiel-Mary Womble Mar 28 1813  
 " Neill-Janett Little July 14 1813  
 SHELBY, James-Milberry Hawthorn Sep. 3, 1819  
 SHUFFIELD, West-Mary Rusfrod May 9 1818  
 SHUTE, Giles-Charity Colson June 17 1819  
 SINTERFIELD(Sinterfut) Henry-Milleny Barrow  
 /Jan 2 1817  
 SMITH, Dasard-Nancy Banister May 23 1819  
 " David-Margarett Little Jan 16 1817  
 " Isaac L-Sarah Kingsley Mar 23 1817  
 SPARROW, Daniel-Sarah Pratt Nov 29 1818  
 " John-Eleanor Crutchfield Aug 21 1814  
 STANDLY, Sands-Sarah Thursby May 7 1818  
 STEPHENS, Samuel-Nancy Dycje July 27 1817  
 STEWART, John-Fanny Weeks Jan 18 1815  
 STORY, Samuel-Elizabeth Pate Aug 20 1815  
 SUTTON, Charles-Charity Bryan Jan 28 1819  
 TAYLOR, Hugh-Margarett Daniel Jan 4 1816  
 TAYLOR, Hurbert-Mary Hblland Jan 21 1814  
 THOMAS, Richard - Barbara Johnson Jan 23, 1812  
 THOMPSON, Robert-Mary Hays Jan 1, 1819  
 " William-Lucy Ford Aug 11 1816  
 TOOK, Arthur-Mary Jones Oct 4 1810  
 TOULL, Eliza Berryhill Jan 6 1811  
 TRULOCK, Sutton-Mary Harris April 18 1819  
 TURNER, John-Susannah Ellis Sept 14 1818  
 WATSON, Jacob - Mary Dew Aug 17 1819  
 WHITAGER, Richard-Frances Snell Oct 18 1818  
 WILLIAMS, Silas-Sarah McCormac July 13 1815  
 WOODS, Joseph-Ann Montfort Aug 27 1816  
 WORMACK, William-Elizabeth King May 13, 1815  
 WORSLEY, Thomas-Eliza Taylor Mar 10 1811  
 YARBOROUGH, Lewis-Martha Mills Dec 10 1818 ✓

ADAMS, Mathias-M  
 ADKINSON, Daniel  
 AIXON, Edward-Luc  
 ALLEN, David-Mary  
 ANDERSON, Henry, e  
 " Ignatius B-Rebecca  
 " John-Nancy Sharbe  
 " Marion-Susannah E  
 " Robert C-Nancy B  
 ASBELL, Joseph-Rebe  
 " William-Sarah Gar  
 ASHLEY, John-Cathe  
 " William-Juliett Ma  
 AULTMAN, Thomas

BAILEY, John Esq. -N  
 BAKER, Benjamin B-  
 BALDWIN, King-Ann  
 BALL, Larkin-Rebeck  
 BARBER, James-Jane  
 BARNEDEE, Alfred B  
 BARROW, G - Mary  
 " John-Harriet McCle  
 BIRD, Wiley-Elizabe  
 BONY, Stephen-Mar  
 BOOKER, Charles-M  
 BOOTH, Hiram-Mary  
 BOWEN, Enoch-Easte  
 BRADFORD, Jacob A  
 BRANTLEY, Aron-Na  
 " Timothy M A L B C  
 BREWER, Archibald-S  
 " Green-Mary Gaskin  
 " Henry-Martha Ann  
 " William-Amanda M  
 BRICKNELL, Henry-E  
 BRINSON, Jacioth-El  
 BROOK, William-Reb  
 BROOKER, John-Nanc  
 BROWN, Frederick, B

" George W-Nancy P  
 " John F-Caroline Ca  
 BROWNING, Radford  
 BUCHANNAN, Wm.  
 BURCH, Seaborn W-S  
 " William-Betsy Bail  
 " William-Susan C W  
 BURK, Watson-Sinthe  
 " Watson-Toughly M  
 BURKE, Napoleon Bo

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name James Yearby**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar	21	Jan	1828			Clarke, Co. Ga.	
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Keziah Fuller**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W.
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Res Donohue  
 R 2, Box 111  
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Child" column.

Form A-1, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 104, Lynch, Va. Publishers of THE  
 GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

03

Newsome 18 Nov. 1824  
 Drane 17 Mar. 1825  
 Cca Day 28 Apr. 1825  
 ssa is 4 Feb. 1825  
 A. ght 9 Feb. 1825  
 Mildred Cobb 23 Dec. 1824  
 .) Hattaway 27 Jan. 1825  
 Mary Dozier 21 Apr. 1825  
 Winfrey 1 Sept. 1825  
 s Sarah Whitaker 3 Sept. 1825  
 Ann Philips 20 Sept. 1825  
 y Hudgins 31 July 1825  
 rtha Harriss 29 Sept. 1825  
 a (Hepzibah) Holmes 20 Oct. 1825  
 ny Newman 21 Nov. 1825  
 ary George 29 Sept. 1825  
 te Short 25 Dec. 1825  
 ett Magruder 5 Jan. 1826  
 ry R. Baldwin 2 Feb. 1826  
 . Price 1 Feb. 1826  
 Elizabeth Dunn 2 Mar. 1826  
 27 Feb. 1826  
 hipp 25 Dec. 1825  
 iett 3 Jan. 1826  
 Tally 28 Dec. 1825  
 el Philips 13 Apr. 1826  
 ary Ann Griffin 13 Apr. 1826  
 E. Shaw 23 Mar. 1826  
 izabeth Clark 9 Feb. 1826  
 Ray 1 Apr. 1826  
 e 17 July 1826  
 ehead 15 Feb. 1824  
 rald 18 May 1826  
 M. Wellborn 27 July 1826  
 hala Jenkins 27 Aug. 1826  
 y M. Bealle 5 Sept. 1826  
 lson 20 Aug. 1826  
 Smith 8 Oct. 1826  
 Sarah Harriss 20 Nov. 1826  
 d Winfrey 14 Nov. 1826  
 nson 18 June 1824  
 George 29 Sept. 1825  
 n Curff 5 Oct. 1826  
 cy M. r 5 Oct. 1826  
 beth Adams 21 Nov. 1826  
 31 Dec. 1826  
 3 Aug. 1826  
 ahee 7 Jan. 1827  
 Crosby 16 Jan. 1827  
 a Cobb 9 Feb. 1826  
 y 21 Dec. 1826  
 7 Dec. 1826  
 3 Dec. 1826  
 one 7 Feb. 1827  
 2 Nov. 1826  
 12 Mar. 1827  
 h Faucette 20 Mar. 1827  
 Scott 10 Apr. 1827  
 and  
 22 Mar. 1827  
 nes 8 June 1826  
 22 Apr. 1827  
 y 7 Aug. 1827 lic.  
 e torn  
 a.)  
 h Sanders 12 Aug. 1827  
 ma) Folds 12 July 1827

Page 256 Jacob Paul and Elizabeth Melton 22 June 1827  
 25 June 1827 lic.  
 20 Sept. 1827  
 Page 257 William Prescott and Elizabeth Guy 22 Nov. 1827  
 Benjamin E. Alford and Miss Ann Wilkerson (Wilkinson) 25 Nov. 1827  
 Samuel Hicks and Miss Louisa Bowdre 20 Dec. 1827  
 Hiram Drane and Miss Eleanor Magruder 20 Jan. 1825  
 Thomas Burnside and Miss Nancy Davis 10 Jan. 1828  
 Robert Pounds and Eliza Fuller 3 Feb. 1828  
 Vincent Rees and Miss Susan Short  
 Page 261 William M. Dantignac and Miss Mary Ann C. Harriss 7 Feb. 1828  
 Dr. William A. L. Collins and Mrs. Casandra Talbert 28 Feb. 1828  
 Page 262 John F. Jeffers and Miss Eliza W. Sutherland 10 Feb. 1828  
 Luke Lively and Miss Louisa Lamkin 28 Mar. 1826  
 Page 263 Alexander Eady and Mrs. Rebecca B. Tinsley 27 Apr. 1828  
 William Bastion and Miss Polly Jones 21 Feb. 1828  
 Page 264 William Drane and Mrs. Martha H. Jones 6 Dec. 1827  
 Allen Green and Mrs. Ann Sikes 25 May 1828  
 Page 265 Daniel Stanford and Mary A. Morse 24 June 1828  
 Bennett Crafton and Miss Mary H. Beale 15 July 1828  
 Page 266 Peyton Hawes (Haws) and Miss?/Mrs? Arta Huchingson 26 Oct. 1828  
 John E. Tindell and Prudence Olive 5 Aug. 1828  
 21 Aug. 1828 lic.  
 Mar. 1828  
 Page 267 Ezekiel Reed and Miss Aletha Huchingson 24 Mar. 1828 lic.  
 James Eshom and Matilda Beall 4 Dec. 1828  
 Page 268 George Folds and Miss Jenny Combs 28 Sept. 1828  
 James M. Darsey and Miss Mary Sutton 28 Dec. 1828  
 Page 269 Isaac Langston and Mary Daniel 25 Dec. 1825  
 Josiah Spivey and Miss?/Mrs.? Olive Warren 11 Jan. 1829  
 Page 270 Samuel J. Lazenby and Mrs.? Frances A.M.L. Bacon 1 Jan. 1829  
 Wade Prior and Miss Rebecca Poythess 4 Mar. 1829  
 Page 271 William Farr and Miss Mary A.M. Stanford 6 Nov. 1828  
 George W. Persons and Alice S.N. Jones 27 Jan. 1829  
 Page 272 Micaiah Thompson and Miss Mary Guy 29 Nov. 1827  
 Augustus V. Denham and Harriot Bennefield 5 Feb. 1829  
 Page 273 Allen J. Fuller and Sydaviar (Sydavier) Mary McDonald 1 Jan. 1829  
 George S. Morriss and Mary Sharp 15 Jan. 1829  
 Page 274 George Gunby and Miss Obedience Johnston 21 May 1829  
 Edmund Palmer and Fetina Taylor 25 Jan. 1829  
 Page 276 Sydney S. Holland and Miss Elizabeth Griffin 1 Sept. 1829  
 Edmund Fuller and Rebecca Baggett 31 Aug. 1825  
 Page 278 Joel Whitaker and Vashte Philips 23 Dec. 1826  
 Lewis Gardner and Keziah Youn 20 Apr. 1826  
 Page 280 James Yearby and Keziah Fuller 21 Jan. 1828 lic.  
 Elias Barbaree and Mrs. Patsey Hamilton 31 Oct. 1825  
 Page 282 Leanus (?) (Lenus? Hill and Louisa Carroll 8 Jan. 1823  
 William Guy and Sarah Whitaker 16 Dec. 1823 lic.  
 Page 284 Stephen Durden and Verlinda Powell 22 Sept. 1822  
 Thomas Whitaker and Nancey Youn 16 Dec. 1824  
 Page 286 James Gray and Jamima Reynolds 4 Mar. 1827  
 2 Mar. 1829 lic.  
 Page 288 Hiram Washington and Ellana Harriss 27 May 1828  
 Nathan Mash and Miss Mary Evans 3 Jan. 1828  
 William Thomas and Miss Mary Guy 2 Apr. 1825  
 Page 289 Thaddeus A. Jones and Miss Martha Wilkins 8 Oct. 1829  
 Edward Wooding and Miss Joicey (Joicy) Maddux (Maddox) 24 Sept. 1829  
 Page 290 Rhesa Hamilton and Miss Hetty Cole 28 Oct. 1829  
 Robert Douglass and Miss Elizabeth Olive 24 June 1828  
 Page 291 Henry Adams and Miss Ann R. Gerald 26 Nov. 1829  
 Nelson M. Benton and Miss Martha A. Wooding 26 Nov. 1829

*Early Ga. Records*

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Husband's Full Name Robert Warren Gardner

This Information Obtained From: Thomas Taylor & Benjamin Branch.  
Nashville, Tenn. & Related Families by Mrs. Ethal Taylor Ford Amarillo, Texas  
Verna Brooks Line Taylor-Harrison

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	CA		1849			ALA.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death		1904		Comanche	Comanche Co., Tex.		
Burial							

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Full Maiden Name Julia Smith Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				Tulen	Smith Co., Tex.		
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial					Cherokee Co., Tex.		

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation if other than Housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City, State \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	<u>John Martin</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>1. Nora Ellen Ellis</u> <u>2. Lola Belle Whitmore</u>	Birth	2	MAY	1888				
		Mar.	8	MAY	1911				
		Death	19	MAY	1965				
		Burial							
2	<u>Almer Allius</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Emily Atkinson</u>	Birth	8	Dec.	1894	Purden		NAVARRO CO., TEX.	
		Mar.	29	July	1914				
		Death			NOV. 1960				
		Burial							
3	<u>Albert Allius</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Myrl Edith Gregg</u>	Birth	8	Dec.	1894	Purden		NAVARRO CO., TEX.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Jake</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Maud Patterson</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death				Bartfield		N.M.	
		Burial							
5	<u>Ida</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Ellis</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<u>Nona</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Marion Gardner</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>Nettie</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Raemy</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death				Woodson		Throckmorton Co., Tex.	
		Burial							
8	<u>Nannie</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Mrs. Alister</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death				Woodson		Throckmorton Co., Tex.	
		Burial							
9	<u>Tommie</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Bill Atkinson</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							

Continued

Form M Copyright 1963 by The Pioneer Publishers for THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and

Frances  
Lockwood  
family

FAMILY GROUP No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Continued*  
 Husband's Full Name *Robert Warren Gardner*

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Julia Smith Varkbrough*

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler \_\_\_\_\_

Places of Residence

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation if other than Housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_ Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 344, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE  
 ANCESTRICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	<i>CARRIE</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>Bill ATKINSON</i>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<i>LOU</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>Laemy</i>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<i>Julia</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>1. Robertson</i> <i>2. Woods</i>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<i>Tincy</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>Stone (Valentine)</i>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							

## Gardner (page 2)

- B. Lenard Noble Whitmire, born 21 Oct 1913, married Josephine Sherrill and had:
1. James Henry Whitmire, born 22 Oct 1939, Deming, N. Mexico.
  2. John Lee Whitmire, born 15 Dec 1940 in Deming, N. M., married Virginia Kempton and had (i) Marcella Jo, born 8 Dec 1960, and (ii) a boy.
- C. Melvin Elbert Whitmire, born 22 Aug 1915, married 3 Nov 1946 in Deming, N. M., to Ruth Arlene Spain who was born 11 July in Gage, N. M.; they had:
1. Bette Ruth, born 16 Sept 1947, Deming, N. M.
  2. Robert Wayne, born 30 May 1950, Deming, N. M.
  3. Alma Louise, born 26 Dec 1953, died 2 Oct 1959.
  4. Kenneth Edwin, born 21 Jan 1961, died 17 Nov 1962 in Deming, N. M.

John Martin Gardner, son of Robert Warren and Julia Smith (Yar-brough) Gardner, was born 2 May 1888, in Purden, Navarro, Co., Texas, died 19 Mar 1965 in Deming, Luna Co., N. M., married (1) 8 May 1911 in Texas to Nora Ellen Ellis who was born 7 Jan 1886 in Ellis Co., Texas, died 5 Dec 1918, buried in Port Bolivar, Texas, daughter of Andrew Jackson and Laura Emmer (Allen) Ellis. (See ELLIS family.)

Children of John Martin and Nora Ellen (Ellis) Gardner:

- A. \*Charles Gilbert Gardner, married Lola May Prestridge.
- B. \*Johnny Ophelia Gardner, married (1) George S. Williams.
- C. Dolly Gardner, born and died in 1918, buried in Woodson, Texas.

John Martin Gardner married (2) 16 Oct 1920 in Throckmorton Co., Texas, to Lela Bell (Lee) Whitmire and they had:

- D. \*Lee J, "Jack" Gardner, married (1) Ruby Williams.
- E. \*William Edwin "Bill" Gardner, married (1) Opal Blankenship.
- F. \*Lela Floretha Gardner, married Edward Henry Graham.
- G. \*Harold Gene Gardner, married Elizabeth Ann Post.
- H. \*Thelma Oleta Gardner, married Lee R. Pelayo.
- I. \*Donald Roger Gardner, married Lila Pense.
- J. \*Gladys June Gardner, married Joe Willard Stephens.
- K. \*Shirley Irene Gardner, married (1) James A. Collins.

Albert Ellius Gardner, son of Robert Warren and Julia Smith (Yar-brough) Gardner, was born 8 Dec 1894, Purdon, Texas, twin of Almer Al-lius Gardner, married 29 July 1914 to Myrl Eddith Gregg who was born 11 Nov 1894 in Tech, Travis Co., Texas, daughter of Carlton Lafayette (born 12 Nov 1864, died 6 Mar 1957) and Annie Josephine (Stewart) Gregg. Annie Josephine, born 8 Apr \_\_\_\_, died 8 July 1946.

GARDNER

Robert Warren Gardner was born about 1849 in Alabama, died in 1904, age about 55 years, buried in Comanche, Texas, married Julia Smith Yarbrough who was born in Tyler, Texas, buried in Cherokee Co., Texas.

Children of Robert Warren and Julia Smith (Yarbrough) Gardner:

- I \*John Martin Gardner, married (1) Nora Ellen Ellis.
- II Almer Allius Gardner (twin), born 8 Dec 1894, died in November 1960, married Emily Atkinson.
- III \*Albert Ellius Gardner, married Myrl Eddith Gregg.
- IV Jake Gardner, died in Garfield, N. M., married Maud Patterson.
- V Ida Gardner, married \_\_\_\_\_ Ellis.
- VI Nona (Nova?) Gardner, died in Woodson, Texas, married Marion Morris.
- VII Nettie Gardner, died in Woodson, Texas, married \_\_\_\_\_ Raemy.
- VIII Nannie Gardner, died in Woodson, Texas, married \_\_\_\_\_ Mc-Alister.
- IX Tommy Gardner.
- X Carrie Gardner, married Bill Atkinson.
- XI Lou Gardner, married \_\_\_\_\_ Raemy.
- XII Julia Gardner, married (1) \_\_\_\_\_ Robertson, (2) \_\_\_\_\_ Woods.
- XIII Tincy Gardner, married \_\_\_\_\_ Stone (Valentine?).

James Harvey Lee was born 14 Feb 1872 in Tennessee, died 25 Oct 1943 in Texas, buried in Woodson, Texas, married 8 June 1890 to Mary Elizabeth Hawkins who was born 9 Sept 1872 in Texas, died 9 Jan 1914, buried in Woodson, Texas.

Children of James Harvey and Mary Elizabeth (Hawkin) Lee:

- I \*Lela Bell Lee, married (1) Jesse James Whitmire, (2) John Martin Gardner.
- II Elbert Bryan Lee, born 9 Sept 1896, died 10 Nov 1960, buried in Woodson, Texas.
- III William James Lee, born 10 May 1899.
- IV Eula May Lee, born 14 Dec 1900, married (1) \_\_\_\_\_ Stubblefield, (2) \_\_\_\_\_ Chambers.
- V Osie Earl Lee born 1 Sept 1903.
- VI Lemuel Clyde Lee, born 2 Apr 1905.
- VII Thelma Gladys Lee, born 29 Feb \_\_\_\_\_, died 21 Nov 1957, buried in Woodson, Texas; never married.
- VIII Milton Claudie Lee, born 6 Oct 1910.
- IX Irene Lee, born 13 Sept 1913; never married.

Jesse James Whitmire, born 19 June 1888, died 14 Jan 1919, buried in Woodson, Texas, married 4 June 1911 to Lela Bell Lee who was born 1 Oct 1893 in Waxahatchie, Texas, died 8 Apr 1965 in Deming, N. M.; they had:

- A. James Otho Whitmire, born 25 Mar 1912, died 21 Aug 1941, buried Deming, N. M., married Bonnie Barrett and had Wanda and Jesse Whitmire.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband	
Mary		Name	Isaac Yarbrough (Sr)
S.C.	c1800	Born	c1793/4 S.C.
		Married	
Cullman Co, AL		Died	Cullman Co, AL
Alive March 1884		Burial	Alive March 1884
		Father	
		Mother	
husband		Other (if any)	wife

Notes Due to variants in census records year of birth is difficult to document.

Isaac Yarbrough and wife born S.C., Isaac's parents natives of Virginia

Resided Habersham Co, GA in 1840, where is shown to have 6 sons, 2 daus

Resided Cherokee Co, GA in 1850. Blount Co, AL 1860, 1870, and Cullman Co, AL for 1880 Census

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Known Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	Jesse Yarbrough	c1820 SC	In Cherokee Co, GA	for 1850 census	
		Susannah				
2	f	Daughter, name unknown.	Probably married by 1850			
3	f	Nancy Yarbrough	c1829 SC	She died before 1860 census		
		21 Oct 1851 Sanford Duncan in GA		He moved to Blount Co, AL with Yarbrough's		
4	m	Isaac Estes Yarbrough	c1831 SC		1907	Eastland Co, TX
		13 Oct 1853 Mary Ann Priest in GA		This family moved to Texas in 1873/4		
5	m	Moses A. Yarbrough	c1831 SC			
		1860 Cynthia A.				
6	m	William H. Yarbrough	c1834 SC	This son and wife lived Cherokee Co, GA		
		18 Jun 1853 Elizabeth Cagle in GA		Moved to Blount Co, AL		
7	m	John R. Yarbrough	c 1837 GA			
		17 Feb 1861 Eudica L. Teague in AL				
8	f	Elizabeth Yarbrough	May 1840	This family lived Cullman Co, AL in 1900		
		7 Jun 1857 David Garrett in GA				
>	m	James Isaac Yarbrough	1826	This family moved to DeKalb Co, AL		
		31 JAN 1850 Mary Lucinda Cagle in GA				

Source

By





HOW DID I  
END UP  
HERE?



WHEN DOES THE  
FUN START?



DON'T I  
KNOW YOU FROM  
SOMEWHERE?









**II**  
**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

Wife		Husband		
Priest, Mary Ann		Name	Yarbrough, Isaac Estes	
GA	c 1835	Born	C 1831	S.C.
Cherokee Co, GA	13 Oct 1853	Married	13 Oct 1853	Cherokee County, GA
Cisco, Eastland Co, TX	21 Feb 1899	Died	c1907	Cisco, Eastland Co, TX
Pleasant Valley Cem, Cisco		Burial		Pleasant Valley Cemetery
		Father	Isaac Yarbrough (Sr) c1793-a1884	
		Mother	Mary	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	
Notes See I.E. Yarbrough's 1904 application for a Civil War Pension from the State of Texas				

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	James W. Yarbrough	1854	Cherokee Co, GA	19 Jun 1900	
		m. twice (1) H. Amy Toliver 1879 (2) Johnanna Barclift 1881		in AR		
2	m	Moses A. Yarbrough	1856	Cherokee Co, GA		no data
3	f	Maryann Elizabeth	11 Dec 1857	Cherokee Co, GA	26 Nov 1930	Comanche Co TX
		16 Sep 1880 William Thomas Byrd	2 Apr 1833	Lincoln Co, TN	31 Jan 1900	Comanche Co TX
4	f	Sobra Caroline	21 Jun 1861	Blount Co, AL	28 Jun 1942	Eastland Co TX
		m. 3 times (1) L. Green Tucker 1880 (2) W.M. Garrett 1910 (3) E.B. Rains 1916		Eastland Co		
5	f	Frances A.	8 Feb 1866	Blount Co, AL	26 Dec 1932	Eastland Co TX
		22 Mar 1888 David C. Huddleston	Married (2)	Daniel G. Rhodes	1905	Eastland Co, TX
6	m	William Franklin Yarbrough	8 Apr 1869	Blount Co, AL	4 Aug 1949	Howard Co, TX
		9 Jan 1895 Dora L. Moore	1 Apr '72	nr. Chicago, IL	20 Nov 1896	Eastland Co TX
7	m	Charles Lee Yarbrough	7 Sep 1870	Blount Co, AL	3 Feb 1954	Comanche Co, TX
		19 May 1897 Rhoda A. Nichols	31 Jan 1880		17 June 1925	Eastland Co, TX
8	m	Wiley Owen Yarbrough	24 Jun 1872	Blount Co, AL	23 Apr 1951	Greer Co, OK
		5 Jan 1895 Mattie Matilda Jones	9 Feb 1875	Callahan Co, TX	26 Feb 1949	Greer Co, OK
9	m	Joseph Yarbrough - died infancy buried Pleasant Valley Cem. near Cisco, TX				
		Note: Two of these four infants are said to have been twins				
10	m	Elisha Yarbrough - died infancy buried Pleasant Valley Cem. near Cisco, TX				
11	m	Joel Yarbrough - died infancy buried Pleasant Valley Cem. near Cisco, TX				
12	?	Elza - male or female infant died young, buried Pleasant Valley Cem. near Cisco				

Source  
Family records  
Eastland County, TX deeds, marriages  
Form 2

By  
Frances Lockwood  
Comanche TX 76442

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband	
Harriett Amy Turknett/Toliver		Name	James W. Yarbrough
Miss c 1854		Born	1854 Cherokee County, GA
Eastland Co, TX	16 Jun 1879	Married	16 Jun 1879 Eastland County, TX
		Died	19 Jun 1900 Ozark, Ark
		Burial	
Nathan Turknett		Father	Isaac Estes Yarbrough 1831-1907
		Mother	Mary Ann Priest
J. W. Caralton in 1885 in Eastland TX		Other (if any)	wife Johnanna Barclift in Arkansas
Notes * Chn by first wife; ** Chn by 2nd wife			
See reverse side of this page			

Date married & spouse

#	S	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	John C. Yarbrough *	16 May 1880	Eastland Co TX		resided Greer Co, OK
2	f	Drucilla Yarbrough *	c 1882	Eastland Co, TX		
		Clint Harland (resided Artesia, N.M. in 1906)				
3	f	Nellie B. Yarbrough **	20 Jun 1883	Ft. Smith Ark	19 Aug 1888	Cisco, TX
		single **				
4	f	Edward Josephine Yarbrough	14 Jun 1884	Paris, Ark	14 Dec 1981	Rogers, Ark
		Thomas Richard Thomas				
5	f	Maud Evelyn Yarbrough **	Jan 1887	Cisco, TX	29 Apr 1940	
		Mack Flinn				
6	f	Emma Mae Yarbrough **	Feb 1890	Galena, Kans	23 Dec 1933	
		Bud Hawkins				
7	nr	Noah Isaac Yarbrough **	7 Aug 1891	Comanche TX	21 Aug 1964	Ocala, Fla
		Ingebord Marie		Oslo, Norway		
		Bessie T. Rowland, 514 W. Olive, Rogers, Ark 72756				is a descendant of
		James W. Yarbrough through his dau Edward Josephine Yarbrough Thomas				

Source Court records; census records

By

Bessie T. Rowland

Frances Lockwood  
Comanche TX 76442







III

## FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband		
Yarbrough, Sobra Caroline			Name	Tucker, L. Green	
Blount County, AL	21 Jun	1861	Born	12 Jun 1839	N.C.
Eastland County, TX	12 Feb	1880	Married	12 Feb 1880	Eastland Co, TX
Eastland County, TX	28 Jun	1942	Died	10 Apr 1908	Eastland Co, TX
Pleasant Valley Cem. Cisco TX			Burial	Pleasant Valley Cem. Cisco TX	
Yarbrough, Isaac Estes 1831-c1907			Father	Tucker,	
Priest, Mary Ann			Mother		
(2) W.M. Garrett (3) E.B. Rains husband			Other (if any)	wife not known	
Notes L. Green Tucker was a widower with 2 sons, 2 dau's when he married Sobra Caroline Yarbrough in 1880. Sobra Caroline m.2 W.M. Garrett on 9 Jan 1910 in Eastland County, TX. She m.3 E.B. Rains on 27 Feb 1916. She was buried beside her first husband as Caroline Tucker Rains in Pleasant Valley Cemetery near Cisco, Texas. Her children were of her first marriage.					

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	Charles E. Tucker	Jul 1882			
2	f	Margaret L.	Mar 1885			
3	m	George O. Tucker	Sep 1887			
4	m	B. Odell Tucker	Jan 1890			
5	m	John F. Tucker	Mar 1895			
6	m	Dewey L. Tucker	Mar 1898			

Note: It is not known if there were more children born after 1900 census.

Source 1900 Census Eastland County, TX  
Gravestones, Pleasant Valley Cemetery

By Frances Lockwood  
Comanche TX 76442

15

11

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband		
Yarbrough, Frances A.		Name	Huddleston, David C.	
Blount County, AL	8 Feb 1866	Born	Oct 1851	AR
Eastland County, TX	22 Mar 1888	Married	22 Mar 1888	Eastland County, TX
Eastland County, TX	26 Dec 1932	Died	after 1900	
Eastland City Cem.		Burial		
Yarbrough, Isaac Estes 1831-c1907		Father		
Priest, Mary Ann		Mother		
Rhodes, Daniel G. 1905	husband	Other (if any)	wife	
Notes Frances A. Huddleston nee Yarbrough married Daniel G. Rhodes 3 Sep 1905 in Eastland Co, Tx. She was buried as Fannie A. Rhodes in Eastland City Cem. Eastland, TX				

Date married & spouse

#	S	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	William C. Huddleston	Feb 1889			
2	m	Moses A. Huddleston	May 1891			
3	m	"Jerry" Wiley Huddleston	Jul 1893			
4	f	Carrie M.	Feb 1896			
5	f	Mary Martha	Feb 1898			
6	f	Hattie B.	Feb 1900			
7	m	Elias Huddleston	1902			
8	m	Henry Rhodes	1907			
		It is not known if there were more children by Mr. Rhodes				

Source Census Records Eastland Co, Tx  
Marriage Records " " "

By Frances Lockwood  
Comanche TX 76442

Wife		Husband	
Nichols, Rhoda Alice		Name	Yarbrough, Charles Lee
	TX 31 Jun 1880	Born	7 Sep 1870 Blount County, AL
Eastland County, TX	19 May 1897	Married	19 May 1897 Eastland County, TX
	TX 17 Jun 1925	Died	26 Feb 1954 Comanche County, TX
Corinth Cem, Eastland Co, TX		Burial	Corinth Cem, Eastland Co, TX
		Father	Yarbrough, Isaac Estes 1831-c1907
		Mother	Priest, Mary Ann
	husband	Other (if any) wife	Mary Carrie Anne Rinehart
Notes 1900, 1910 Census. Birth, cemetery records of Eastland Co, TX			
Married 2nd Mary C.A. Rinehart 15 Dec 1923 in Comanche County, TX			
Mary (Rinehart) Yarbrough d. 28 Jun 1953, buried Union Cem, Gustine, TX			
Chas. Lee Yarbrough a grandson of Isaac Y 1793/4 after 1884			

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Known- Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	f	Leona Yarbrough E.L. Oscar Parker	14 Jul 1898	Eastland Co TX	28 Nov 1961	Corinth Cem.
2	m	Ray Yarbrough	Feb 1900	TX		
3	m	Thomas Estes Yarbrough Lorena Mae Murray	3 Dec 1901	Eastland Co, TX		Corinth Cem.
4	m	Robert Lewis Yarbrough	25 JAN 1904	Eastland Co, TX		
5	f	Pearl Yarbrough Clarence Dunn				
6	m	William Leonard Yarbrough	15 Sep 1908	Eastland Co, TX		

All of These Buried in Corinth Cemetery

	m	Jonah Lester Yarbrough	died infancy	buried Corinth Cemetery	near Parents	

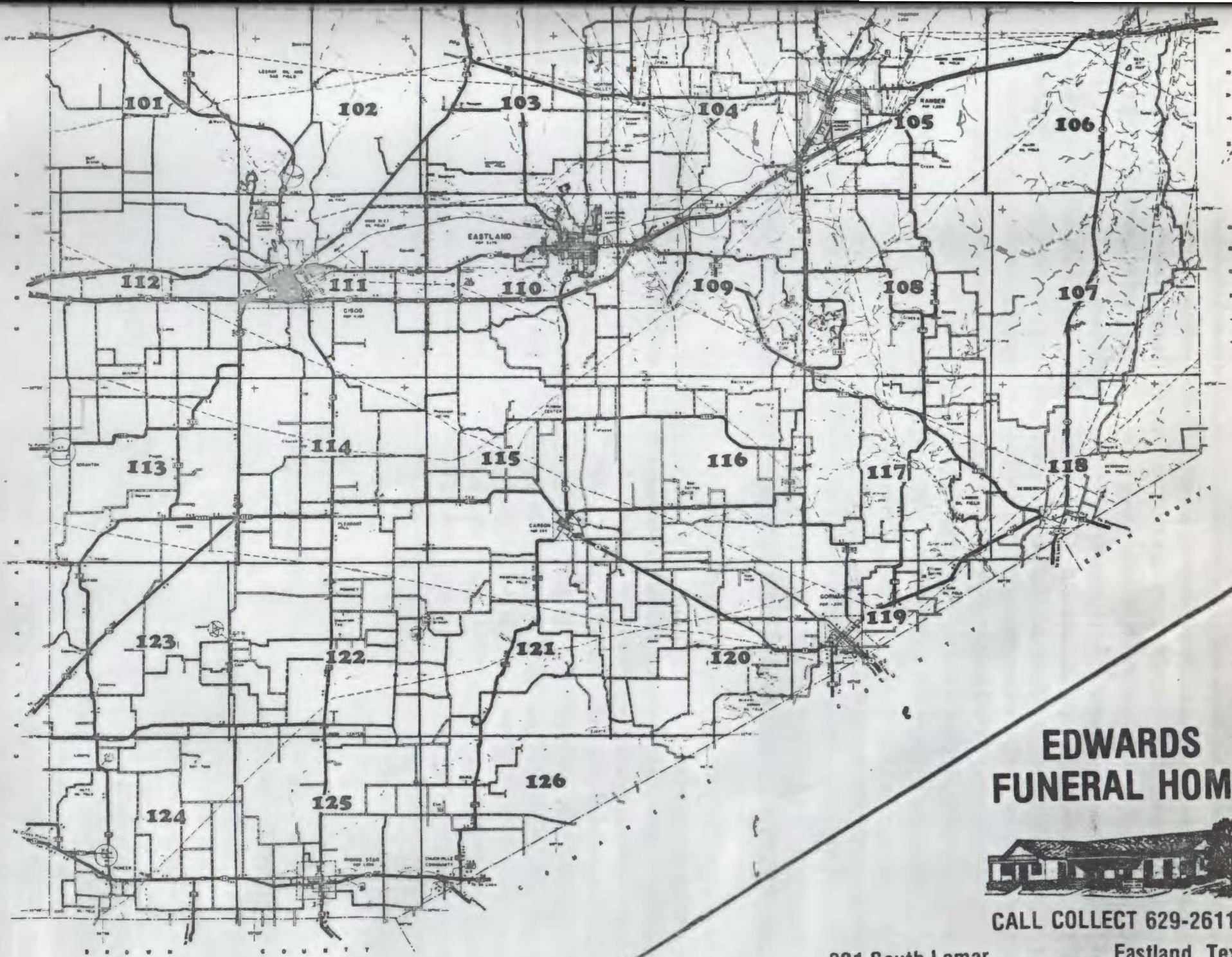
Note: 1900 Census of Eastland Co, TX gives first child's name "Mamie A, born Jul 1898" However, father depos ed that she was Leona, m. to Oscar Parker. This fact is born out by above gravestone data found in Corinth Cemetery.

Affadavit by C.L. Yarbrough stated he married Alice Nichols 19 May 1896  
That his children were: Leona married to Oscar Parker; Ray Yarbrough, a son;  
Estes Yarbrough; Lewis Yarbrough; Leonard Yarbrough; and a daughter Pearl  
who married Clarence Dunn. Date of affavit 30 Mar 1927. Recorded in Deed Bk  
278, pp 145,146, Eastland County, Texas.

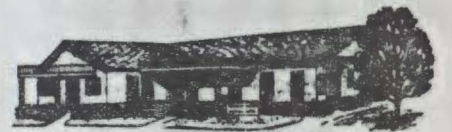
A check of the birth records of Eastland County, Texas gave additional data such  
as full name and date of birth.







## EDWARDS FUNERAL HOME

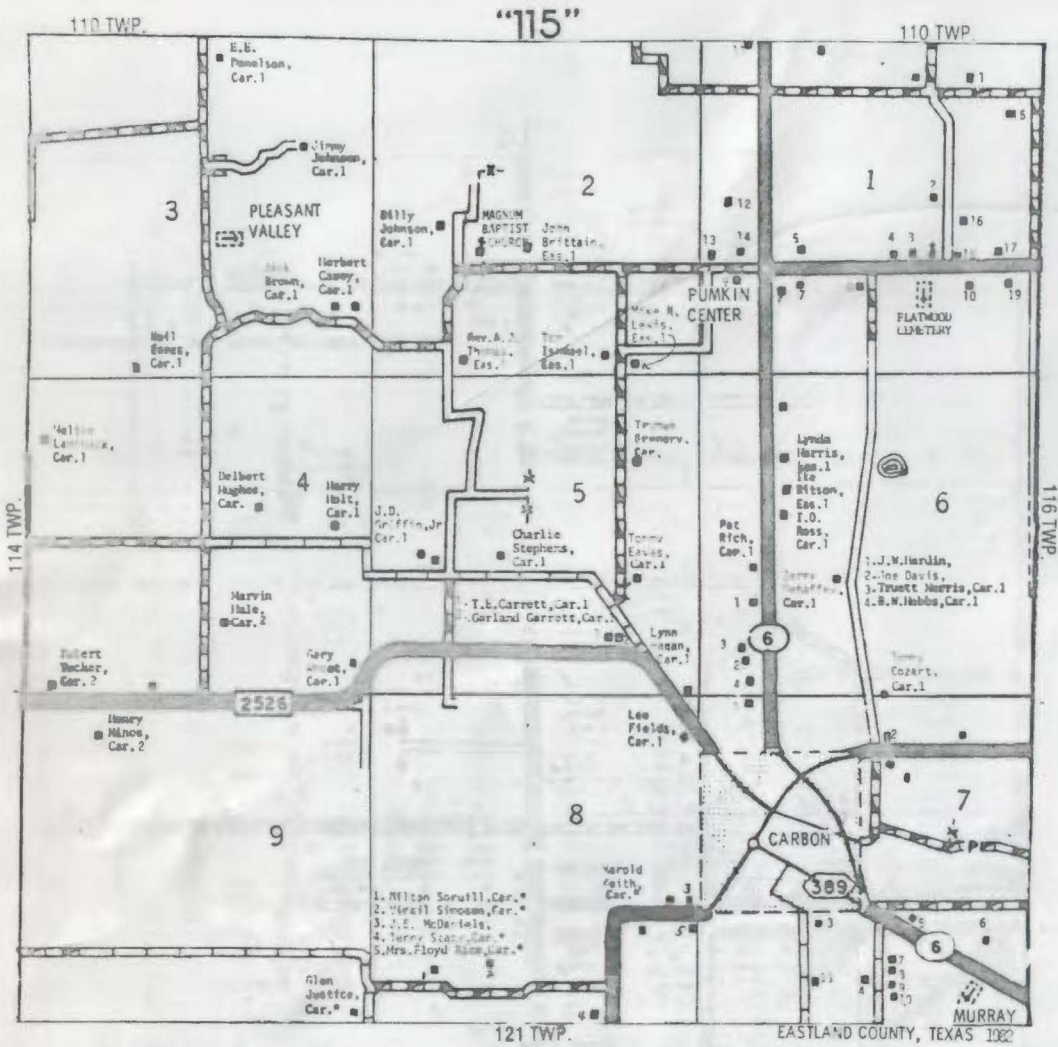


CALL COLLECT 629-2611

301 South Lamar

Eastland, Texas

"OUR FAMILY WILL HELP YOUR FAMILY IN A FRIENDLY SORT OF WAY"



- SECTION 1
1. Mike Siebert,
  2. Fred Tucker,
  3. Bobby D. Carleton,
  4. Neil Turner,
  5. Gladys Bond,
  6. Billy Guy Lyarla,
  7. Andy Hudson,
  8. Guy Lyarla,
  9. John Kidd,
  10. W.A. Robertson,
  11. C.M. McCain,
  12. Rudy Aguilar,
  13. Ken Lyarla,
  14. J.H. Stone,
  15. Herman Jordan,
  16. L.A. Hartman,

17. Jack Hamm,
  18. Orvil Johnson,
  19. Jack Lyarla,
- SECTION 7
1. A.D. Lasater,
  2. Bonnie Pack,
  3. Tommy McCoy,
  4. James W. Wood,
  5. John E. Rodgers, Car.
  6. Truman Beer,
  7. Leonard Bledsoe,
  8. Ken N. Morris,
  9. Dianne High,
  10. James L. Hughes,
  11. Clyde Hamilton,

EASTLAND COUNTY, TEXAS 1922







II  
FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband	
Cynthia A.		Name	Yarbrough, Moses
N.C./SC	c 1843	Born	c 1832
	c 1860	Married	c 1860
		Died	
		Burial	
		Father	Yarbrough, Isaac (Sr)c1793-a1884
		Mother	Mary
	husband	Other (if any)	wife
Notes Data from 1860, 1870, 1880 census. In 1904, Moses resided Flint, Morgan Co, AL where he made deposition of C.S.A. service on pension application of Isaac E. Yarbrough of Eastland Co, TX			

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Known - Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	m	Isaac H.	c 1861	AL		
2	m	Marion E.	c 1863	AL		
3	f	Louisa L.	c 1866	AL		
4	f	Susan F.	c 1867	AL		
5	m	James Mc.	1868	AL		
6	m	Benjamin R.	1870	AL		
7	m	Richard J.	1873	AL		
		There may have been an older married son or dau; in 1880 census there was a grandson, 9 months old, named Franklin in the Moses Yarbrough household.				

Source

By Frances Lockwood  
Comanche, TX 76442

8

II  
FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband		
Cagle, Elizabeth			Name	Yarbrough, William	
GA	c	1836	Born	C 1835	S.C.
Cherokee County, GA		18 Jun 1853	Married	18 Jun 1853	Cherokee County, GA
			Died		
			Burial		
			Father	Yarbrough, Isaac (Sr)c1793-a1884	
			Mother	Mary	
husband			Other (if any)	wife	
Notes 1850, 1860, 1870 Census					

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Known - Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	f	Jane, or "Lisorjane"	1856	Cherokee Co, GA		
2	f	Melissa	1858	Cherokee Co, GA	died young?	
3	m	Joseph M. Yarbrough	c 1861			
4	f	Annie E.	c 1866	Blount Co, AL		
5	m	William Yarbrough	c 1869			
		Judging the births of these children, seen service in the Confederate Army.		William Yarbrough may have		

Source

By Frances Lockwood Comanche, TX 76442



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Annie Augusta Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Cora Leigh Suttles	Birth				Booneville	Prentiss	Miss.	
Yarbrough	Chr'nd							
My Mother-in-Law	Mar.						Mo. ?	
	Death							
Mostly guessing!!	Burial				Bagwell	Red River	Texas	

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. #2 Castoria Spradley  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Will Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Cagle

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Sarah Emily Tremier

	Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth				Corinth	Prentiss	Miss.	Cherokee
	Chr'nd							Indian.
	Death		ca.1908		Red River	Texas		Married young.
	Burial							

**Compiler** Ann Muirhead Yarbrough

Address 229 Willow Bend

City, State Huntsville, Tx. 77340

Date ca. 1968

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 518, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE FAMILY GROUP SYSTEM. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Era	Birth			ca.1888	Booneville	Prentiss	Miss	#2 Henry Burgess
	Full Name of Spouse* #1 Ray Dawson	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	2 Roland Joe Charles	Birth	16-	2-	1891	Booneville	Prentiss	Miss	
	Full Name of Spouse* #2 Cora Leigh Suttles	Mar.	13-	4-	1926	Clarksville	Red River	Texas	
		Death	17-	7-	1963	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Burial	18-	7-	1963	Bagwell	Red River	Texas	
M	3 Aurther	Birth			ca.1892	Booneville	Prentiss	Miss	
	Full Name of Spouse* none	Mar.							
		Death			ca.1960	Clarksville	Red River	Texas	
		Burial							
	4 Twins	Birth			ca.1894	Cisco-in covered wagon-		Texas	AUG 1891
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			at birth				
		Burial				Cisco--beside the trail--		Texas	
F	5 Ethel May	Birth			ca.1897	Clarksville? Red River?--		Texas	No Children
	Full Name of Spouse* "Dutch" Shaw	Mar.							
		Death			ca.1931			Okla.	
		Burial							
M	6 Golman	Birth				Clarksville ? Red River	Texas		Had 16 or 17 children
	Full Name of Spouse* Annis	Mar.				Paris	Lamar	Texas	
		Death							
		Burial			ca 1964				
M	7 ENOCH	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							



9

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife		Husband	
Eudica "Dicey" L. Teague		Name	John E. Yarbrough
AL	c 1845	Born	c 1837 SC or GA?
Blount Co, AL	17 Feb 1861	Married	17 Feb 1861 Blount Co, AL
		Died	Cullman Co, AL ?
		Burial	
		Father	Isaac Yarbrough Sr (c1793-1884)
		Mother	Mary
	husband	Other (if any)	wife
Notes Data from census records, family records			

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	M	Jonas Yarbrough	Dec 1861	Blount Co, AL		See over
2	M	James E. Yarbrough	c 1864	Blount Co AL		
3	f	Mary Yarbrough Brown	c 1866	Blount Co AL		
4	M	John Yarbrough Henrietta	c 1873	Blount Co, AL		see over
5	f	Martha Yarbrough Alvis	c 1877	Cullman Co AL		
		Descendants of Jonas Yarbrough: Mrs. Rhonda Brooks, Hanceville, AL				
		Mr. Billy G. Yarbrough, 118 Woodrow, Jackson, Tenn				
		Billy G. Yarbrough has some question if Jonas is the same as James E., who are #1 and #2 on this family sheet.				

Source

By

Frances Lockwood  
Comanche, TX 76442



①  
Taken from Cora Leigh Suttles Yarbrough  
by Ann Murrhead Yarbrough

Sons of (Annie) Augusta Yarbrough  
and Sarah Emily Tremier (Sally)

Era born about 1888 in Bonnaville, Miss.  
married Ray Dawson

children Harry

Raymond - killed by train <sup>about age 17</sup> in Longview

Bob

married Henry Burgess

Roland Joe 2-16-1891 to 7-17-1963 <sup>born Bonnaville</sup> Miss.

father of ten children listed elsewhere

Arthur born about 1894 in Bonnaville, Miss.

He never married. Died about 1960 Clarksville, Tex.  
The ~~twins~~ were probably born in this  
period. They were born in Cisco, Texas and  
died at birth.

Ethel May born about 1897, probably  
Clarksville, (Red River Co.) Texas. Died about  
1931 in Okla.

Married "Dutch" Shaw. no children.

Goldman born about 1870. probably  
Clarksville, Texas. Married Annie

They had 16 or 17 children. He died about 1964 in Paris, Texas.

Mother Sally died about 1903 in Red River Co.

Father Annie married Castoria Spradley. They had Russell about 1908 or 07 in Red River Co. Castoria left them when Russell was about 5 months old.

Father Annie was buried at Bagwell <sup>well</sup> Texas, in Red River Co.

On November 22, 1987, I went to see Cora Leigh Suttles Yarbrough Applegate, my Mother-in-law. I took most of the Yarbrough history that I have and tried to talk to her about it and ask questions to find out more, but there were a lot of interruptions, and I still have a lot of gaps that she may be able to fill in for me.

I had misspelled Anniul Augusta Yarbrough. He said he went by "Gus". "Gus" was born in Mississippi, Roland Joe Charles Yarbrough was born in Missouri instead of Mississippi like she told me 20 years ago. They left Mo. when Roland was 6 months old and went to Cisco, Tx. in a covered wagon. Another family went too. She doesn't remember who it was.

Gus had a brother Bill who married and moved to Arlington, Texas and raised a large family. She can remember that he had a son Bill.

Roland had a distant uncle, Frank Yarbrough, that lived in Lindale. He is dead now, but has children living around there.

Gus Yarbrough was on the school board in \_\_\_\_\_ for about 20 years. That is one of my gaps.

Enoch Yarbrough, Roland's brother, lived at Clarksville, Texas. Another gap. I thought I had him down somewhere, but I don't.

Golman Yarbrough, Roland's brother, had many children, including one son named Bruce.

Russell, Roland's half brother, and his wife Bertha had sons Robert and Bobby, and Russell and Ronnie. "Bertha had no imagination for naming her children" unquote!! I told Ray what she said and he nearly died. He hates his name. He was delivered by a Dr. Dorris! Anyway--They have daughters Kathy and Rita. (Did better) Rita has an antique shop around Bogata, Texas.

Junior lives at Bagwell. Bobby has a used car lot in Bagwell.

This is not Yarbrough information, but it fits in for us.

Sally Emily Tremier Yarbrough's sister married a man named Burnstien in St. Louis, Mo. He had a Dry Goods Store in St. Louis. (If he was rich enough it might help me find something on our Sally!)

Ann Muirhead Yarbrough  
November 30, 1987  
Huntsville, Texas

CASWELL CO. N.C. MARRIAGE RECORDS  
STATE ARCHIVES

Caswell Co., Formed 17  
from Orange Co., N.C.

		Bondsman	Witness
Augustine J. Yarbrough/Sally ann Roberts	11 Nov. 1856	B.(Rice)	Harrals Tho.
Joseph Yarbrough/Mary Herring	20 Aug. 1825	Richard Yarbrough	Paul A Haralson
Richard L. Yarbrough/Rachel M. Pass	23 Aug. 1858	Joseph J. Yarb.	Thomas Graves
Thomas S. Yarbrough/Elizabeth A. Terry	12 Feb. 1850	John H. Lacy	
Martha Yarbrough/Dabney Terry	20 June 1846	George Smith	
Samuel Yarbrough/Ailse Winsted	10 Nov. 1787	Sam'l Harrison	J. Womack
Mary N. Yarbrough/William H. Powell	5 Jan. 1861	Wm. G. Cart	N.M. Lewis
Matilda Yarbrough/Abednego Smith	22 Ap. 1867		M.F. Branc
Sally B. Yarbrough/Abner R. Terry	4 July 1850	LaFayett Bennett	T.S. Poc
Charles Yarbrough/Patsey Lay	12 Oct. 1808	John Gomer	Sol Debc
Sara Yarbrough/Isaac Saterfield	3 Sept. 1782	John Satterfield	Ald. Mur
Temperence D. Yarbrough/ Wm. Harrison	31 May 1833	Lancelot T. John	

Marriages Marked \* are children of Richard Yarbrough and Tabitha Johns

Richard L. Yarbrough  
 Thomas S. Yarbrough  
 Martha Yarbrough  
 Mary Herring  
 — Children of Joseph Yarbrough & Mary Herring  
 — niece of Tabitha Johns

## YARBROUGH INSURANCE ADJUSTERS



RAY YARBROUGH

Post Office Box 865  
HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS 77340  
(409) 295-5737

September 12, 1987

Dear Frances,

Thank you so much for all the wonderful information! I am sorry to be so long in writing you, but I have been to Okla. City several times (that's where Brandy lives) and I have taken my Mother to see her sister in Waco, and I have all kinds of excuses, but I am sorry. I still can't believe our good fortune of being in the right place at the right time for the Family Conference and now to have some information on our Yarbroughs!! I have tried so hard and so long and found nothing.

I am sending copies of some census I copied down at the Mississippi State Archives a few years ago. Ray's Dad was a Roland born in Miss. in 1891, but these are not his siblings. Do you think this William H. might be William H. and Elizabeth's little boy? Maybe he belongs between Joseph and Anniel as this suggest and William H. Sr. wasn't gone so long after all!!!

I wrote Karen Mazock and sent her the same charts I sent you, and she sent back William and Isaac's Family charts of yours and told me to get in touch with you. I still can't believe all this good luck I am having all of a sudden. Karen wrote some glowing things about you. I am so glad you sat down by me at the banquet. I have just bragged and bragged to Ray about his "Family".

We got a call from Ray's little brother, Ronnie, this week. He is the one Mike looks so much like. Ronnie is getting married in January and I am so glad. He and his wife divorced about 12 years ago and he has been very unhappy.

I have looked through my "Yarbrough Stuff" and I have not found anything else that looks like it might be connected, but I will keep looking. I will get back to the library later in the Fall. Mother is about ready for us to take our "Fall Trip" so I guess it will be after October.

Thanks again and let's keep in touch,

*Ann Yarbrough*



# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compile Ann Muirhead Yarbrough Person No. 1 on this chart is the same

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

Address 229 Willow Bend person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Huntsville, Texas 77340

Date November 30, 1987

b. Date of Birth  
p.b. Place of Birth  
m. Date of Marriage  
d. Date of Death  
p.d. Place of Death

(Gus) 4 Anniul Augusta Yarbrough

(Father of No. 2)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. Booneville, Miss.  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. Paris, Lamar Co., Texas,

2 Roland Joe Charles Yarbrough

(Father of No. 1)

b. Feb. 16, 1891  
p.b. Missouri  
m. Clarksville, Tx., Apr. 13, 1926  
d. July 17, 1963  
p.d. Longview, Gregg Co., Texas

5 Sally Emily Tremier

(Mother of No. 2)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
(?) p.b. Corinth, Prentiss Co., Ms  
d. ca. 1903  
p.d. Red River Co., Texas

Dorris Ray Yarbrough

b. Dec. 9, 1929  
p.b. DeKalb, Bowie Co., Texas  
m. Sept. 6, 1949, Longview, Gregg Co., Tx.  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

8 Joe Monroe Suttles

(Father of No. 3)

b. Feb. 15, 1868  
p.b. Nashville, Tn. ? Ala?, Ga?  
m. ca. 1882 Tenn.  
d. 1932

p.d. Longview, Gregg Co., Tx.

3 Cora Leigh Suttles

(Mother of No. 1)

b. July 13, 1906  
p.d. Savannah, Chatham Co., Ga.  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

7 Rhoa Ann Edgeworth

(Mother of No. 3)

b. July 9, 1871  
p.b. Ga., Ala., Tenn.?  
d. 1964  
p.d. Longview, Gregg Co., Tx.

Evelyn Ann Muirhead

(Spouse of No. 1)

b. Nov. 4, 1930 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. Clarksville, Tx. p.d.

8 William H. Yarbrough

(Father of No. 4)

b. ca. 1834  
p.b. So. Car.  
m. June 8, 1853 Ga.  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

9 Elizabeth Cagle

(Mother of No. 4)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. Ga.?  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

(Father of No. 5)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

(Mother of No. 5)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

(Father of No. 6)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

(Mother of No. 6)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

14 Alexander Edgeworth

(Father of No. 7)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.d. \_\_\_\_\_

15 Elizabeth Ann Taylor

(Mother of No. 7)

b. \_\_\_\_\_  
p.b. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

16 Isaac Yarbrough Sr.

b. ca. 1793/4 S.C. (Father of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. after Mar. 1884, Cullman Co  
Mary

17 \_\_\_\_\_

b. ca. 1800 S.C. (Mother of No. 8,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

d. after Mar. 1884, Cullman Co

18 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Mother of No. 9,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

d. \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

21 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Mother of No. 10,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

d. \_\_\_\_\_

22 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 11,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

23 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Mother of No. 11,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

d. \_\_\_\_\_

24 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

25 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Mother of No. 12,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

d. \_\_\_\_\_

26 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

27 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Mother of No. 13,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

d. \_\_\_\_\_

28 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

29 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Mother of No. 14,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

d. \_\_\_\_\_

30 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_ (Father of No. 15,  
Cont. on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_)

m. \_\_\_\_\_  
d. \_\_\_\_\_

31 \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

FORM 42, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Roland Joe Charles Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hu
<b>Cora Leigh Yarbrough</b>	Birth	16-02-1891	Booneville	Prentiss	Miss	
	Chr'nd					
<b>My Mother-In-Law</b>	Mar.	13-04-1926	Clarksville	Red River	Texas	
	Death	17-07-1963	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
	Burial	18-07-1963	Bagwell	Red River	Texas	

Places of Residence

carpenter & owned saw-mill

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

#1. Ethel May Watson

His Father Anniel Augusta Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Emily Tremier

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Cora Leigh Suttles

	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on W
	Birth	13-07-1906	Savannah	Chatham	Ga.	
	Chr'nd					
	Death					
	Burial					

Compiler **Ann Yarbrough**

Places of Residence

Address **229 Willow Bend**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Huntville, Texas**

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **Ca. 1968**

Her Father **Joe Monroe Suttles**

Mother's Maiden Name **Rhoda Ann Edgeworth**

From A.I. Copyright 1963 by The Service Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 348, Lynch, Texas, U.S.A. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with full and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chi
M	<b>1 Marvin Joe</b>	Birth	11-01-1928	Clarksville	Red River	Texas	
		Mar.		Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Death	05-07-1981	Shreveport-Veterans Hospital-La.			Cancer
		Burial	-07-1981	Bagwell	Red River	Texas	
F	<b>2 Marcella Ann</b>	Birth	11-01-1928	Clarksville	Red River	Texas	
		Mar.		Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Death	02-1976	Longview	Gregg	Texas	Cerebral
		Burial	02-1976	Longview	Gregg	Texas	hemorrhage
M	<b>3 Dorris Ray</b>	Birth	09-12-1929	DeKalb	Bowie	Texas	
		Mar.	06-09-1949	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	<b>4 Roland Harold June</b>	Birth	12-12-1931	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	<b>5 Melvin Leroy</b>	Birth	23-09-1936	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	<b>6 Carol Jean</b>	Birth	12-09-1938	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Mar.	18-04-1958	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Death					
		Burial					
M	<b>7 Ronald Michael</b>	Birth	03-1948	Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Mar.		Longview	Gregg	Texas	
		Death					
		Burial					
	<b>8</b>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
#1 M	<b>9 Enoch Monroe</b>	Birth	08-03-1912		Red River	Texas	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	<b>10 Charles Leonard</b>	Birth	-06-1918		Red River	Texas	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	<b>Ardith Vowell</b>						

I met  
Ann in  
St Louis  
We sat  
next to  
each other  
at banquet.  
We talked  
out to be  
"kissin"  
concerns.



A plaque hanging in Blisland Parish Church, Bodmin, Cornwall, England

"Wm. Parker D.D. Archdeacon  
(Blisland Parish) Cornwall"

1. father of James Parker
2. father of Richard Parker (who came to Virginia)
3. father of Richard II Parker
4. father of Richard III Parker
5. father of Jonathon Parker
6. father of Elijah who married Mary Harris
7. father of Sallie Jane Parker
  - b. 4-10-1881 in North Carolina
  - d. 10-21-1883 buried Raus, Tennessee Parker Cemetary
  - married - February 1817 in Bedford County, Tennessee
  - to James McGee
    - b. -1787 in Dublin, Ireland
    - d. 4- -1860 Bedford County. buried Raus, Tn. Parker Cemetary
8. parents of William McGill
  - b. 5-14-1820 Tennessee
  - d. 7-20-1906 buried Shelbyville, Tennessee
  - married - December 23, 1840
  - to Mary Hannah Gardner
    - b. 11- 1-1820 Tennessee
    - d. 4-19-1893 buried Shelbyville, Tennessee
9. parents of Sarah Jane McGill
  - b. 9- 2-1842 Tennessee
  - d. 3-25-1906 buried Shelbyville, Tennessee
  - married - December 12, 1860
  - to Nathaniel Green Terry
    - b. 9- 4-1841 Tennessee
    - d. 10-15-1933 buried Shelbyville, Tennessee
10. parents of Tennessee Lenora Terry
  - b. 9- 4-1841 Tennessee
  - d. 2-17-1930 Mt. Enterprise, Texas
  - married - November 7, 1893 Singleton, Tennessee
  - to Dr. Albert Pickney Lacy
    - b. 8- 3-1864 Fayetteville, Arkansas
    - d. 12-13-1944 Mt. Enterprise, Texas

11. parents of Sarah Evelyn Lacy  
b. 9-27-1906 Mt. Enterprise, Texas  
d.  
married - January 24, 1926 Dallas, Texas  
to Irvin Esley Muirhead  
b. 9-30-1904 Ennis, Texas  
d. 1-10-1979 buried Mt. Enterprise, Texas

12. parents of Evelyn Ann Muirhead  
b. 11-4-1930  
d.  
married - September 6, 1949 Greggton, Texas  
to Ray Yarbrough  
b. 12- 9-1929 DeKalb, Texas  
d.

# Settlers' ancestors tell massacre tale

By DEBORAH CROWE  
Harte-Hanks News Service

FORT PARKER — Cheryl Wilson of Dallas sat quietly on her chair on the stage, dressed in early 19th century pioneer garb, the right side of her face lit by floodlights.

Her serene expression belied the tale she was about to tell. Cheryl opened a book and began to read the words of her ancestor, Rachael Parker, one of a handful of white settlers captured by Comanche Indians in a bloody raid on Old Fort Parker on May 19, 1836 — 148 years ago.

"I ran out of the fort and saw the Indians drive their spears into Uncle Benjamin," said Rachael Parker. "I shall not attempt to describe their terrific yells, their curled voices that seemed to reach the very skies whilst they were dealing death to the inhabitants of the fort."

Rachel Parker's account of the last time she saw much of her family alive was one of many stories of loss, search and finding related last month at the annual "Telling of the Tales," at restored site of Fort Parker, two miles north of Groesbeck.

The presentation that has fascinated audiences for more than 10 years has been pieced together from old diaries, letters and other records stored for more than a century in an old chest known to Parker descendants as the Blue Box.

But what is most unusual about their genesis is that although the Parker family always has been close and the stories handed down from generation to generation, the man responsible for putting them on the stage is related to the Parkers only by marriage.

Gloria Selden, the wife of Jack Selden, mayor of Palestine and author of "Tales," is the great-great-great-great-granddaughter of Daniel Parker, a colony leader responsible for bringing the First Predestination Baptist Church body to Texas.

So Jack Selden is a Parker only through his soul. "But don't tell him that," said his wife, Gloria. "He always been so interested in the stories."

He lets the words speak for themselves. The descendant-actors do not move about the stage, but sit or stand around Selden, the narrator, and appear to read from the actual documents.

For example, Daniel Parker, portrayed by Jim Bob Parker of Elkhart, reads a prayer he had written in the centerfold of his Bible a few years after the fall of the fort.

Many of his family died in the attack, including his mother and brothers, Benjamin, John and Silas Parker and others of the colony. The Comanches captured several of the women and children, including Rachael Parker Plummer and Silas' children, John and Cynthia Ann.

Then there is the story of his brother, James Parker, who searched for the missing family members for years, and once almost died in the wilderness after losing his horse and supplies.

"It required the exercise of all the fortitude and courage I could muster to keep me from striking down with fatigue and hunger," said James Parker in words spoken by James Parsons of Palestine. "The hope of soon seeing my lost child added new vigor to my body, and summoning all my remaining strength, I pursued my journey."

The journey by James proved to be fruitless. But as the years went by, almost all the Indian captives were found and returned to their families. All but Silas's daughter, Cynthia Ann, who grew to adulthood among the Comanches and married Chief Peta Nocona.

About 24 years after the attack, an aging Issac Parker read a Dallas Herald story about a white woman captured in a Texas Rangers raid on an Indian encampment, who fit the description of his long-lost niece.

Issac eagerly traveled to the Pease River encampment, and through an interpreter tried to interview the white woman, who was dressed as a squaw and spoke no English. He later wrote an account of the event.

"I told the interpreter that if she was the daughter of Silas Parker, her name was Cynthia Ann," said Issac, portrayed by Harold Kennedy of Palestine. "When she heard that, she slapped her head and said 'Cynthia Ann, Cynthia Ann.' The question was settled."

With her husband Nocona killed in the attack, Cynthia Ann and her youngest child returned with Issac to Tarrant County.

"And so the last of the lost family returned — a stranger amidst strangers," said narrator Seldef. Cynthia Ann never readjusted to life in the white man's world and died in 1870.

One of her sons, Quanah, was the Comanche chief who became famous for his efforts to bring peace among the white settlers and the Indian natives. In 1910, Quanah, who had taken the last name of the Parker family, had his mother's remains exhumed from their Henderson County grave and reburied in the Indian family cemetery in Post Oak, Okla.

# Signs Of Spring



BY DICK POPLIN

## Scraps Of Poplin

Ross W. Hines heard a dove calling on Feb. 25 which has always been a sign of spring is on the way. The daffodils, buttercups we always incorrectly called them, had been slow coming through the ground. After all, it is hard to push through frozen ground. But just as soon as the temperatures rose, they appeared and have begun to bloom on their short stems.

Two kites were in the air one cold, still day a couple of weeks ago. That seemed to have been a response to the calendar rather than the suitable weather, but more recently many more have been seen fluttering and dipping in the wind on sunny days. The maple tree in the back yard almost resembles a redbud as it begins to bud. The willows are showing green.

On one of the warmer evenings the spring peepers, *Hyla crucifers*, if you want the scientific name, began their chorus from the low places.

Spring begins south of us and makes it northward march traveling at around fifteen miles a day, they say. Although we are almost three weeks away from the official date of spring's beginning, there are forerunners or harbingers that make a temporary appearance before the actual date arrives, much in the same way that purple martins send scouts ahead before the main flock arrives.

When we say that spring moves northward at the rate of 15 miles a day we are speaking generally. It seems to us who live in this area that the south side of Chestnut Ridge is more than two days ahead of us. And for some reason West Tennessee seems a week or more ahead of us here.

Several years ago when the post office workers were younger and the substitutes had to swing in slack periods and wait for more work to come in, a good sign of spring was the sound of a baseball smacking the leather mitt as the boys exercised back of the old post office on South Main Street. Back then spring was heralded by the arrival of hundreds of baby chicks in the mail. From the time of their arrival early in the morning until the carriers went out with them on their routes there was a deafening din. The quiet that followed was most welcome.

Sometimes the sound of chicks was changed by a box of little turkeys among them. Just before Easter there were boxes of brightly dyed ducks for the stores to sell at that season.

The final sign that spring had fully arrived and summer was on its way was when Avery Price came in off his route and announced that he had killed his first rattlesnake "down in the Nhteenth" on route 2.

## WILLIAM GREEN WRIGHT

Last week we asked if anyone had any information on William Green Wright who lived in Bedford County in earlier days. Another letter from Linda K. Squires, Box 205, La Sa, Colo. 80645, gives more information on William Green Wright. He was born at Shelbyville August 19, 1854. It is known how long he was here, but he was in Mankato, Illinois, sometime prior to 1885. His son Charles David Wright was born in Mikanda on December 23, 1885. William Green Wright married first Q. M. Crowell and second Clarissa Fisher. Since both Crowell and Fisher are old Bedford County names, as well as Wright, perhaps someone who reads this will be able to give Mrs. Squires some information.

## MORE ON CYNTHIA ANN PARKER

Paul Parker of Raus has passed along more information on the connection of Cynthia Ann Parker's family with Bedford County. The book on Cynthia Ann, her capture by the Indians and her return to her relatives which is considered to be the most authoritative was written by James T. Shields and published in hard cover in 1886. It was reprinted in paperback in 1936 for the Texas Centennial. DeShields interviewed survivors of the "raid on Fort Parker" before writing his book, and those writing on the subject after 1886 have relied heavily on DeShields for information. Both books are out of print now. In 1912 he brought out a book called "Border Wars of Texas" in which he carried the story of Cynthia Ann a bit further by telling of her government grants and reburial in Oklahoma.

In the account of the fall of Parker's Fort in that last book this information on those Parker's is found:

"The patriarch of the settlement was Elder John Parke seventy-nine years of age. His aged wife, "Granny" Parke was, perhaps, a few years younger. He was a Virginian by birth; resided for a time in Elbert County, Ga., chief reared his family in Bedford County, Tenn.; afterwards lived for several years in Cole County, Ill., and then moved in 1833, to Texas where Parker's Fort was erected in the following year. Some of the family came to Texas prior, as others subsequent, to that time."

An article in the Times-Courier, Charleston, Ill., Oct. 1, 1975, by Larry Underwood (who probably got his information also from DeShields directly or indirectly) said that "John Parker, a Baptist preacher, was born in Virginia, lived for some time in Georgia, moved to Bedford County, Tenn., then journeyed to Illinois, settling in Crawford County along the Wabash River about 1818."

That story also tells of Quanah Parker, Cynthia Ann's son by Pete Nacona, a Kwahadi Comanche war chief, who took his mother's family name. Quanah, as we have related earlier in this column, was a chief that led his people on many raids after his mother's capture, but he finally accepted the "white man's ways," and became a friend of Theodore Roosevelt. The U.S. Government built Quanah a large house in Cache, Oklahoma where he lived with seven or eight wives. Teddy Roosevelt once suggested to Quanah that he get rid of all his wives except one.

Quanah told him, "You tell them which one I keep. Roosevelt must not have attempted that chore requiring the wisdom of Solomon for when Quanah died, he left three wives and fifteen children."

# GENEALOGICAL RECORD

Please print or type all information

*Handwritten notes:*  
 Name of the person  
 of this name  
 in the same family  
 in the same  
 in the same  
 in the same

PKER

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 1768 \_\_\_\_\_  
 1853 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 BCSANNAH BARRINGER COVEY, b 3-28-1785, d 12-7-1875 (2nd WIFE) (NO CHILDREN)  
 Mother \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mother \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name and address of person submitting this sheet: \_\_\_\_\_

Give specific reference where information on this sheet was obtained: \_\_\_\_\_

Name in full entire address	BIRTH	DEATH	MARRIAGE
	Day-Month-Year Town-County-State or Country	Day-Month-Year Town-County-State or Country	Day-Month-Year-Place Name of spouse in full
	SEP. 23, 1789 - NC		FRASLEY
	APR. 10, 1791	Oct. 21, 1883	WINELEY 2. M <sup>rs</sup> GILL
	FEB. 19, 1793		FRANCES EPPS
	NOV. 1, 1795		FEB. 20, 1816 PRISCILLA EPPS
	APR. 3, 1798		FRANCES EPPS
	APR. 9, 1800		
	JUNE. 13, 1802		
	MARCH 28, 1804		
	FEB. 29, 1806		
	JULY 13, 1808		M <sup>rs</sup> NANCY EPPS
	SEP. 22, 1810		M <sup>rs</sup> MARY BECKMAN DEBE
	CLT. 17, 1812		
	MAY 24, 1814		
	SEP. 17, 1816	BECK. CO. 245, TENN. FEB. 7, 1886	1. POLLY DEAN 2. NANCY DEAN 3. SUSAN WHITAKER BRISARD

Copied out of Longmeier paper 1969

I Silas M. Parker Sr.

"Logging Family Tree"  
Faye Haygood

a. Cynthia Ann Parker  
1. mother of Quanah Parker

sister of

B. Silas M. Parker Jr.  
wife Ann O'Quinn

1. daughter Rhoda M. Parker  
married — Russell  
2. ~~daughter~~<sup>son</sup> John Ross Parker b. 1-14-1872

---

John Gideon Parker

wife Martha Jane Ross - descendant of Peter Ross  
moved to Dallasville, Texas in 1872 from Alabama  
enlisted in 4th Ala Reg. of the Army of Tenn.

brother<sup>of</sup> Alec Parker in Union Army

Grandfather of W.R. Parker of Longmeier + Dallasville  
- wife Alene  
nephew Robert Parker

5620 Live Oak Street  
Dallas, Texas 75206

May 1, 1975

Mr. Paul R. Parker

Rt. 1

Tullahoma, Tennessee 37388

Dear Mr. Parker:

Or should I start, Dear Cousin:

I was so happy to receive your letter this morning. There was so much information in it. I have been corresponding with Mrs. John McQueen Guttery, 1821 Jim Bowie Road, Dyersburg, Tennessee 38024. She moved from Jasper, Alabama to Dyersville, Tennessee, where her only son & his family live. Her husband passed away several years ago. Mrs. Guttery had the Parker material from someone in Knoxville, Tennessee, who did some research in the 1930's. She sent me her material, in which I made copies from, and sent back to her. In the material, was a reference to our ancestor, William Parker, Arch-Deacon of Cornwall. I immediately looked up the Burke Peerage & Baronetage, for Parker, no luck. I, then searched "Landed Gentry," also by Sir Bernard Burke, and found the entire Parker line back to the 14th Century in Cornwall, also Katheran Buller, married James Parker, and her ancestor, Sir Richard Buller, married Margaret Tretherffe (No. 15, on enclosed lineage) and her ancestors back to Henry de Bohun, Magna Charta Surety; this includes a Royal Lineage from Humphrey de Bohun, V111., who married Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of Edward I., King of England.

As a result, several of us have become MAGNA CHARTA DAMES. Of course, this means all our Parker kin are eligible. Also, AMERICANS OF ROYAL DESCENT.

I also think we may have kinship with the Cynthia Ann Parker, the white girl, kidnapped by the Comanche Indians, and the massacre of Parker's Fort, here in Texas. Those Parkers too, came from Granville Co., North Carolina, then moved to Bedford County, Tennessee, thence to Elbert County, Georgia, then finally to Illinois, thence to Texas and the massacre. We have not proved this line as yet. Perhaps you can help there in Bedford Co. for us. Will explain this in another letter.

I am enclosing a Magna Charta lineage, Florence Guttery's granddaughter's lineage. I'm also sending my lineage No. 1 through No. 5.

In looking through the Knoxville material, I came across a memo, listing Elijah Parker's children, with the notation that the Parker Farm is still in the family. Last October, 1974, I wrote the Postmaster at Shelbyville, Bedford Co. Tenn. He must have turned my letter over to the Bedford County Historical Society. They sent me a registered form to join, which I immediately did. Now you are the person I was hoping to get in touch with. There are so many things I want to ask you about. Do you have the Parker Family Bible, if there is one, and would it be possible for you to take it somewhere and search the records? Also the land grant to Abner Chappell, also, what grants or deeds Elijah Parker had. Also, anything else you might have pertaining to the Parker's. Did Elijah, Sr. leave a will?

I will begin to check for Parkers in Texas from Elijah, Jr. Incidentally, it might be a good idea for you to send the Parker data from the Bible and on the tombstones to the Bedford County Historical Society for publication in the Quarterly. This is so very important, so many of us are searching for this information. If you do not type, just send me the information and I will type it up for you gladly. Can you photograph all the stones in the Family Cemetery?

I am descended from Priscilla & Miles Chappell's eldest daughter, Lucy Chappell who married George Washington Johnston. Their daughters, Elizabeth and Permelia Johnston married brothers, Tapley Tolbert York and James York respectively. Elizabeth and T. T. York, also Permelia and James York lived in Tuscaloosa and Fayette Counties, Alabama, then immigrated to Rockdale, Milam County, Texas, where they died. My grandfather Frederick York, born in Fayette County, Alabama, married Columbia Lucille Green in Rockdale, and my mother, Corlie Ma York and my father, Robert Emmett Higgins moved to Thorndale, Texas and were married there, then they moved to Dallas, where I was born. My father died several years ago, but mother and I live here in Dallas. I am an <sup>only</sup> child and was lonesome without other relatives near here.

It is such a thrilling experience to find more cousins and find everyone is so interested in the family genealogy. You must tell me all about the Mississippi re-union. We are so fortunate to have the right Parker lineage, have it written up in England and recognized in the Burke Peerage books. However, there is another Parker Family in England, but it has not been documented back as far as ours has.



Please tell me all about the family cemetery, and also all about your farm, do you still farm there? What crops do you raise, animals, etc., How much land is still in the family, in short all details you can think of to tell me. I am so very interested.

What do you know about the religion of the Parkers, Elijah, Sr., his family. We do know that Mary Harris's brother, Rev. Charles Harris was a Primitive Baptist preacher, from Pittsylvania Co. Virginia. The Chappell Family seem to have been Methodist, which mother and I are also.

I am also wondering what your politics are. Mother and I are Conservative (used to be Democrats), but are mainly Wallace people for the last ten years or so. In this respect, our Alabama heritage remains strong. I hope all our children are also. Florence Cutler is also.

I am wondering if you might have any information on the marriages of the Parker children (Elijah, Sr. and Mary Harris, Parker). Could you find out if Lucy Chappell and George Washington Johnson/Johnston were married in Bedford County. If they were, then perhaps my Johnson/Johnston Family lived in Bedford County also. Have you ever checked the county marriage records, deeds, grants, wills, etc. in Shelbyville.

I started working on my genealogy in 1958. My Higgins Line goes back to Eastham and Plymouth, Massachusetts, thence to Lynn, Connecticut, to Bath County, New York to Norwalk, Ohio, to Indianapolis, Indiana, and finally to Dallas. New England families are much easier to find, since no one burned their records, as Yankees did our Southern records. My mother's people all came from Virginia, the Chappell's, Parker, Harris, etc. I have been working on families from nearly every branch of our Southern family tree. I am sure you are a very

and you an active genealogist? Please tell me all about yourself. If you don't have a Copying machine near you, just send whatever you have to me, and I can make copies for 5¢ 5¢ per page. Be sure to insure all records sent in the mail.

I hope I have not scared you with this letter, all the questions I am so anxious to know, etc. But I am so full of questions. Write me soon.

Friends & relatives  
call me Beth Ann

Sincerely,  
Your Cousin,  
Elizabeth Ann  
Elizabeth Ann Higgins

Madison County Ark  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1851

Uncle Saml heard I have rec<sup>d</sup>  
Three letters from you since I last wrote  
to you. The first dated April 20<sup>th</sup> which  
informed me about that William of a name  
Thompsons tricks in trying to swindle either  
my self or the old man to take out of the  
amount he justly owed us - but I saw also  
in that letter that you and my friend  
being on to the scoundrel and would not  
allow him to accomplish his wicked thievish  
designs which favors I and the old man  
Clark ought never to forget while memory  
maintains a place in our Brains your second  
letter dated May 13<sup>th</sup> informed me that  
you had collected the debt by paying a  
lawyers fee and having an attachment  
run which favors I suppose caused the  
base to be very ashy wrothy spiteful  
mad so much so that he has threatened  
to take satisfaction out of my friend May with  
that I donot believe May will ever let him have  
in the way <sup>he</sup> wishes to get it - your last letter dated  
June 1<sup>st</sup> brought to hand a check for one  
thousand dollars for which I have entered a credit  
of the same on your receipt and if you have not  
started the remainder you will please send it as soon  
as you can obtain suitable funds and again

give your self no uneasiness in regard to having  
Endorsed the above mentioned checks for I assure  
you that in no event whatever do I hold you  
Responsible for that Endorsement we have had  
a great deal of Rain in this part of the country during  
the Spring and Summer which has caused our  
wheat crop to be much injured by spot Rot and  
that our corn crop looks promising at this  
time wheat is worth one dollar per Bushel corn  
100 cents per Bushel Bacon 7 cts per lb. stock of all  
kinds higher than I ever knew it the mail is now  
about to leave and I must come to a close we are  
all well and doing well so far in this part  
of the country - as for Edg Thompson and his  
management I could take the letter he wrote to  
me last fall together with your letters and  
show the world conclusively that he is a despon-  
sible man I wish to be remembered to all  
enquiring relations and friends yours truly  
Edw. Parker

Elijah Kelley

W B Direct your letters hereafter to  
Maguire's Store  
Washington county

Ark



From Paul R. Parker  
Raus Tenn.  
The Life of Cynthia Ann Parker

'The Fall of Parker's Fort'

Extract From  
BORDER WARS OF TEXAS

By  
Jas T. DeShields, Author

Matt Bradley, Editor

976.  
403  
D456

## Preface

))

The story of Cynthia Ann Parker is one of the best loved true stories of early Texas. It has been told and retold many times. The most authoritative work is a small hard back book authored by James T. DeShields published in 1886 titled, "Cynthia Ann Parker." It was reprinted in a soft back book for the Texas Centennial in 1936 at a time when the author was still alive. Both editions are now out of print.

Texas histories, both before and after 1886 gave liberal space to the Parker incidents. Those appearing after 1886 invariably quoted from DeShields. It is evident that he made diligent search for facts before publishing his 1886 book. At that time several who survived the Indian raid on the fort were still living and he interviewed these survivors.

In 1912 DeShields, with Matt Bradley as editor, brought out a thick hard back book, "Border Wars of Texas." In this book he carried the Cynthia Ann Parker story a bit further, accounting for her government grants and her reburial in Oklahoma.

In recent years much of the Parker writing has veered from fact. The publishers of this booklet deemed it need to go back to DeShields. To make the book interesting a few drawings and photographs from other works have been included.

E. L. Connally, Waco, Texas January 1, 1972

## The Fall of Parker's Fort

Settlers at Parker's Fort participated in the "runaway scrape" in the spring of 1836, and went as far east as the Trinity which they were unable to cross, as the river was so swollen by heavy rains. While encamped on its western bank, they were informed of the victory of San Jacinto, and at once started back to the fort, which they reached without unusual incident.

Parker's Fort was located near the headwaters of the Navasota, one-half mile northwest of the site of the town of Groesbeck, in Limestone County, in the heart of what was then a wilderness, but now a fruited and thickly populated region divided into farmsteads and dotted with villages and towns.

Fort Houston, situated a mile or two west of the site of Palestine, on land now included in the John H. Reagan farm two miles west of Palestine, in Anderson County, was the nearest white settlement. Others were distant sixty miles or more.

Parker's Fort consisted of cabins surrounded by a stockade. A large double gate afforded access to the enclosure. The outer walls of the log cabins formed part of the walls of the stockade. Their roofs sloped inward. At one or more corners of the stockade were block houses. The walls around the entire quadrangle were perforated with loop holes. The fortification was bullet proof, and like others of the kind, could not be taken by Indians if defended by a few well-armed and determined men. It was built for the purpose of being occupied by the families living in the vicinity, when there was danger of attack by Indians. Most of the farms--some of them near-by and others a mile or so away--were provided with cabins where the tired colonists occasionally spent the night.

The patriarch of the settlement was Elder John Parker, seventy-nine years of age. His aged wife, "Granny" Parker, was, perhaps, a few years younger. He was a Virginian by birth; resided for a time in Elbert County, Ga.; chiefly reared his family in Bedford County, Tenn.; afterwards lived for several years in Cole County, Ill.; and then moved, in 1833, to Texas, where Parker's Fort was erected in the following year. Some of the family came to Texas prior, and others subsequent, to that time.

The little group consisted of the following persons: Elder John Parker and wife (Granny Parker); James W. Parker (son of Elder John), wife, four single children, married daughter, Mrs. Rachel Plummer and her husband, L. T. M. Plummer, and fifteen months old son, James Pratt Plummer, and one daughter, Mrs. Sarah Nixon, and her husband, L. D. Nixon; Silas M. Parker (son of Elder John), and his (wife) and four children; Benjamin F. Parker (an unmarried son of Elder John); Mrs. Nixon, Sr., (mother of Mrs. James W. Parker); Mrs. Elizabeth Kellogg (daughter of Mrs. Nixon, Sr.); Mrs. Duty; Samuel M. Frost and his wife and children; Robert Frost; G. E. Dwight and his wife and children; David Faulkenberry and his son, Evan; Seth Bates and his son, Silas H.; Elisha Anglin and his nineteen year old son, Abram, and old man Lunn--in all thirty-eight persons.

-Lucy  
Mother  
of  
Capt. Allen  
and  
Sister

On returning to Parker's fort from the Trinity, the little band busied itself with gathering together its scattered stock and in preparing the fields for putting in crops, all unconscious of the fearful massacre that was to extinguish, so soon, the bright hopes they entertained of the future, and the lives of many of their number; and an unspeakable mental anguish and physical suffering upon others of the survivors.

Early on the morning of May 19, 1836, James W. Parker, Nixon and Plummer left the fort, and repaired to a farm a mile from there, and David Faulkenberry and his son Evan, Silas H. Bates and Abram Anglin went from the fort to their fields a mile farther away.

Seth Bates, Elisha Anglin, and old man Lunn either slept at their cabins the night before, or left the fort prior to 9 o'clock the morning of the 19th.

At that hour from five hundred to seven hundred Indians (Comanches and Kiowas) appeared on the prairie two or three hundred yards from the fort, displayed a white flag, and sent forward one of their number, who said that they had no hostile intentions, and merely wanted some one to come out from the fort and direct them to a spring which they understood was near-by, and to be furnished a beef.

Subsequent events justify the belief that this Indian acted as a spy, noticed that nearly all the men were absent, and reported the practically defenseless condition of the occupants of the fort. Benjamin F. Parker went out to the Indians and, after returning, stated that it was his belief they were hostile and intended to attack the fort. He said that he would go to them again and try to dissuade them. His brother, Silas M.



# On the Trail of Cynthia Ann Parker

By Jack Selden  
Photographs by Randy Green

She began her nomadic existence in the year 1834 when she moved with her parents from Illinois to Texas. For the rest of her life (and even after her death) she would be a wanderer.

Today, at last, she rests beside her son. But her searching spirit lives on, and the story of her travels and travails are the stuff of legend. She has been the subject of countless articles, books, plays, even an opera. And half the residents of Texas and Oklahoma claim to be her kin.

The trail of Cynthia Ann Parker is dim and difficult to retrace. Yet, we can walk some of the same paths that she walked and perhaps learn something of this lost child.

One of the first and clearest points on that trail is at Fort Parker in Limestone County. Old Fort Parker was rebuilt in 1936 under the supervision of restoration architect Raiford Stripling. He built it according to carefully researched data as to size, shape, and configuration on the location of the original fort.

Today, you can climb the stockade walls and peer out of the port-holes to the open ground around the fort. If you squint your eyes

to eliminate any recent man-made objects, and if you listen only to the wind and the birds, you might imagine yourself as nine-year-old, blue-eyed, flaxen-haired Cynthia Ann Parker on May 19, 1836, when she looked out and saw a group of painted Indian warriors.

Watch as Uncle Benjamin Parker walks stiffly out to talk to the warriors who stare down at him from their horses. The only sound is the occasional snort of a horse or the call of a bird. Suddenly, the still air erupts with terrifying sound as Benjamin is impaled on the warriors' spears and the screaming, waving Indians race toward the open gate of the fort. Turn and see the fear on the faces of your father and mother.

Remember the terror of being roughly tied to an Indian pony, and of a crashing ride across the fields, the river, and out into open country, to begin your wanderings with a new family and a new culture. Once you were named Cynthia Ann, a member of the Parker family, lately of Illinois and Texas. Now you will be called Naduah of the Comanches. You will forget your first family and its language and customs. Though you think you will die, you will not. Instead, you will learn and grow strong. And you will raise a son, Quanah, who will one day make both families proud.

But, for the moment, as you be-

---

*Jack Selden, mayor of Palestine, became interested in the Parker story when he married a Parker descendant, Gloria McCracken. He also authored "The Telling of the Tales," a narrative taken from Parker family letters and records.*

A few months after being reunited with her Parker relatives, Cynthia Ann's photograph was made with her infant daughter, Prairie Flower, in a Fort Worth studio. In the Comanche style of mourning, she had hacked off her long hair.



in to retrace this woman's journey of a lifetime, stand in old Fort Parker and remember this child.

Cynthia Ann lived for most of her next 24 years with the most aloof and remote of all the wander-

ing Comanche tribes, the Noconi. Their home territory was the Llano Estacado, the vast Staked Plains of Texas, New Mexico, and Oklahoma.

The deep river canyons that cut across the Staked Plains offered

miles of tranquil camping for the Comanche tipis. The earth provided fruit, nuts, and shelter, and there were buffalo and antelope by the millions. It was a Comanche Garden of Eden.

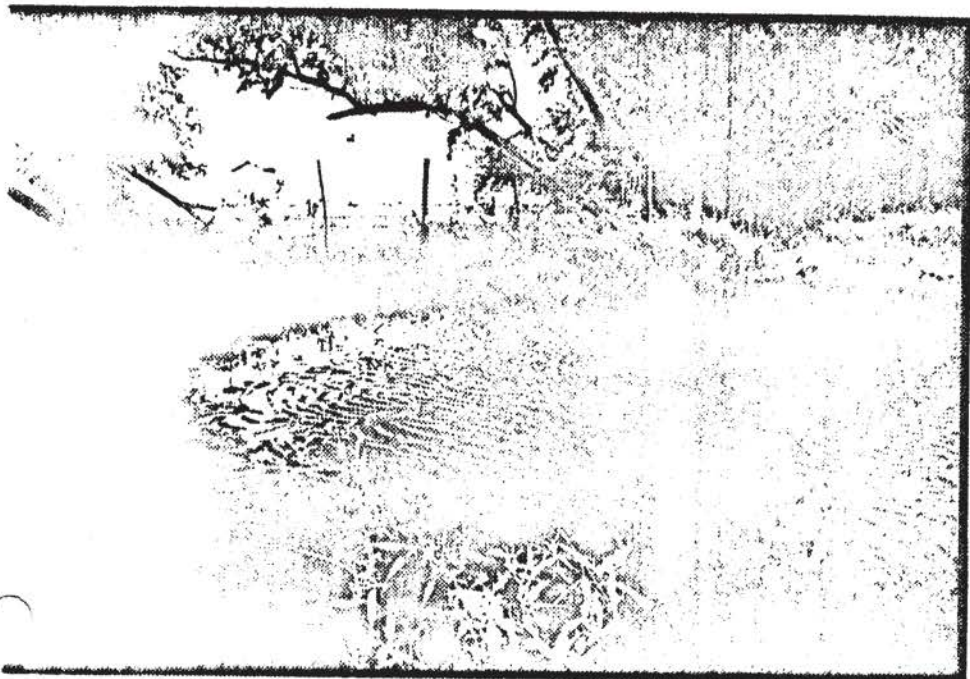
Today the buffalo and most of the antelope are gone. But much of the land is the same as it has been for centuries. Spring rains still bring the flowers, and canyons still provide shelter against the wind. Each summer, one of the canyons, Palo Duro, is the setting for *Texas*, a musical drama that tells part of the Comanches' story.

Within the towering walls of that canyon, the child, Cynthia Ann, became the woman, Naduah. She married the tribal chieftain, Putak Nacona, and bore him three children. Isolated by the rugged geography of the region, Naduah and her Indian family must have felt forever secure in their paradise.

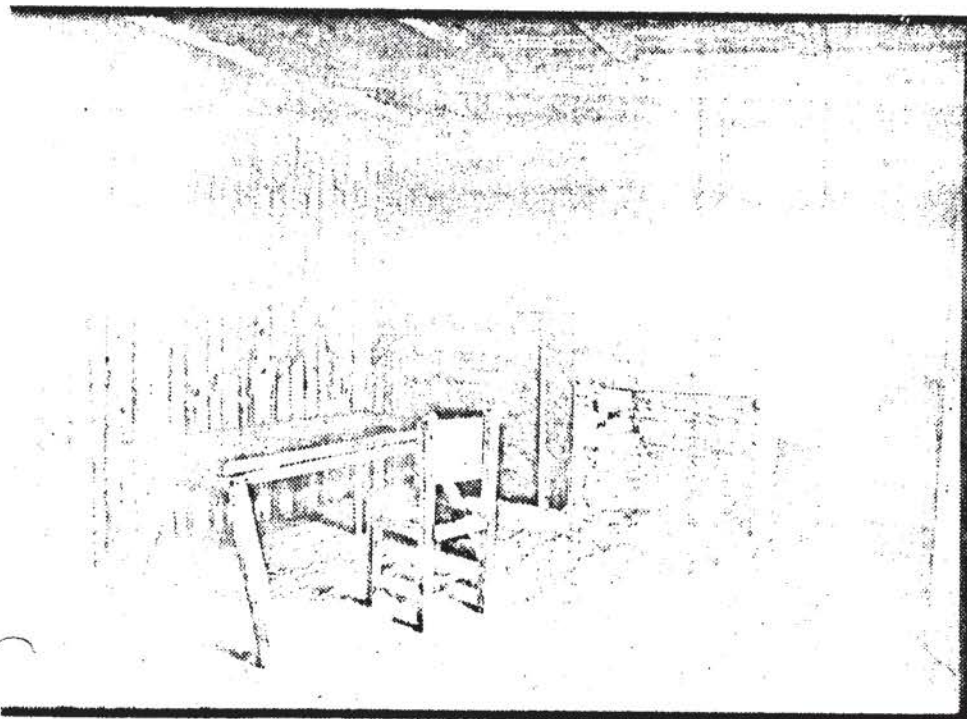
But by 1860 the Comanche paradise had begun to shrink. The steady pressure of white settlers and the incessant Comanche need for warfare had taken their toll. The wild game was diminishing, and the days of total Comanche domination of the plains had disappeared.

On December 18, 1860, part of Putak Nacona's band was camped along the Pease River in present-day Foard County, braced against a howling norther. A determined Captain Sul Ross led a team of Texas Rangers into the teeth of that storm and across the Comanche camp. Among the captives taken during the lightning raid was an unidentified white woman who spoke no English and who called herself Naduah. She

This replica of a typical cabin inside the fort shows the bare essentials the Parkers had in their frontier outpost.



When the Comanches attacked Parker's Fort, many of those inside fled through the spring gate and took refuge in the woods near this spring.



and her young daughter were escorted on a seven-day ride back to Camp Cooper on the Clear Fork of the Brazos River. There the frightened woman prepared herself for death at the hands of her captors.

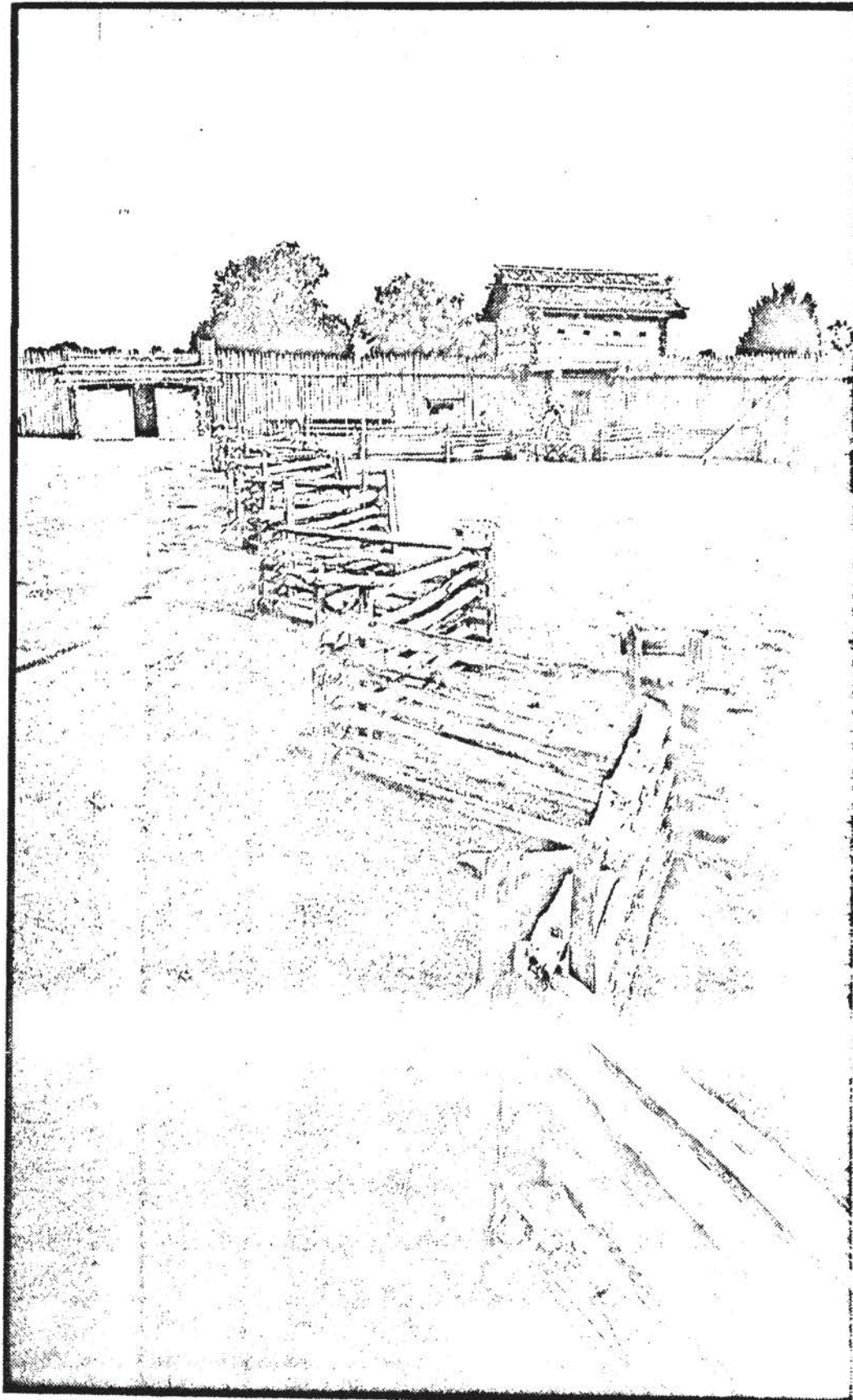
In mid-January, the distinguished former State Senator Isaac Parker arrived at Camp Cooper to interview the white prisoner. When she heard this unknown man speak her childhood name, the blue-eyed Comanche woman lifted her head and pointed to herself saying, "Cynthia Ann, Cynthia Ann."

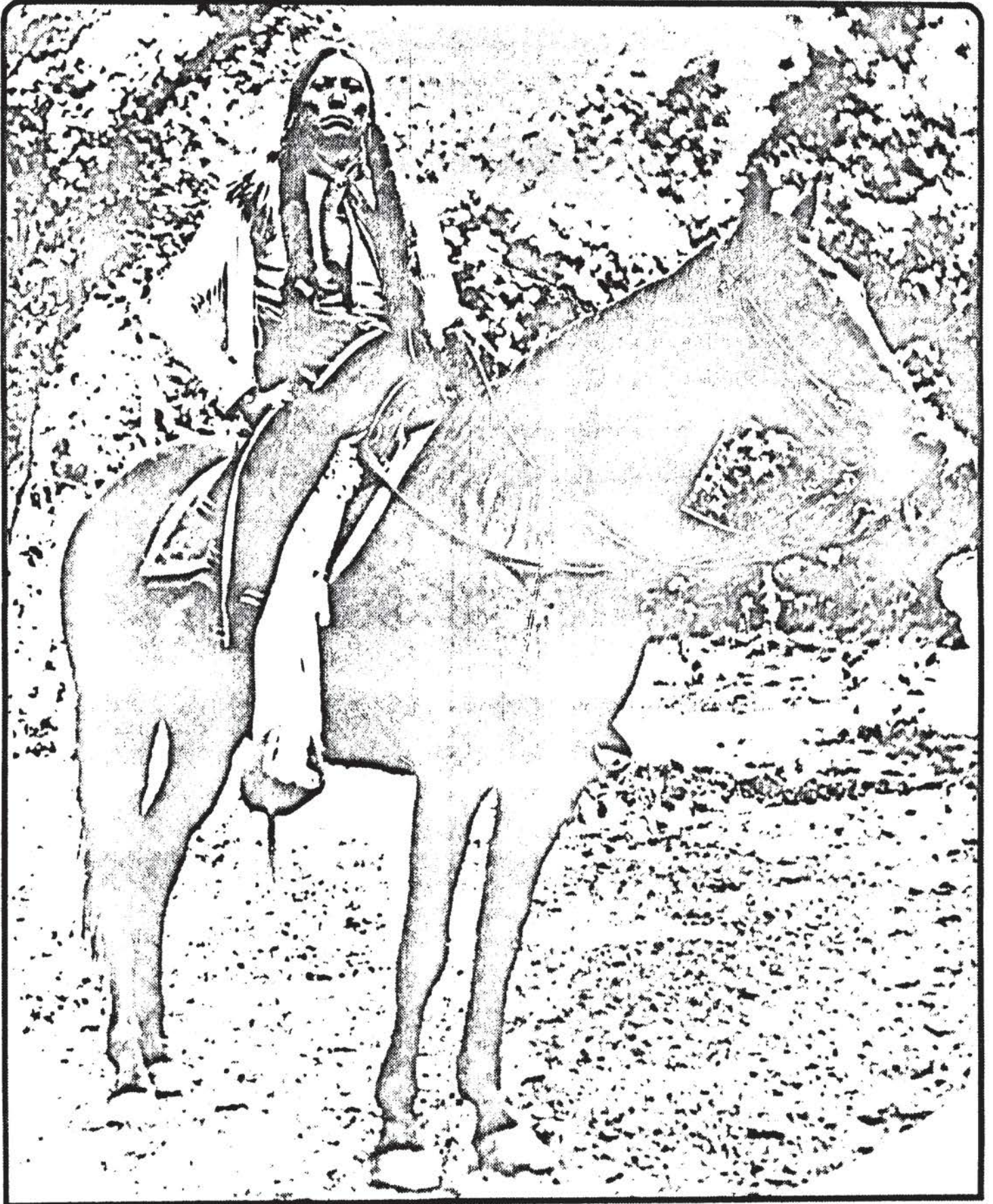
Camp Cooper exists today only as a few scattered stones marking the foundations of the post buildings that once stood near a bend of the river, a few miles upstream from Fort Griffin State Park. The encroaching mesquite has covered the once open land, and it is difficult today to imagine the bustle of Army camp life. But here, for a few moments in 1861, Cynthia Ann Parker took her first steps from her Comanche pathways to the trail back to her white family.

From Camp Cooper, Cynthia Ann and her daughter, whom the Anglos called Prairie Flower, rode south across the Texas plains with this strange white-haired uncle, to a tiny, two-room log cabin in the community of Birdville near Fort Worth. There she was reintroduced to a culture she had entirely forgotten. For several months, she slept on the floor in preference to a bed and ate with her fingers. Slowly, she lost her fear of her new-found neighbors.

The Isaac Parker cabin to which she returned has been preserved and is now open to the public. It stands in the Log Cabin Village in a Fort Worth city park.

The setting sun highlights the zigzag corral fence and the blockhouse inside Parker's Fort.





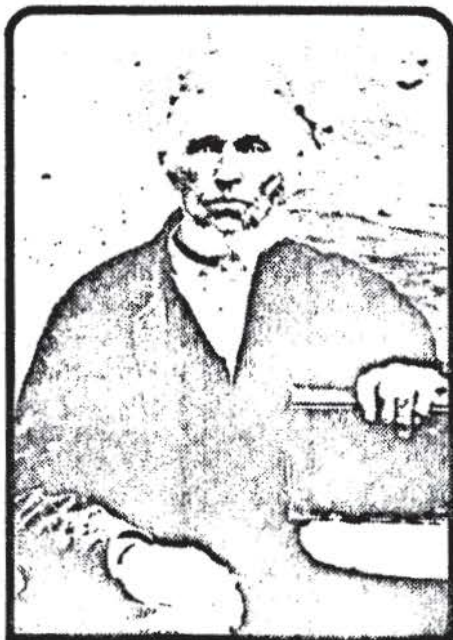
When this photograph was made in the 1880s, Quannah Parker was on the reservation at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. He probably posed on a cavalry horse, because the bridle, saddle, and blanket look like those the military used.

Cynthia Ann stayed in the Isaac Parker cabin for only a few months. During this brief stay, she and her uncle visited a Fort Worth daguerrotype studio where the well-known photograph of her with her nursing child was taken. Before the end of 1861, Cynthia Ann resumed her wanderings, moving to a remote corner of Anderson County in East Texas. She left her uncle to join two other strangers, her brother and sister, Silas and Orlena, whom she had not seen since that day at Fort Parker.

Northeast Anderson County, only 100 miles southeast of Dallas, is one of those Texas areas that even today seems to retain much of its precivilization wildness. Though crossed by well-traveled roads and dotted with small houses, this part of Anderson County still has dim sandy paths that lead away from the asphalt to be lost in the quietness of tree-lined meadows, running streams, wild grass, and wild flowers. Here Cynthia Ann lived her last decade, here in 1871 she died, and here in the sandy East Texas soil she was buried. Later, others would follow her into this small field, now called Foster Cemetery.

Today it is a wild and ghostly place, full of the sounds and memo-

ries of earlier times when a lonely woman struggled for understanding. Many years after her death, a stone pillar would be erected to mark her grave. In 1965, a State Historical Marker would also be placed there. But long before either marker, she would be gone—to Oklahoma—moved by an aging and loving son.



Isaac Parker, Cynthia Ann's uncle, was the first to identify the returned captive. His cabin (below), where Cynthia stayed after her return, is now in Log Cabin Village in Fort Worth.



Of Cynthia Ann's three children, only her eldest, Quanah, grew to adulthood. He was approximately 15 years old when his mother was recaptured by Sul Ross. Quanah developed rapidly within the Comanche hierarchy, and became chief of the Quahadi Comanches.

Refusing to sign any treaty with the United States, he continued, as late as 1874, to lead raids against settlements on the western Texas frontier. By then, his was the sole remaining band of warring Comanches.

Finally, in 1875, sensing inevitable annihilation, Quanah led his people to the white man's reservation. He immediately began his search for his lost mother. Never satisfied with the knowledge that she was not among her Indian family, Quanah, in 1910, succeeded in having Cynthia Ann's remains moved from the wilds of East Texas to a small cemetery near his home in Oklahoma. Later, after Quanah's death in 1911, she would be moved again, and today she and her son are buried beneath marble columns on the Fort Sill Army Base in Oklahoma.

The Indians say, "If you would know me, you must walk in my moccasins." So each year the relatives of Cynthia Ann Parker, red and white, come together, one year at Cache, Oklahoma, and one year at Fort Parker. At these meetings, the Parkers and their friends retrace the trail left by this legendary woman. For a few moments, they "walk in her moccasins."

If you follow the trail of Cynthia Ann Parker, you will realize that her path crosses only a small geographic section of the nation. Yet her story and the story of her family sweep across all of the American West and across all of our frontier heritage. Each year thousands of Americans discover that trail and help to renew it. Long after her trail should have vanished, it is marked again by new generations. It is a path of pride. ■

John Parker  
Brother  
of

John Parker and Sarah Parker (Rev. War)

Isaac Parker ① <sup>war of</sup> 1812 served under Gen. Andrew Jackson  
after being a lieutenant in the War of 1812  
at New Orleans. ② Under Gen. Jackson in Florida  
Lucy W. Cheatham in Florida at Battle of New Orleans  
August 15, 1814

They were in the American militia service where  
Isaac Parker was a lieutenant and Lucy W. Cheatham  
was a private.

Joseph Cheatham 1814

Isaac Parker 1814

William Parker 1814

Lucy W. Cheatham 1814

Isaac Parker 1814

Isaac Parker 1814

The next day Isaac Parker was killed in the Battle of New Orleans

In 1853 Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

In 1842 Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

Isaac Parker was a member of the Board of

(Dated in the year 1965)

William Nealy Yarbrough was born in Alabama about 1830. His father was from Tennessee and his mother from South Carolina. His wife, Mary E Lewis, was born in Alabama about 1835. She was the daughter of Bennie Lewis of Tennessee. Her mother was also born in Tennessee, but we do not know her name.

William and Mary apparently married in Alabama and came to Texas by way of Arkansas. Their oldest child, William B., was born there about 1855. By about 1857 they were somewhere in Texas because their next child, Sarah, was born in Texas; as were the remainder of their children, including, Amanda, Joseph, Nathan, Robert, and Osscelan.

They traveled by covered wagon to Texas. They possibly lived in Milam County around Cameron when they first came to Texas. They settled in Limestone County between 1870 and 1880 according to the census. They later went back to Cameron for a visit, and on the return trip Nealy became ill from an apparent heart attack. The family tried to get a doctor, but he died almost instantly.

The kind people found a vacant house for Nealy's family and set up beds for them to stay. Nealy was buried there. This possibly took place around 1880 to 1883.

The family then came back to the community of Old Union in Limestone County. They stayed with Mary Yarbrough's brother, Macadja (Cade) Lewis on the old Reeves place until they could get settled on their property, which is still known today as "The Yarbrough Field". They bought this property which is located southeast of the Union school house adjoining the property now owned by M. P. (Babe) Yarbrough.

After a few short years they moved to Buffalo Gap in Taylor County near Abilene, Texas. Joseph, being the oldest, assumed the responsibilities as head of the household. They herded sheep for a living.

We do not know anything else about their travels after that; however, they eventually came back to Old Union. Mary died there from blood poisoning in the foot caused from stepping on a tack. She is buried in the Union cemetery along with at least three of her children - Bill, Ellie, & Sally.

---

Nathan Earl Yarbrough, fifth child of Mary & Nealy Yarbrough, was born in Milam County, Texas, September 18, 1873. At the age of six he was in Limestone County as listed on the 1880 census.

-Continued-



He was apparently a happy, lively, inquisitive person, even though the family suffered many trials and hardships. An example of this was an incident that occurred after his father's death when the family lived on "The Yarbrough Field". They lived in a house with a dirt floor. One night some of their pigs broke out of the pen and tried to root under the kitchen door. Nathan picked up a piece of stove wood, and threw it in the darkness, striking a pig and killing it. Fearing the consequences, he dragged the pig deep into the woods and hid it. He never told of the incident until he was a grown man.

Another example of his ability to love and appreciate life was shown by the fact that he found pleasure even in work. While herding sheep at Buffalo Gap, he found time to chase rabbits and prairie dogs.

Another time, during his teenage years, he was hunting with several friends. Their dogs treed a small wildcat. The others climbed the tree to scare the cat out. They told Nathan to put his hat over the cat when it jumped to the ground. Instead, the cat landed in his arms. He covered it with his hat as he was told. The dogs were running and barking around him. When he realized that he actually had the cat in his arms, he removed the hat. The cat was so scared he was staring wide-eyed and meek and gentle as a kitten. He took it home and raised it as a pet.

Nathan had very little formal education. He attended school in the community of Independence in Limestone County. He estimated that he attained the equivalent of the sixth or seventh grade because he studied Texas History; however, his thirst for knowledge was never ended, and he continued always to study and educate himself. He seemed to be blessed with natural wisdom. He was reared as a member of the Church of Christ and lived for some time during his teenage years with Malcolm Smith, and they did church work together. At some time during the time that he lived in Limestone County, he met the girl he would someday marry.

He moved to Navarro County during his late teens. At the age of twenty he returned to Limestone County and married Delilah Angeline Cox, granddaughter of Thomas and Patsy Cox.

---

We know nothing about Thomas and Patsy Cox except that he was born in Missouri in approximately 1808. She was born in Tennessee. Aunt Tex Cox remembers Patsy telling about going to the spring for water and worrying about Indians attacking her. She said they held the reins of their horses through the windows at night to keep the Indians from stealing them.

(Continued)

Nathan Earl Yarbrough and Delilah Angeline were married August 17, 1894. Nathan was twenty years old, and Annie was fifteen. Nathan lived in Navarro County at the time. He came to Old Union to get Annie in a covered wagon. His brother, Bill, a widower, came with him. Bill was getting married for the second time to Elizabeth Cox (Obadiah's sister). The Justice of the Peace came out and married both couples in the wagon.

They stayed with Obadiah and Eliza Cox for a while, then they returned to Powell, Texas, in Navarro County. Their first three children were born there. Alva Elma was born May 14, 1896. Orien Gertrude was born January 25, 1899. The weather was very cold and snow was everywhere when she was born. They had no wood for the fire, so Nathan went to hunt some. He found someone else's wood already cut and stacked and took a wagon load. This was very unusual for a man of Nathan's character.

Their third child, Cecil Wade, was born November 16, 1901. When Cecil (Bud) was two years old, which would be about 1903, Nathan moved his family to Oklahoma. Nathan's brothers, Bill and Joe Yarbrough, and their families and Nathan's brother-in-law, Sid Clark, and his family all traveled in three or four wagons on the trip to Oklahoma. They traveled in the fall of the year, and it was very cold.

Cecil (Bud) was only two years old, but he drove the family wagon all the way from Navarro County to Ravig, Oklahoma, near Chickasha. Ravig was a very small place. Nathan farmed there for about a year and worked at the sawmill some. They had some Indian neighbors who came to visit quite often. The Indians spoke both English and their native tongue. Annie was never at ease with them because she thought they were plotting to kill her when they were speaking in Indian.

Nathan and Annie had two children born in Oklahoma. Melvin Percy was born March 2, 1904. He later became known as Baby Percy and then later just Babe, which he is still called today. Once when Cecil was thinning corn, Melvin stuck his head under Cecil's hoe, and was practically beheaded.

Nathan and Annie's fifth child, Clifford Eugene, was born September 17, 1907. He lived less than a month and died October 3, 1907. He was buried there in Oklahoma.

(Continued)

BABE YARBROUGH  
DIED  
MARCH 7, 1965  
GROESBECK, TEXAS  
SELF INFLECTED  
GUN SHOT  
(ACCIDENT)

In approximately 1908 the Yarbrough family returned to Limestone County by train. They moved to the old Preacher Reeves place where their sixth child, Mary Edith Lavelle, was born on July 8, 1909. She said that the only thing she could remember about her childhood was that she was a very pretty child. Gertrude was ten years old at the time Edith was born and had to wash her diapers - a chore Gertrude greatly detested and never let Edith forget.

The family then moved to the Uncle Jim Cox place across Dooley Creek. Their seventh child, Vivian Odena, was born there on January 11, 1912. She was later nicknamed Pad because of the way she padded so loud across the floor in her bare feet.

They then moved to the Uncle Hughes Henderson place about one fourth mile from the church house. Here, Inith Emaline, their eighth child, was born on July 27, 1914. Inith had very bad leg aches as a child, and her mother had to rub them for her every night so that she could sleep.

When Millicent Hazel, their ninth child, was born, Nathan and Annie were living with Obadiah and Eliza on the Old Cox home place. She was born on April 10, 1913, during World War I.

They purchased the property now known as the Nathan Yarbrough home place on October 9, 1917, from Cale T. and Jennie Cox (Annie's brother and sister-in-law). Cale had purchased the property from his father, Obadiah Cox, for the sum of \$325 in 1910. The deed was signed by Obadiah Cox and Eliza Cox, who could only sign with an X, as she could neither read nor write. Nathan and Annie bought the seventy-five acres for \$1125 (\$15 per acre). They paid \$225 deposit. Edith has possession of the original deed,

They lived with Eliza for a while after they bought the property. After Hazel was born, they moved to their house they had built just below the present Cecil Yarbrough home. They lived there until they built the house now known as the Yarbrough home place in 1936.

The family spent many happy years as the children all grew to be young men and women. There are some very interesting and humorous stories told by various ones. Edith said she was so mean that she stunk. She also told of hoeing watermelons while Vivian held an umbrella over her head. She was very sensitive about her slip showing. When they started anywhere, if her slip showed the least bit, she threw a fit and would get so upset that her mother would get upset, and everybody had to stay home.

(Continued)

In approximately 1908 the Yarbrough family returned to Limestone County by train. They moved to the old Preacher Reeves place where their sixth child, Mary Edith Lavelle, was born on July 8, 1909. She said that the only thing she could remember about her childhood was that she was a very pretty child. Gertrude was ten years old at the time Edith was born and had to wash her diapers - a chore Gertrude greatly detested and never let Edith forget.

The family then moved to the Uncle Jim Cox place across Dooley Creek. Their seventh child, Vivian Odena, was born there on January 11, 1912. She was later nicknamed Pad because of the way she padded so loud across the floor in her bare feet.

They then moved to the Uncle Hughes Henderson place about one fourth mile from the church house. Here, Inith Emaline, their eighth child, was born on July 27, 1914. Inith had very bad leg aches as a child, and her mother had to rub them for her every night so that she could sleep.

When Millicent Hazel, their ninth child, was born, Nathan and Annie were living with Obadiah and Eliza on the Old Cox home place. She was born on April 10, 1913, during World War I.

They purchased the property now known as the Nathan Yarbrough home place on October 9, 1917, from Cale T. and Jennie Cox (Annie's brother and sister-in-law). Cale had purchased the property from his father, Obadiah Cox, for the sum of \$325 in 1910. The deed was signed by Obadiah Cox and Eliza Cox, who could only sign with an X, as she could neither read nor write. Nathan and Annie bought the seventy-five acres for \$1125 (\$15 per acre). They paid \$225 deposit. Edith has possession of the original deed,

They lived with Eliza for a while after they bought the property. After Hazel was born, they moved to their house they had built just below the present Cecil Yarbrough home. They lived there until they built the house now known as the Yarbrough home place in 1936.

The family spent many happy years as the children all grew to be young men and women. There are some very interesting and humorous stories told by various ones. Edith said she was so mean that she stunk. She also told of hoeing watermelons while Vivian held an umbrella over her head. She was very sensitive about her slip showing. When they started anywhere, if her slip showed the least bit, she threw a fit and would get so upset that her mother would get upset, and everybody had to stay home.

Once Edith and Cleo Cox (Aunt Tex's daughter) climbed a barn with a steep roof. It had been raining, and the roof was slick. They slipped and tried to hold on. Cleo grabbed the top of the roof, and Edith held on to Cleo's foot. As if that was not enough, along came a scorpion. They started screaming, and Nathan heard them. He said if they had been boys, he would have left them up there, but he had a soft touch for the girls and got them a ladder.

Hazel, being the youngest of the family, was left to play alone because the other children had other interests. She played in the corn field and called all the corn stalks different people.

Nathan was very active in civic and church affairs. He was a trustee of the Old Union school and then of the Oletha school after they consolidated. He had gone to singing schools held by various teachers that came to the community during his younger years. He became an excellent singer and leader in the Church of Christ. He traveled to various communities singing for church meetings. He also conducted many singing schools. On a number of occasions he had to break up fights between the boys who came.

He was loved and praised by everyone who knew him as a wise and fair-minded man. An example of his attitude toward mankind was the occasion when some young men stole some of his chickens. He found out who they were and went to talk to them. He told the boys if they would just pay him for the chickens, that would be the end of it. They paid him and never stole another chicken from him.

On another occasion he saw some boys going into his watermelon patch to steal some watermelons. He went down to the patch and found the boys with a green melon burst on the ground. He told them that he knew where there was a ripe one. He cut the ripe melon, and they all had a feast. He told them if they ever wanted a watermelon again, just to ask, and he would give all they could eat. Needless to say, they did not rob his patch again.

There always seemed to be something exciting or humorous going on when he was around. One night there was a bright moon, and a skunk got into his chickens. He chased the skunk with a hoe, and it turned and started after him. He had on his longhandles. He jumped upon a gate post and lay on his stomach with his arms and legs outstretched. He really was a sight in the moonlight.

(Continued)

Once Edith and Cleo Cox (Aunt Tex's daughter) climbed a barn with a steep roof. It had been raining, and the roof was slick. They slipped and tried to hold on. Cleo grabbed the top of the roof, and Edith held on to Cleo's foot. As if that was not enough, along came a scorpion. They started screaming, and Nathan heard them. He said if they had been boys, he would have left them up there, but he had a soft touch for the girls and got them a ladder.

Hazel, being the youngest of the family, was left to play alone because the other children had other interests. She played in the corn field and called all the corn stalks different people.

Nathan was very active in civic and church affairs. He was a trustee of the Old Union school and then of the Oletha school after they consolidated. He had gone to singing schools held by various teachers that came to the community during his younger years. He became an excellent singer and leader in the Church of Christ. He traveled to various communities singing for church meetings. He also conducted many singing schools. On a number of occasions he had to break up fights between the boys who came.

He was loved and praised by everyone who knew him as a wise and fair-minded man. An example of his attitude toward mankind was the occasion when some young men stole some of his chickens. He found out who they were and went to talk to them. He told the boys if they would just pay him for the chickens, that would be the end of it. They paid him and never stole another chicken from him.

On another occasion he saw some boys going into his watermelon patch to steal some watermelons. He went down to the patch and found the boys with a green melon burst on the ground. He told them that he knew where there was a ripe one. He cut the ripe melon, and they all had a feast. He told them if they ever wanted a watermelon again, just to ask, and he would give all they could eat. Needless to say, they did not rob his patch again.

There always seemed to be something exciting or humorous going on when he was around. One night there was a bright moon, and a skunk got into his chickens. He chased the skunk with a hoe, and it turned and started after him. He had on his longhandles. He jumped upon a gate post and lay on his stomach with his arms and legs outstretched. He really was a sight in the moonlight.

(Continued)

Once Edith and Cleo Cox (Aunt Tex's daughter) climbed a barn with a steep roof. It had been raining, and the roof was slick. They slipped and tried to hold on. Cleo grabbed the top of the roof, and Edith held on to Cleo's foot. As if that was not enough, along came a scorpion. They started screaming, and Nathan heard them. He said if they had been boys, he would have left them up there, but he had a soft touch for the girls and got them a ladder.

Hazel, being the youngest of the family, was left to play alone because the other children had other interests. She played in the corn field and called all the corn stalks different people.

Nathan was very active in civic and church affairs. He was a trustee of the Old Union school and then of the Oletha school after they consolidated. He had gone to singing schools held by various teachers that came to the community during his younger years. He became an excellent singer and leader in the Church of Christ. He traveled to various communities singing for church meetings. He also conducted many singing schools. On a number of occasions he had to break up fights between the boys who came.

He was loved and praised by everyone who knew him as a wise and fair-minded man. An example of his attitude toward mankind was the occasion when some young men stole some of his chickens. He found out who they were and went to talk to them. He told the boys if they would just pay him for the chickens, that would be the end of it. They paid him and never stole another chicken from him.

On another occasion he saw some boys going into his watermelon patch to steal some watermelons. He went down to the patch and found the boys with a green melon burst on the ground. He told them that he knew where there was a ripe one. He cut the ripe melon, and they all had a feast. He told them if they ever wanted a watermelon again, just to ask, and he would give all they could eat. Needless to say, they did not rob his patch again.

There always seemed to be something exciting or humorous going on when he was around. One night there was a bright moon, and a skunk got into his chickens. He chased the skunk with a hoe, and it turned and started after him. He had on his longhandles. He jumped upon a gate post and lay on his stomach with his arms and legs outstretched. He really was a sight in the moonlight.

(Continued)

Once Edith and Cleo Cox (Aunt Tex's daughter) climbed a barn with a steep roof. It had been raining, and the roof was slick. They slipped and tried to hold on. Cleo grabbed the top of the roof, and Edith held on to Cleo's foot. As if that was not enough, along came a scorpion. They started screaming, and Nathan heard them. He said if they had been boys, he would have left them up there, but he had a soft touch for the girls and got them a ladder.

Hazel, being the youngest of the family, was left to play alone because the other children had other interests. She played in the corn field and called all the corn stalks different people.

Nathan was very active in civic and church affairs. He was a trustee of the Old Union school and then of the Oletha school after they consolidated. He had gone to singing schools held by various teachers that came to the community during his younger years. He became an excellent singer and leader in the Church of Christ. He traveled to various communities singing for church meetings. He also conducted many singing schools. On a number of occasions he had to break up fights between the boys who came.

He was loved and praised by everyone who knew him as a wise and fair-minded man. An example of his attitude toward mankind was the occasion when some young men stole some of his chickens. He found out who they were and went to talk to them. He told the boys if they would just pay him for the chickens, that would be the end of it. They paid him and never stole another chicken from him.

On another occasion he saw some boys going into his watermelon patch to steal some watermelons. He went down to the patch and found the boys with a green melon burst on the ground. He told them that he knew where there was a ripe one. He cut the ripe melon, and they all had a feast. He told them if they ever wanted a watermelon again, just to ask, and he would give all they could eat. Needless to say, they did not rob his patch again.

There always seemed to be something exciting or humorous going on when he was around. One night there was a bright moon, and a skunk got into his chickens. He chased the skunk with a hoe, and it turned and started after him. He had on his longhandles. He jumped upon a gate post and lay on his stomach with his arms and legs outstretched. He really was a sight in the moonlight.

(Continued)



Once Edith and Cleo Cox (Aunt Tex's daughter) climbed a barn with a steep roof. It had been raining, and the roof was slick. They slipped and tried to hold on. Cleo grabbed the top of the roof, and Edith held on to Cleo's foot. As if that was not enough, along came a scorpion. They started screaming, and Nathan heard them. He said if they had been boys, he would have left them up there, but he had a soft touch for the girls and got them a ladder.

Hazel, being the youngest of the family, was left to play alone because the other children had other interests. She played in the corn field and called all the corn stalks different people.

Nathan was very active in civic and church affairs. He was a trustee of the Old Union school and then of the Oletha school after they consolidated. He had gone to singing schools held by various teachers that came to the community during his younger years. He became an excellent singer and leader in the Church of Christ. He traveled to various communities singing for church meetings. He also conducted many singing schools. On a number of occasions he had to break up fights between the boys who came.

He was loved and praised by everyone who knew him as a wise and fair-minded man. An example of his attitude toward mankind was the occasion when some young men stole some of his chickens. He found out who they were and went to talk to them. He told the boys if they would just pay him for the chickens, that would be the end of it. They paid him and never stole another chicken from him.

On another occasion he saw some boys going into his watermelon patch to steal some watermelons. He went down to the patch and found the boys with a green melon burst on the ground. He told them that he knew where there was a ripe one. He cut the ripe melon, and they all had a feast. He told them if they ever wanted a watermelon again, just to ask, and he would give all they could eat. Needless to say, they did not rob his patch again.

There always seemed to be something exciting or humorous going on when he was around. One night there was a bright moon, and a skunk got into his chickens. He chased the skunk with a hoe, and it turned and started after him. He had on his longhandles. He jumped upon a gate post and lay on his stomach with his arms and legs outstretched. He really was a sight in the moonlight.

(Continued)

One night he was eating supper before going to church. He was in a hurry. He was eating a piece of pie and complained of the crust being very tough. Annie noticed that he was eating the paper pie plate as well as the pie.

Nathan was a farmer by trade, and also had an orchard of beautiful peach and pear trees. These trees grew and flourished until the summer before his death when the heat and dry weather killed them. His orchard was profitable to him, as well as delight to his children and grandchildren.

Annie Yarbrough was a very kind and gentle lady. She reared her family with a firm but loving hand. She loved flowers and had one of the prettiest yards in the community at the time of her death. Her favorite was roses, and she had a beautiful rose garden. She would go to the woods and bring back leaves for her flower beds. She was a very quiet, reserved person in contrast to the lively nature of Nathan.

Nathan and Annie lived very happily until August 8, 1943, when Annie departed this life. She had a heart attack about a week before her death. She seemed to be doing better on the morning she died, but had another attack. She was 65 years of age. Nathan lived alone for a while, and on \_\_\_\_\_, he married Annie's sister, Mary. She was also the widow of Nathan's brother, Joe Yarbrough.

Mary and Nathan had a gratifying and comforting companionship in their aging years. On \_\_\_\_\_ at the age of \_\_\_\_\_ Mary also died of a heart attack. Nathan stayed on at the home place, even though he had suffered a stroke that had partially paralyzed him. His daughter, Edith, and her family came to live with him and take care of him. He later suffered another stroke which almost completely paralyzed him. He was never able to talk again. He could, however, pick up a song book and sing from it until a third stroke took his life on November 5, 1952.

The Yarbrough property was divided among the children. Edith bought the property surrounding the home place from the rest of the children, and Cecil bought all the cultivated land.

As of this date, August 28, 1962, the living decedents of Nathan and Annie Yarbrough are as follows:

Six children, thirty grandchildren, thirty great-grandchildren, and \_\_\_\_\_ great, great, grandchildren.

(Continued)



**FAMILY GROUP RECORD**

Wife		Husband		
#1 Carnes, Rachel V.		Name	Yarbrough, Joseph Littleton	
	8 Jun 1848	Born	21 Oc 1850	Cherokee Co, GA
		Married		
De Kalb County, Alabama	22 Nov 1891	Died		
Providence Hill Cemetery		Burial	after 1900 gravestone not found	
		Father	James Isaac Yarbrough	
		Mother	Mary Lucinda Cagle	
	husband	Other (if any)	wife#2 Mary Delilah Graves	
Notes Jos. Littleton Y. first born child of James Yarbrough and wife Mary Lucinda.				
A grandson of Isaac Yarbrough (c1793-1884) and wife Mary natives of S.C. whose last known residence was Cullman County, Alabama				

**Date married & spouse**

#	S	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	f	Sena Elvira Yarbrough	12 May 1874	De Kalb Co, AL		
		Walter Black				
2	m	James Rice Yarbrough	23 Oct 1875	De Kalb Co, AL		(over)
		Nancy Jane Ellenberg				
	m	Walter Jeremiah "Jerry" Y.		"lived his life in Arkansas"		
		Emma Gilbreath				
	m	Alexander A. Yarbrough	7 Feb 1879	De Kalb Co, AL		
		Ruby Ayers				
	m	Joseph Littleton Yarbrough	12 May 1883	De Kalb Co, AL		
		Roxie Gilbreath				
	f	Martha Lucinda Yarbrough	22 Sep 1888	De Kalb Co, AL		
		Charles Gilbreath				
Children by second wife Mary Delilah Graves						
7	f	Naoma "Oma" Yarbrough			Aug 1983	
		Virgil Henderson				
8	f	Velma Yarbrough				
		Reuben Turner				
9	f	Lula Yarbrough	1900.			
		#1 Guy Waldrop #2 Grady Chandler				

Source IGI Computer file  
Bessie Rowland, Rogers, AR

By Frances M. Lockwood  
Comanche, TX 76442

Re: Family group sheets for my Isaac Yarbrough  
clan. Some new and some corrected data.

- 1 - James Y. son of Isaac and Mary, is later  
written "James Isaac Yarbrough"  
Correction: Cross off Walter as a son  
he was a grandson who belongs to James'  
Son Jos. Littleton Y and wf Rachel Carns.
- 2 - Jos. Littleton Y. b 1850, was m. twice  
see new chart.
- ✓3 - John E. and wf Rudica Teague had a first  
child named JONAS YARBROUGH. He must have  
lived with grandmother Teague, as he does  
not appear with parents in census rolls.
- 4 - See JONAS Y's family group - new data
- ✓5 - Correction! Nancy Y, dau of Isaac and  
Mary, who m. Sanford Duncan was deceased  
by 1860 and NOT 1870 as I wrote on chart.  
My boo-boo.

(New typewriter went up today, so I got out  
this old one. Hardly remember how to use it!

Frances Lockwood



N.C. Marriage Bonds 1741-1868

Nash County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Henry and Sallie Ann Daniel 7 Dec 1861  
R. Eli Collins, Bond; B. H. Sorsby, wit.  
Married 8 Dec 1861 by J. Johnson, MG

Yarbrough, John and Martha Ann Aycock 9 Jun 1866  
B. M. Corsby, wit.  
Married 18 June 1866 by L. M. Conyers JP

Yarbrough, Thomas E. and Mary Ann Battle 2 Oct 1836  
Gray Bridgers, Bond; John G. Blount, wit.

Orange County, N.C.

Yarbrough, David and Nelly Doherty 14 Sep 1805  
George Anderson, Bond; J. Taylor, wit.

Yarbrough, David and Ellen Henry 26 Dec 1867  
George Laws, wit. (additional info on bond)

Yarbrough, John and Sarah A. Currie 17 Jan 1866 -  
S. W. Thompson, Bond - Geo. McCauley, Bond; Geo. Laws, wit.

Yarbrough, Jordan and Keziah Hampton 24 Mar 1856  
John B. Wilson, Bond  
Married 3 Apr 1856 by Andrew N. Hall

Person County, N.C.

Yarbrough, David and Julian Satterfield 5 Jun 1851  
Henry Satterfield, Bond; Ch. Mason, wit.

Yarbrough, Henderson and Levina Satterfield 3 May 1855  
John R. Tingen, Bond; C. Hamlin, wit.  
Married 3 May 1855 by C. Hamlin JP

Yarbrough, James M. and M.L.A. Lunsford 13 Feb 1854  
Jordan Yarbrough, Bond; C. H. Person, wit.

Yarbrough, John and Sary Brown 23 Feb 1819  
Alexander Winst<sup>ed</sup>, Bond; William McKissack, wit. (ALEX<sup>ANDER</sup> WINSTED, BOND)

Yarbro, John W. and Louisa C. Bumpas 15 Jan 1848 (50) Ky (60) Ala (62) Agnes Reeder  
Joshua Cozart, Bond (70) Libbarron

Yarbrough, Joseph and Susan<sup>ARAN</sup> Taylor 17 Feb 1847  
A. Jones, Bond; Elizabeth Jones, wit.

Yarbrough, Monroe and Mary Snipes 13 Sep 1852  
William Whitefield, wit.  
Married 15 Sep 1852 by James O. Bradsher JP

Yarbrough, Samuel H. and Mary A. Cozart 3 Apr 1819. AYLEE  
John Yarbrough, Bond

ACCORDING TO DESCENDANT: AT NASHVILLE YF CONFERENCE 1984  
John W. in KY in 1850; ALA in 1860; M.<sup>2</sup> AGNES REEDER;  
in 1870 WAS IN GIBSON CO, TN. THE RECORD WAS COPIED AS  
JOHN M, SHOULD BE JOHN W.

Frances,

It seems like the same names appear over and over in all families.

Re: The Rhody Womack who married Silas Yarbrpugh -

My gg grandmother was a Womack - she married Charles Yarborough in NC. Part of the Womack family went from NC to TENN. I have quite a bit of Womack information if anyone who writes you is looking for this line.

(from Karen Mazock. A comment on material I sent her, which she returned to me with notes)

Frances L.







**FAMILY GROUP No.**

**Husband's Full Name** YARBERRY, William Milton

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hu
Lawrence Yarberry	Birth	11	March	1876		Bell Co.	Texas	
Clifford Yarberry	Chr'nd							
	Mar.	1	Sept.	1906	Burneyville	Love Co.	Oklahoma	
	Death		July	1940	Erick,	Beckham Co.	Oklahoma	
	Burial		July	1940	By Fatheree Funeral Home, Erick, Beckham Co.,			
	Places of Residence Benton Co. Ark, (see back) Beaver Co., Ok., Liberal, K							
	Occupation	farmer		Church Affiliation		Military Rec. none		
<small>Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.</small>								
	His Father William Houston				YARBERRY		Mother's Maiden Name Mary Fina PASS	

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** SHANKLES, Lucy (used the name Luc (after her 2nd m.

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wf	
Birth	12	Dec.	1890	Between Hickory Flat and Blue Mt. Benton Co., M				
Chr'nd								
Death	18	May	1971	Sayre Hospital,	Beckham Co.	Okla.	beside Wm	
Burial	20	May	1971	1st Baptist Church, Erick Cem., Erick, Ok/				
Places of Residence Benton Co., Miss, Burneyville, Ok, West Texas & Ok								
Occupation if other than Housewife		owned cafe		Church Affiliation		Baptist		
<small>Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.</small>								
	Her Father SHANKLES, George				N. New		Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Nutt	

**Compiler** Suzanne Yarberry  
**Address** 7301 S. Douglas  
**City, State** Oklahoma City, Ok  
**Date** 21 April 1984

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 YARBERRY, Mary Francis chg to Marie Francis Full Name of Spouse* parents from Russia-Jew MALKOV, Zackary	Birth	23	Feb.	1908	Lorena NOW called Turpin	Beaver Co.	Okla.	no issue
		Mar.	20	July	1944	Ponca City, Kay Co., Ok. at 1st Presbyterian C			
		Death	12	Jan.	1972	Okla. City, Okla Co., Ok. at South Community H			
		Burial	14	Jan.	1972	Erick, Ok beside her parents Funeral at Cap... Hill OK City.			
M	2 YARBERRY, Lawrence William Full Name of Spouse* *	Birth	12	Dec.	1911	Lorena	Beaver Co.	Okla.	
		Mar.	14	Sept.	1946	Oblong		Ill.	no issue
		Death							
	WILSON, Florence Marie	Burial							
M	3 YARBERRY, Clifford Buren Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	17	June	1920	Lorena	Beaver Co.	Okla.	child, John
		Mar.	10	Mar.	1943	ofc. of 1st Bapt. Ch., Wichita, Sedgwick Co.,			
		Death							Jeanne,
	SLOCUM, Suzanne Dove	Burial							June Shee
M	4 YARBERRY, Earnest Eugene Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	10	Sept.	1928	Elkhart	Morton	Kansas	
		Mar.	27	March	1954	Checotah McIntosh Co. Ok. M. by her uncle			
		Death							1. Vicky Ann
	MARTIN, Lavenia Alleane	Burial							(Mrs. Jack
	5	Birth							Jordan)
		Mar.							2. Larry Eu
		Death							gene
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
(2)*	CHAMBERS, Rheba Full Name of Spouse* Baylor University at Waco a widow	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form A1 Copyright 1984 by The Everton Publishing Co.  
 P.O. Box 518, Mt. Pleasant, Mo. 64590  
 THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

*dau. William Wayne Chambers - from Kentucky  
 Harriet Mayra Shannon - Newberg N.Y.*

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Clifford Buren YARBERRY

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20	June	1920	Lorena (now Turpin)	Beaver Co.	OK	Used Car Dealer
Chr'nd							
Mar.	10	Mar.	1943	1st Bapt. Ch.	Wichita, Shedgwick Co.	KS	Finance Co
Death							240 lbs. 6'
Burial							

Places of Residence Beaver Co. Dalhart, OK, Elkhart, Liberal, KS, Elk Cty, Ok Cty, OK

Occupation finance-trade Church Affiliation Military Rec. 64th Seabees (Navy) WW

His Father William Milton YARBERRY Mother's Maiden Name Lucy SHANKLES

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Suzanne Dove SLOCUM

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	14	Aug.	1922	Strike Ax (Pawhuska)	Osage Co.,	OK	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							(Ponca City) OK-OK, CTY, OK

Compiler Suzanne D. YARBERRY Places of Residence Tonkawa, Oil leases OK&KS, Arkansas City, KS, Wichita, KS

Address 7301 S. Douglas Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation Presbyterian

City, State Okla, City, OK, 73139 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 28 Aug. 1985 Her Father Leroy Ollie SLOCUM Mother's Maiden Name Eleanor Louise WHEELER

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 John Milton YARBERRY	Birth	27	Jan	1948	St Anthony Hosp.	OK City, OK Co.,	OK	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6	Aug.	1977	Garden, 7301 S. Douglas	OKla City, OK	Co., OK	
	Michelle Marie LOYD	Death							
		Burial							
F	2 Jeanne Margaret YARBERRY	Birth	19	Oct.	1953	Okla. City, OK Co.,	OK, Old Mercy Hospital		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25	Feb.	1978	Okla. City, OK Co.,	OK, Divorced-12 Dec. 1983		
	John Charles Presley	Death							
		Burial							
F	3 June Marie YARBERRY	Birth	13	Apr.	1959	Okla. City, OK Co.,	OK, Capitol Hill Hospital		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29	May	1976	Okla, City, OK Co.	OK, Ch of Christ divorced		
	m. (1) Robert [unclear]	Death							19
		Burial							
	m. (2) Tracy Alan SHEETS	Mar.	1	Oct.	1983	Okla, City, OK Co.,	OK, at 7301 S. Douglas-garden and divorced 6 June 1985		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 100, Lyons, Mo. 64594. Publishers of THE  
 GENEOLOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** John Milton YARBERRY

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on 1
Birth	28 Jan. 1948	St. Anthony Hosp.	Okla. City, OK Co.	OK	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	6 Aug. 1977	Garden, 7301 S. Douglas,	Ok City, OK		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence **Ok. City, OK**

Occupation **Pharmacist** Church Affiliation **Presbyterian** Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Clifford Buren YARBERRY** Mother's Maiden Name **Suzanne Dove SLOCUM**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Michele Marie LOYD (Mickey)

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on
Birth	18 Oct. 1952	Tulsa	tulsa Co.,	OK	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler **Suzanne C. YARBERRY** Places of Residence

Address **7301 S. Douglas** Occupation if other than housewife **algebra teacher** Church Affiliation **Baptist**

City, State **OK City, OK 73139** Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **23 August 1985** Her Father **Thurman R.G. LOYD** Mother's Maiden Name **Betty Jane MOONLY**

Page 11. Copyright 1985 by The Family Pedigree, Inc. 10000 N. 10th Street, Suite 100, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73155. Send for a free catalogue with full and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Cr
M	1 Ryan Loyd YARBERRY	Birth	24 Sept 1982	Deaconess Hosp. OK City,	OK Co.,	OK	red hair
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Christopher Buren YARBERRY	Birth	14 Aug. 1985	Deaconess Hosp, OK City,	Okla. Co.,	OK	dark
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

# Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Suzanne Yarberry  
 Address 7301 S. Douglas  
 City, State Oklahoma City, Okla. 73139  
 Date January 18, 1982

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

1111  
John  
SILAS  
ELLY for Chart No. 18

b. Date of Birth  
 p.b. Place of Birth  
 m. Date of Marriage  
 d. Date of Death  
 p.d. Place of Death

4 YARBERRY, William Milton  
 (Father of No. 3)  
 b. 11 March 1876  
 p.b. Benton Co. Arkansas  
 m. Sept, about 1906  
 d. 27 July 1940  
 p.d. Erick, Beckham Co. Ok.

2 YARBERRY, Clifford Buren  
 (Father of No. 1)  
 b. 17 June 1920  
 p.b. Lorena (Turpin) Beaver Co. OK.  
 m. 10 March 1943

5 SHANKLES, Lucy  
 (Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 17 December 1890  
 p.b. Benton Co., Miss.  
 d. 18 May 1971  
 p.d. Sayre, Ok. (Buried Erick, Okla)

1 YARBERRY, John Milton  
 b. 28 January 1949  
 p.b. Okla. City, Okla. Co. Okla.  
 m. 6 August 1977 Okla. City  
 d.  
 p.d.

6 SLOCUM, Leroy Ollie  
 (Father of No. 3)  
 b. 22 August 1895  
 p.b. Guthrie, Okla.  
 m. 5 June 1917 Bartlesville, Okla.  
 d. 25 July 1964  
 p.d. Vets. Hosp. Okla. City, Okla.

3 SLOCUM, Suzanne Dove  
 (Mother of No. 1)  
 b. 14 August 1922  
 p.b. Strike Ax, Pawhuska, Okla.  
 d.  
 p.d.

7 WHEELER, Eleanor Louise  
 (Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 27 January 1895  
 p.b. Webb City, Missouri  
 d. 3 March 1950  
 p.d. Spavinaw, Okla.

Loyd, Michelle Marie

8 YARBERRY, William Houston  
 (Father of No. 4)  
 b. 1845  
 p.b. Benton Co. Ark.  
 m. 11 August 1867 *Ark.*  
 d. 27 December 1890  
 p.d. Bulcher, Cooke Co. Texas

PASS, Mary Fina  
 (Mother of No. 4)  
 b. 3 Feb. 1847  
 p.b. Th.?  
 d. 18 March 1924  
 p.d. Pauls Valley, Okla.

10 SHANKLES, George N. (Nichols)  
 (Father of No. 3)  
 b. 17 July 1840  
 p.b. Benton Co. Miss.  
 m. 1876 Benton Co., Miss.  
 d. 22 May 1914 *Sonora Wash Co*  
 p.d. near Springdale, Ark.  
 11 NUTT, Elizabeth  
 (Mother of No. 3)  
 b. 16 June 1854  
 p.b. Benton Co., Miss.  
 d. 7 May 1899  
 p.d. Benton Co., Miss.

12 SLOCUM, Frank Daniel  
 (Father of No. 6)  
 b. 18 March 1868  
 p.b. Newfield N.Y.  
 m. 1886 (Manhattan, Ks.)  
 d. 4 June 1923  
 p.d. Los Angeles, Calif. Forest Lawn Cem.  
 13 DISNEY, Clara Susan  
 (Mother of No. 6)  
 b. 12 March 1868  
 p.b. eastern Iowa.  
 d. 194  
 p.d. Los Angeles County, Calif. Inglewood, Cemetery

14 WHEELER, Oscar Frances  
 (Father of No. 7)  
 b. 30 June 1862  
 p.b. St. Charles, Missouri  
 m. 17 Sept. 1884 Independence, Mo.  
 d. 3 June 1931  
 p.d. Dadeville, Missouri  
 15 REGNIER, Anna Victoria  
 (Mother of No. 7)  
 b. 22 July 1866

18 YARBERRY,  
 b. 1844 about  
 m. 1854  
 d. Benton, Co.,

17 GAMBILL, Sarah  
 (Mother of No. 8)  
 b. 14 June 1815  
 d. 28 Aug. 1901

19 PASS, Lafayette  
 (Father of No. 9)  
 b. 1818  
 m. 7 April 1846  
 d. 1886  
 19 YEAGER, Camelia (Judy)  
 (Mother of No. 9)  
 b. <sup>57</sup>1848  
 d. Lincoln, Ark.

20 SHANKLES, (Wiley) Wm. Geor  
 (Father of No. 10)  
 b. ca. 1797 N.C.  
 m. Benton Co., Miss.  
 d. b. at Old Pine Grove Co. Margaret

21 NUTT, Robert  
 (Father of No. 11)  
 b. 19 Mar. 1808  
 m. 25 Dec. 1831  
 d. 28 Aug. 1869  
 22 RAMSEY, Cynthia  
 (Mother of No. 11)  
 b. ca. 1812  
 d. after 1880

24 SLOCUM, Daniel Darling  
 (Father of No. 12)  
 b. 1 Feb. 1844  
 m. 11 Feb. 1866  
 d. 192 Fla.  
 25 WORDEN, Ophelia Arminth  
 (Mother of No. 12)  
 b. 11 Oct. 1844  
 d. 20 Sept. 1937 Coyle, O.

26 DISNEY, John D. (Deloyd)  
 (Father of No. 13)  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 m. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_

27 MABE, Amanda Thersa  
 (Mother of No. 13)  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_  
 d. \_\_\_\_\_  
 28 WHEELER, Laurens Star  
 (Father of No. 14)  
 b. 30 April 1824  
 m. 14 April 1845  
 d. 12 Nov. 1900

29 FORD, Adaline  
 (Mother of No. 14)  
 b. 10 Mar. 1826  
 d. 31 Dec. 1890

30 REGNIER, Eugene Alexan  
 (Father of No. 15)  
 b. 27 March 1839  
 m. 2 August, 1865  
 d. 9 Feb. 1925  
 31 FECHNER, Emma  
 (Mother of No. 15)  
 b. 20 July 1842

Form A2. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Revised Jan 1987

Wife		Husband	
Rebecca Dutton		Name	Yarbrough, Jonas
GA	Apr 1869	Born	Dec 1861 Blount Co, Alabama
		Married	c1887
		Died	1905 Alabama
		Burial	
		Father	John E. Yarbrough
		Mother	Eudica Teague
	husband	Other (if any)	wife

Notes Jonas Y., first born child of John E. Yarbrough and wife Eudica "Dicey"  
 A grandson of Isaac Yarbrough (c1793-1884) and wife Mary  
 Jonas Yarbrough resided Falkville, AL in 1900 when census was taken.  
 Mrs. Rhonda Brooks, Hanceville, AL is a descendant through Jonas Yarbrough's  
 dau. Willie Lee Yarbrough.

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	f	Willie Lee Yarbrough	Feb 1888	AL		
		Wm. Oscar Knighten				
2	m	Early E. Yarbrough	Dec 1891			
3	m	Grover E. Yarbrough	16 Nov 1893			
		Minnie M. Busby				
4	f	Minnie E. Yarbrough	Dec 1896			
5	m	Jesse E. Yarbrough	Feb 1899			

There may have been other children after 1900 census Yes, others according to an inquiry by a descendant. Published Jan 1987 in Yarbrough Interim Newsletter

Ruby Billy Gerald Yarbrough descends through Grover who was his frandfather and whom is said to have been born 16 Nov 1896 However, census shows c1893.

Lee (same as Willie Lee?)

Jonas Leslie

Mrs. Rhonda Brroks, Hancefille, AL a descendant through dau Willie Lee

Source

My Great Grandfather  
+  
Great Grandmother

THE STATE OF ALABAMA, )  
MORGAN COUNTY. )

To any Ordained or Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the Circuit  
or Probate Courts, or Justice of the Peace for said County—GREETING:

You are hereby Authorized To celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between  
James E. Farbrorough and Rebecca L. Miller  
and this shall be your sufficient authority for so doing.

Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of August A. D. 1888  
No. 5774 E. M. Russell [L. S.]  
Judge of Probate.

The above named parties were married by me at M. V. Parker Place on the  
7 day of August A. D. 1888  
W. H. Clayton

Fifty Dollars Fine for Failing to return this License.

THE STATE OF ALABAMA, )  
MORGAN COUNTY. )

Know all Men by these Presents, That we

James E. Farbrorough and Marlin V. Parker  
are held and firmly bound unto the State of Alabama in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, to the which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind our-  
selves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 8th day of August 1888

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That if there be no legal cause to obstruct the Marriage of  
James E. Farbrorough and Rebecca L. Miller  
to whom a license has this day been granted, then to be void; else to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS our hands and seals, the day and year above written.

ATTEST: James E. Farbrorough [L. S.]  
W. H. Clayton [L. S.]  
Judge of the Probate Court.

Yarbrough  
 Place Lacon Alabama {Morgan County}  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place Cooter Missouri  
 Place Alamo Tennessee {Crockett County}  
 Place Bellevernon Cemetery Friendship Tennessee {Crockett County}  
 on Yarbrough HUSBAND'S Pheobe Lucinda Rebecca Dutton  
 MOTHER

Busby Yarbrough Powell  
 Place Number Nine Arkansas  
 Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place Memphis Tennessee {Shelby County}  
 Place Bellevernon Cemetery Friendship Tennessee {Crockett County}  
 WIFE'S Alice Parsons  
 MOTHER

Name of birth	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
Yarbrough	4	Aug.	1923	Manila	Mississippi	Ark.		14	Aug.	1923	
Yarbrough	26	Jan.	1925	Cooter		Pemiscot Mo.	31 Aug. 1944	31	Dec.	1981	
Yarbrough	10	Mar.	1927	Clear Lake		Craighead Ark.	22 Feb. 1947	31	Dec.	1971	
Yarbrough	3	Sept.	1930	Friendship	Crockett	Tn.	24 Dec. 1951	17	April	1981	
Yarbrough	31	May	1933	Friendship	Crockett	Tn.		19	July	1933	
Yarbrough	2	Sept.	1934	Friendship	Crockett	Tn.		2	Sept.	1934	
Yarbrough	17	Feb.	1936	Friendship	Crockett	Tn.	22 Jan. 1981				
Yarbrough	10	May	1938	Friendship	Crockett	Tn.	5 June 1962				

from family Bible in possession of  
 Yarbrough & in records of Ruby Yarbrough  
 in possession of Billy Gerald Yarbrough

OTHER MARRIAGES  
 -7 George LAMBERT - 1956  
 R.D. Reynolds - 1962  
 Jessie White - 1970  
 \* 3 Erma Mae England - 1946





Dear Mrs. Lockwood,

I want to thank you for the information you mailed to me in January.

Please forgive this hand written letter,

I am enclosing you all the information I have on our line of the Yarbrough family.

Jonas. E. Yarbrough

b. Dec. 1861 - (according to your records)

married Rebeca Dutton August 9 1888  
at M.V. Parkers Place in Morgan  
County Alabama.

Children.

A. Willie Lee b. Feb 1888

m. William Oscar Knighten

No other information

B. Early Ernest Yarbrough

b. Dec 1891

married Josie Fortenberry 28 December 1913  
at Lacon Alabama

Children 1) Viola Yarbrough

2) Sylvia Yarbrough

3) Jean Yarbrough

4) Charles Yarbrough

5) Josephine Yarbrough

6) Eddie Yarbrough

\* C. Grover Earlington Yarbrough

b. Nov. 16, 1893 Lacon Alabama

married Minnie Magdelene Busby

Sept. 29, 1917 Cooter Missouri

Died July 2, 1954 Alama TN.

buried Bellevernon Cemetery Friendship TN.

Grover ... continued

		born	died
1.)	Arville Junior Yarbrough	8-4-1923	8-4-1923
2.)	Elvis Leroy Yarbrough	1-26-1925	12-31-1981
3.)	Glennis Everette Yarbrough	3-10-1927	12-31-1971
4.)	Edward Franklin Yarbrough	9-3-1930	4-17-1981
5.)	Elton Harold Yarbrough	5-31-1931	9-19-1933
6.)	Edmund Earl Yarbrough	9-2-1934	9-2-1934
7.)	Ruby Evelyn Yarbrough	2-17-1936	
my father*	8.) Bobby Gerald Yarbrough	5-10-1938	

D. Minnie E. Yarbrough

b. DEC 1896

Married Billy Evans

died

- Children:
- 1.) Billy John Evans
  - 2.) Earline Evans
  - 3.) Carl Evans
  - 4.) Louise Evans
  - 5.) Billie Jean Evans
  - 6.) Harold Evans

E. Jessie Yarbrough - No Information

F. Jonas Leslie Yarbrough

b. May 14, 1901 Lacon Alabama

1<sup>st</sup> wife Rebecca Mullins → no children2<sup>nd</sup> wife Virginia Gowans

died August 13, 1965 Rockford Illinois

buried Bellevernon Cemetery Friendship TN.

Children

- 1.) Leroy Yarbrough
- 2.) Dovie Rachel Estell Yarbrough
- 3.) Johnny Ross Yarbrough
- 4.) Dorothy Yarbrough
- 5.) William Sylvester Yarbrough

3

Jonas Leslie Yarbrough Continued

- 6.) Shirley Marie Yarbrough
- 7.) Linda Lou Yarbrough
- 8.) Lester Yarbrough

G. \* Ruby Yarbrough  
born  
married Leo McGueen

\* I visited Lacon Alabama, in 1985 and was able to talk to Audrey Yarbrough Teague → ~~was~~  
She is a daughter of John Yarbrough born 1873 Blount Co. Alabama  
She married a Teague - which turned out to be her cousin. She stated that Ruby was in actuality the daughter of Minnie Yarbrough - born out of wedlock and that Rebecca Dutton Yarbrough - took her as her daughter to protect her daughters name.

This is only a rumor yet makes sense. My grand father Grover said that his sister Ruby was born 2 years after his father Jonas Yarbrough had died.

I would like to talk to you further about our family tree, I also would like to contact Bessie T. Rowland and Mrs. Brooks. If you have the address and phone numbers please call me.

4.

Mrs. Lockwood I have reason to believe that the Court Record and Census records do not list a Jonas because his handwriting made it to appear as James. I am sending you proof of this. Page 3 of Copies  
\* Jonas is the correct spelling of my great-grand father's name not (Jonah) as I had previously thought.

Thank you again for your time. I remain!

Yours Very Truly,

Billy A. Yarbrough

# Bits of Information

John. E - Eudicia Teague  
17 - Feb 1861

1. Jonas
2. James
3. Mary - Brown - married Name
- 3 Martha - ALvis - Married name

✓ \* 4. John <sup>Married</sup> → Henrietta ?  
Children

Luther - deceased

Eugene - deceased

Alta - deceased

• Sydney

Ethel Y. Coots → Falkville Alabama

Henry - deceased

Aubrey - (family contact in  
Vine mont Alabama)

\* Jonas Yarbrough was a Methodist minister  
preached at Belle Springs Methodist Church

# MARRIAGE RECORD

2.  
My  
Great  
Uncle  
+  
Aunt

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ and M. \_\_\_\_\_

## THE STATE OF ALABAMA, MORGAN COUNTY.

To any Licensed Minister of the Gospel in regular communion with the Christian Church or Society of which he is a member,  
or Judge of the Supreme, Circuit, or City Court, or Chancellor within the State, or Judge of Probate or Justice of the Peace of said County—GREETING:

You are hereby authorized to solemnize Marriage between Mr. Earley Ernest Garbrough and  
Mrs. Jessie Hortensberry and to join them together in Matrimony, and to certify the same in writing to this office, as required by law.  
Given under my hand this 23 day of December, 1913. Wm. E. Skeggs Judge of Probate.

This certifies that I have solemnized Marriage between Mr. Earley Ernest Garbrough and  
M. Jessie Hortensberry according to law, at Jesse Hortensberry in said County and State, on  
the 23 day of Dec, 1913.  
Wm. E. Skeggs  
Minister

## THE STATE OF ALABAMA, MORGAN COUNTY.

MARRIAGE BOND.

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:**

That we, \_\_\_\_\_  
are held and firmly bound unto the State of Alabama in the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, to the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. We hereby waive all our rights under the Constitution and laws of the State of Alabama, to have any of our property, real or personal, exempt from levy and sales in satisfaction hereof.

**THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH:**

That whereas, a License to solemnize Marriage between Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ and  
M. \_\_\_\_\_ has this day been issued by the Judge of Probate of Morgan County, at our request.  
Now, therefore, if there is no lawful cause why such Marriage should not be celebrated, then this obligation is to be void; otherwise to remain in full force.

Witness our hands and seals this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_ (L. S.)  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_ (L. S.)  
\_\_\_\_\_, Judge of Probate. \_\_\_\_\_ (L. S.)

## THE STATE OF ALABAMA, MORGAN COUNTY.

MARRIAGE AFFIDAVIT.

Before me, Wm. E. Skeggs, Judge of Probate in and for Morgan County, in said State, personally came Earley Ernest Garbrough  
who, on oath to him by me administered, deposes and says he desires to procure a Marriage License for Mr. Earley Ernest Garbrough and  
M. Jessie Hortensberry that the said Earley Ernest Garbrough is over twenty-one years of age,  
and that the said Jessie Hortensberry is over eighteen years of age, and resides in Morgan County, Alabama  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23 day of Dec, 1913. Wm. E. Skeggs Judge of Probate.

## THE STATE OF ALABAMA, MORGAN COUNTY.

CONSENT TO MARRIAGE OF A MINOR.

**TO THE HON. WM. E. SKEGGS, JUDGE OF THE PROBATE COURT:**

The undersigned respectfully represent that \_\_\_\_\_ is under \_\_\_\_\_ years  
of age, and resides in Morgan County; that a Marriage is contemplated between the said Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ and  
M. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby consent that a License for such person may be issued by Your Honor.  
Given under \_\_\_\_\_ hand this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD AS TO AGES OF PARTIES, CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN, ETC.

Age of Man	Is there any blood relation between the parties, and if so what?
Age of Woman	Religious belief of Man
Color of Man	Religious belief of Woman
Color of Woman	Residence of Man
Height of Man	Residence of Woman
Height of Woman	Remarks: <u>See aff in file</u>
Weight of Man	
Weight of Woman	
Native of Man	

22  
18  
W  
W  
5-8  
5-8  
140  
120  
ala

none  
Baptist  
Baptist  
Lacon Ala  
Lacon Ala

FAMILY GROUP NO.

HUSBAND'S NAME

James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

From a letter written to Rea Donohue from C.L. Yarbrough Evant, Texas. Cemetery Records and Death records Eastland Co. Tx.

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1803				Union Co.		SC.	
after 1860				Calhoun Co.		Ala.	

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Tabitha



REA DONOHUE  
R.R. 2 BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
				Calhoun Co.		Ala.	

Complete Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation					
Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C. 20540. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O-548-000. This form is available for use by individuals and organizations on a non-exclusive basis. See instructions for use.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1 Robert H. Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1840	Calhoun		Ala.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Lindsey Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1842	Calhoun Co.		Ala.	Lost an arm in Shiloh.
		Mar.			2 or 3 times				
		Death			1909				
		Burial							
	3 Sarah Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1844	Calhoun Co.		Ala.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 Lydia Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1846	Calhoun Co.		Ala.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 Nancy Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1848	Calhoun Co.		Ala.	The only one to survive
		Mar.							
		Death				Her husband beat her and A.B. killed him then escaped to Texas.		Ala.	diphtheria epi.
		Burial							Civil War.
	6 Frances Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1850	Calhoun Co.		Ala.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 Ambrose Barwick Full Name of Spouse	Birth	9	July	1852	Piedmont	Calhoun Co.	Ala.	(1) Lucinda Cason d. 1833
		Mar.			ca 1844				
		Death	23	Sept.	1934	Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
	(2) Bura Ann Evaline Evans	Burial				Gorman Cemetery	Eastland Co.	Tx.	
	8 Full Name of Spouse	Birth							Calhoun, Ala.
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							





28-February-94

Dear Yarbrough's,

Saw your names in the new 'Y' directory, and wondered if we are researching the same James. Mine has escaped into the shadows, hiding from me.

We have info on several 'James' - one that was killed by Indians in S.C.

My James was b. 1804, per census records - in S.C. His adult life was spent in Alabama, Calhoun, Benton, Cherokee Counties. During the Civil War, he did go to Texas, but returned to Al. His two sons, Robert H., and Ambrose, lived & died in Texas.

Please contact me if we can be of any help to each other. You never know what few bits of info can lead to, when put together.

We also are seeking info on his son Robert, who was killed by the KKK in Texas.

My lineage:

Va. <sup>Pa</sup> S.C. NC - Joshua Y - (unproven)  
S.C. + Al - James Y - (proven)  
Al + Ga - Noble Lindsay Y.  
Al + Ga - Samuel Y.  
Ga + NC - Roy Lee Y - my father

Yours truly,  
Mary Y Patterson

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME Lindsay Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Source	Birth Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husb
Newsletter Queries Addition.	Birth	1842		Calhoun Co.	Ala.	Listed in Civil War at 16 1/2 years old
	Chrng					
	Mar					
	Death	13 Oct. 1909		Benton Co.	Ala.	

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Other wives if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar)

His Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Tabatha

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy O'Ferrell

Wife's Name	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth					
Chrng					
Mar					
Death					
Burial					


Complete Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
#1 1 son Ross	<u>Samuel</u> Full Name of Spouse* <u>Mattie Agnes Maxey</u>	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
Half Brother	<u>Calvin O'Ferrell</u> Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					Lived in Tullahoma Tn.
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

 **REA DONOHUE**  
 R.R. 2 BOX 111  
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Bureau Publications, Inc.  
 630 So. Main Street, P.O. Box 1000, Breckenridge, TX 76424  
 GENERAL INFORMATION: Make for members of THE  
 Bureau and full description of many genealogical aids.

63

## LEE Y.

b 1770-80 NC, d Clinton Co. IL, m who? When? where? He d Clinton Co. IL. His son John b pre 1810, m 18 Apr 1824 Fayette Co, IL Mary "Polly" Ezell, his 1st cousin. John's will proven 30 Mar 1846. Polly b 1806 TN, d 31 Jan 1868, IL. Where were parents of Lee?  
Roy Yarbrough, Rt 3, 105 Smoky Hollow Rd, Lunchburg, VA 24505

LEVI WILLIAM  
"WILL" Y.

b 19 Feb 1834 (found him and Agness in Hardin Co., TN 1860 & White Co AR in 1870); m 1st 7 May 1855 Agness ? (Yarbrough?), had 9 ch; m 2nd 8 Sep 1871 Sarah Frances Malone, d/o Thomas & Penelope "Piney" (Ozier) Malone. Levi had 5 ch from this union. "Will" & Agness were in White Co AR in 1870 with only 5 ch. "Will" was bro of James Yarbrough b 1815 who m (1) Nancy Atkinson, (2) Louis Childress in Benton Co, TN. When they located in White Co, AR it was spelled Yarbrough. He had 3 ch by Nancy and 5-6 by Louisa. Believe to have located him in Logan Co AR 1880. Who was father of Will & James? James was in Decatur Co, TN 1850 and a neighbor of Aquilla & Winnie Yarbrough after he was m to Louisa. In 1850 Aquilla gave his age as 62, and James was 35. Could Aquilla be his father? A 16 year old William was in household of a Hiram Pierce in 1850, in Benton Co, TN, the only 16 year old William I have found in TN in that census year. I would like to hear from any descendants of Aquilla & Willie Y. Phil & Mary Yarbrough 2023 Leichester Lane, Memphis, TN 38134

## LINDSEY Y.

Civ. War soldier, enlisted at 16½ years of age, joined in AL, had son Samuel Y who m 1st who? A son Ross Y from this marriage. He m 2nd Mattie Agnes Maxey. 2 known bros of Samuel Y: Robert "Bob" and a half bro Calvin O'Ferrell who lv at Tullahoma, TN. Samuel Y had a son by his 1st m whose name was Ross Y. He is thought to lv in the Carolinas, but location is unknown. Samuel d when? where? It is thought that Lindsey Y d on or about 13 Oct 1909. Is this correct? 1850 census for Benton Co (now Calhoun Co) AL shows: James Y, age 47, b SC; wife Tabitha Y b TN, age 30; ch: Robert H b AL; Lindsey, b AL; Sarah b AL; Lydia b AL; Nancy b AL; Frances b AL. Is this the father and family of Lindsey? 1844 AL Tax assessment record shows a James Y residing in Lodiga Community which is north of Piedmont, AL. Need Lindsey's parents and any info on his line.  
Gladys Stoll, 114 Church St. #406, Belleville, IL 62220

## LITTLETON Y.

b where? d Columbia Co, GA, m 29 Apr 1788 Elizabeth Bealle. Their ch: Martha; William, b 17 Oct 1760; James; Bealle; Thomas H; John W, b 1799; Elizabeth; Rebecca. Seems to be little doubt that Littleton's mother was Elizabeth Y whose will was probated Feb 1804, Cumberland Co, NC. Who was his father? Was it John Yarbrough? 28 Feb 1755 John bought 150 acres N side of Tarr River (NC); 1755 John & Betty Y of NC sold land

Belleville Ill

2/12/90

Dear Aea:

Received your letter and the information which is interesting to know as I often wondered who Lindsey Yarbrough father was and to whom Ambrose B. Y was related to. Lindsey Y. is my grandfather he had two sons Robert Bob and Samuel. Samuel was my father. I know Lindsey was married about three times he was married to a O' Ferrell woman she had a son by her first marriage named Calvin he was my father's half brother they were in Oklahoma. I never saw any of them. My grandfather Lindsey died before I was born we lived in So. Pittsburg In. we moved to Chatta. In. from there we moved to Belleville Ill. My father Samuel was married before he married my mother Mattie A. Macey. He had a son named Roy. I know I thought his name was Ross but was wrong. When my father died we didn't know where he was we knew he was some where in the Carolinas but didn't know which N. or S. Yes I got the news letter now for about 5 yrs. I sent Charlie a picture of myself he put in the news letter. So one day I got a phone call from High Point N.C. she said hi this Gladys I said yes she said your father is my grandpa I asked her who she was she said I am Roy Yarbrough's daughter I saw your picture (over) in the news letter and that your

father's name (I was Samuel. I was  
really very happy because I had been  
trying to find out where Roy was.  
She sent me pictures of Roy  
and wife and children soon as  
I saw Roy's picture I recognized  
him. When we left Chatto, Roy  
and his first wife lived with us  
for a while, so I don't know why I  
never thought his name was Rose.  
He also was married three times  
his first wife's name was Alice they  
divorced the children are Clarence Y. H. L.  
Y. Beal Y. and Irene Y. The lady who  
called me name is Mary Patterson  
she was by Roy second wife he  
also had a son Raymond Y. the  
third woman he married they didn't  
have any children. I wrote to C. L. Yarbro  
in Evansville Ind. I sent him a copy of  
the Confederate record of Lindsey Y.  
He said he had not seen the deposition  
before he said his father remembers his  
uncle Lindsey. When my name  
was in the News-letter I received  
so many letters from different Yarbro's  
asking questions. I didn't realize  
there were so many Yarbro's.  
There is only three of our Yarbro  
family left a sister living in  
Orlando Fla. a brother J. Y. here  
in Belleville and myself. I know  
they have the Yarbro Conference  
every summer so far I have  
not gotten to them I know it  
must be a lot going on

(3)

I would like to be able to attend the Y. Conference in Springfield Ill. as it is just about a 100 miles from Belleville. The trouble is I don't have a car and don't drive. So I have to depend on the bus as I just won't go by plane.

This may I'm thinking about going down to High Point N.C. to see this daughter of Roy and the rest of his children. The sad part is I found out about Roy too late. He died and only lived in

Salem Indiana not too far away either that's usually what happens with one another. There are the birth dates and when they died

Samuel Y. born in Tallahoma July 20, 1875 died April 27, 1936  
Robert H. Y. died Oct 17, 1930

Samuel's son Roy Y. Born July 4-1895 died April 20-1978 buried in Salem Ind.  
Mattie Agnes Y. my mother,  
Born Jan. 18-1876 died July 14-1962

Born at Sneedsville Tenn. My brother Carl Y. was Born Sept 28-1904 in Alabama (Bridgeport) died Nov. 17-1978. My father, mother, and

brother Carl are all buried in Belmont Hill cemetery over here in Belleville.

(41)  
Well Orea if I hear any more  
information I will let you know  
Hope to see you all at the  
Conference. Thanks again for  
writing. Take care and keep  
in touch.

Sincerely  
Gladys Stoll  
114 S. Church St. # 406  
Belleville Ill. 62220



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME Robert H. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1840		Calhoun Co.	Ala.	
Chr'ng							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Tabitha

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each man.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							



REA DONOHUE  
 R.R. 2 BOX 111  
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Form 41, Copyright 1963 by The Bureau of Census, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 144, Leno, Ark. Publishers of THE  
 CENSUS BUREAU REPORTS. Send for a free catalogue with  
 list and full description of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Sarah Yarbrough**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth		18	44		Calhoun Co.	Ala.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							



**REA DONOHUE**  
 R.R. 2 BOX 111  
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation If other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_

Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

**James Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Tabatha**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

Form A-1, Copyright 1963 by The American Publishers, Inc., 1000 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10018. Publishers of THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. All rights reserved. Used for a home catalogue with permission of the American Publishers, Inc.

63

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's NAME

This Information Obtained From:

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth							
Chrnd							
Mar							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc  
 Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Lydia Yarbrough**



**REA DONOHUE**  
 R.R. 2 BOX 111  
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth			1846		Calhoun Co.	Ala.	
Chrnd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_

Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc.  
 Make separate sheet for each mar

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father **James Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Tabatha**

Form 11, Copyright 1955 by The American Genealogical Society, Inc.  
 100 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y.  
 This form is available for a loan without charge to members of the Society.  
 For a complete description of this form, see the pamphlet "Genealogy" in the Society's catalog.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME

This Information Obtained From:

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chrng							
Mar							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
Other wives if any No (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1848	Calhoun Co.		Ala.	
Chrng							
Mar							
Death							
Burial							



REA DONOHUE  
R.R. 2 BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar

Her husband beat her and Ambrose Barwick killed him and escaped to Tex.

She was the only one survived the Diptheria Epidemic during the Civil War.

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence during the Civil War.

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar

Date

Her Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Tabatha

Form 11, Copyright 1953 by The Bureau of Census, Inc.  
U.S. Govt. Print. Office, Wash., D.C. 20540  
This form is available to the public for a fee ranging from 10c to 1.00 per copy. For more information, see the instructions on the back of this form.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's NAME**

This information Obtained From:

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Mar.
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
------------	--------------------	---------------

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name
------------	----------------------

**Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Yarbrough**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth			1850		Calhoun Co.	Ala.	
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Complete <b>Ophelia Kessler</b>	Places of Residence
Address <b>Box 261</b>	Occupation if other than housewife
City, State <b>Newcastle, Tex.</b>	Church Affiliation
Date	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
	His Father <b>James Yarbrough</b>
	Mother's Maiden Name <b>Tabatha</b>



**REA DONOHUE**  
R.R. 2 BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The Bureau Publishers, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD, and other genealogical books and full descriptions of same are printed on the back of this form.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME

Ambrose Barwick Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Frances Lockwoods Records  
Cemetery records Eastland  
Co. Texas death records  
Eastland Co. Tx.

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Husb.
Birth	9 July 1852	Piedmont	Calhoun Co.	Ala.	
Mar.					
Death	23 Sept. 1934	Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Gorman Cemetery	Eastland Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any No (1) (2) etc. (1) Lucinda Cason d. 1833 Calhoun Co. Ala.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father James Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Tabatha

Wife's Full Maiden Name(2) Bura Ann Evaline Evans

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Wife
Birth	27 Dec. 1869				
Mar.					
Death	4 Nov. 1943	Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Gorman Cemetery	Gorman Eastland Co.	Tex.	



REA DONOHUE  
R.R. 2 BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
Other husbands, if any No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Child
1	Charles Dennis	Birth	22 Jan. 1885		Comanche Co.	Tex.	CWS Leon Co. Tex.
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Robert H.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Mattie M.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	James A. Perritt	Death					
		Burial					
4	Ruben B.	Birth	1892				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death	1972	Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Gorman Cemetery	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
5	Avery C.	Birth	1895				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Aletha Kay	Death	1974	Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Gorman Cemetery	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
6	Luby B.	Birth	18 Nov. 1898				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death	29 May 1927	Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Gorman Cemetery	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
7	Daisy L.	Birth	23 Apr. 1908				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Green	Death		Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
	(1) Lawrence A. Dunlap	Burial		Gorman Cemetery	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
8	Ollie	Birth	12 June 1912				buried beside
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					Yarbrough
		Death	1 Nov. 1983	Gorman	Eastland Co.	Tex.	plot.
		Burial		Gorman Cemetery	Eastland Co.	Tex.	
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					

4 dependents

Lawrence b. 6 Sept. 1901  
25 Feb. (2)  
1956 (1)

63

Form 11, Copyright 1953 by The Evening Publisher, Inc. P.O. Box 114, Lucas, Ark. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with full description of many genealogical aids.

TEXAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS  
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

No. 299

1. PLACE OF DEATH  
STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF Eastland  
CITY OR  
PRECINCT NO. 5

Registrar's No. \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_  
If in an institution, give name of institution instead of Street and No.

Length of residence in city where death occurred yrs. mos. days \_\_\_\_\_ How long in U. S. if foreign born? yrs. mos. days \_\_\_\_\_

2. FULL NAME OF DECEASED Ambrose Barrock Yarbrough

Residence: No. \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_ If non-residence give city, or town and state \_\_\_\_\_

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS			MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	
3. SEX <u>Male</u>	4. COLOR OR RACE <u>white</u>	5. Single Married Widowed Divorced (Write the word) <u>Married</u>	21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) <u>Sept 23, 1934</u>	
5a. If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of _____ (or) WIFE of _____			22. HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from <u>Dec 1933</u> to <u>Sept 23, 1934</u>	
6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) <u>July 9, 1852</u>			I last saw him alive on <u>Sept 23, 1934</u> death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at <u>6 A.</u> m. Date of onset _____	
7. AGE <u>82</u> Years <u>2</u> Months <u>13</u> Days If LESS than 1 day, _____ hr. or _____ min.			The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows: <u>Parastatic Hypertrophy</u>	
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. <u>Farmer</u>			Other contributory causes of importance: <u>Nephritis Chronic</u>	
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.			Name of operation _____ date of _____	
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year) _____			11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation _____	
12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) <u>Ala</u>			What test confirmed diagnosis? <u>Chemical</u> Was there an autopsy? <u>no</u>	
13. NAME <u>Dont Know</u>			23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following: Accident, suicide, or homicide? _____	
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) <u>South Carolina</u>			Date of injury _____ 19 _____	
15. MAIDEN NAME <u>Dont know</u>			Where did injury occur? _____ (Specify city or town, county, and State)	
16. BIRTHPLACE (City or town) (State or county) <u>Dont know</u>			Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place. _____	
17. INFORMANT <u>O. N. Yarbrough</u> (Address) <u>Sarman Tex</u>			Manner of injury _____	
18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Place <u>Sarman</u> Date <u>Sept 23, 1934</u>			Nature of injury _____	
19. UNDERTAKER <u>Egginbotham Bros &amp; Co</u> (Address) <u>Sarman Tex</u>			24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? <u>no</u>	
20. FILE DATE AND SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR <u>9-23-34 J. B. Chapman</u>			If so, specify _____ (Signed) <u>M. B. Stubbs</u> M. D. (Address) <u>Sarman Texas</u>	

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF EASTLAND }

I, Joann Johnson, Clerk of the County Court of Eastland County, Texas, do hereby certify the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Death Certificate of AMBROSE BARROCK YARBROUGH as same appears on record in Volume 3A Page #299 of the Death Records of Eastland County, Texas.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 14th day of July A.D. 1988.

JOANN JOHNSON, County Clerk

By Patricia Cain  
Patricia Cain Deputy

Res Donohue  
R 2, Box 111  
Breckenridge, TX 76024



★ FARMS

★ RANCHES

★ HUNTING PROPERTIES

Rusty  
C. L.  
BURKETT & YARBROUGH

P. O. BOX 9

EVANS, TEXAS 76525

PHONE (817) 471-5520 Office



Burkett Residence  
(817) 471-5833

Yarbrough Residence  
(817) 471-5770

Rea Donahue  
Breckenridge, Texas

Dear Rea;

The parents of Ambrose Barwick Yarbrough were James and Tabitha Yarbrough. A. B. was born in Alabama, probably in Calhoun County near Piedmont, but possibly near Lodiga. Prior to the Civil War, I believe, Calhoun County was called Benton County. His death certificate and possibly other documents show that he was born in South Carolina, but public records in Alabama show that brothers and sisters older than he were born in Alabama. The family came to Alabama from Union County, South Carolina. His mother was born in Tennessee. Both parents died in Calhoun County, Alabama. He often mentioned a place called Sand Springs, and my father believed that this is where the parents are buried. I have been told by people from Calhoun County that there is no such place.

Only one of his two wives is buried at Gorman. Lucinda Cason (KuSOHN), the first wife, died in Calhoun County, Alabama, following the birth of their second child, Robert H., in 1883. He married Bura Ann Evaline Evans in about 1884, and came to Texas in the winter of 1890. The other woman in the family burial plot at Gorman is his daughter, Daisy Dunlop Green. The others there are Luby and Ruben, two of his 10 sons, and Lawrence Dunlop, Daisy's first husband.

A. B. Yarbrough's oldest brother, Robert H., settled at Whitney, Texas about 1866 and raised a large family there. Another brother, Lindsey, lost an arm at Shiloh, married two or more times, and died in Tennessee about 1909. Only one sister survived a diphtheria epidemic during the war. Her name was Elizabeth or Nancy. Her husband took to beating her in the late 1880s. A. B. finally killed him for it and escaped to Texas.

Please let me know what you come up with, as I was never able to do the research that I intended to do.

Sincerely,

*C. L. Yarbrough*  
C. L. Yarbrough



James

m. possibly Union Co. S.C.  
d. Calhoun Co. Ala.

Tabatha (Sarah Lane)  
Tenn

Calhoun Co. Ala.

Ambrose Barwick  
Robert H.

Lindsey

Nancy or Elizabeth

Ambrose

4 dependents  
Lucinda

Charles Dennis ✓  
22 Jan. 1885 Ala

Mattie M. ✓

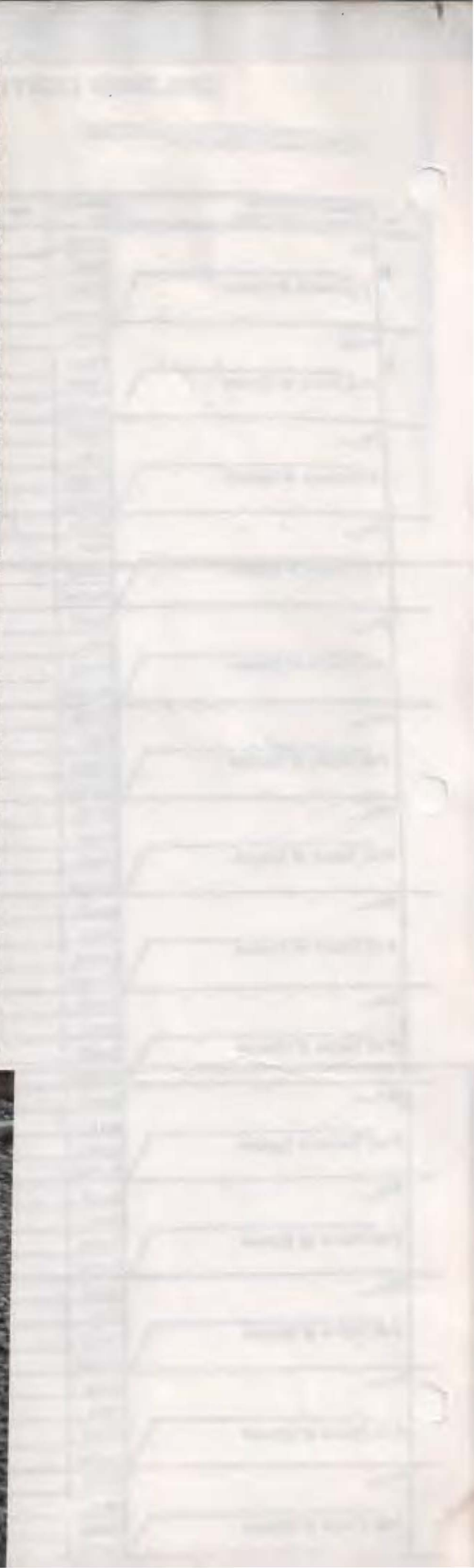
James A. Perritt

Robert H. ✓

Ruben B. ✓

Avery C.







Miscellaneous Material  
(Added December 19, 2016)

P.L. Gwynn-Jones, M.A.  
Lancaster Herald,  
Telephone 01-248 0911



The College of Arms,  
Queen Victoria Street,  
London EC4V 4BT.

29 July 1986

Mrs. E. Mazock,  
825-202 Waterview Place,  
Virginia Beach,  
VA 23452,  
U.S.A.

Dear Mrs. Mazock,

I write to inform you of the outcome of the investigation I have made among the official records of the College of Arms concerning Richard Yarburgh, the supposed emigrant to Virginia. Unfortunately, I can not advise you that the searches have yielded a positive result.

In the first instance, I find a pedigree was officially registered here at the Visitation of the county of York, carried out by the Heralds in 1665/6, this pedigree being headed by one Eustacius de Yarborough who is to be identified with the Eustacius mentioned in your letter of 3 March. Sixteenth in descent from this Eustacius is one Edmund Yarbūrh of Bulne Hall in the county of York who died 6 May 1631, and who married Sarah, the daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley. This pedigree was certified by Thomas Yarburgh of Campsall in the county of York, in the Commission of the Peace for that county, and his brother Edmund Yarburgh of Doncaster, Doctor of Physick, who was then aged 40. These two persons were two of the sons of Edmund and Sarah. In testifying to the pedigree, they referred to their surviving brother, Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, and a sister Frances, the wife of Sir John Resesby. Had they had a brother, Richard, who emigrated to Virginia, it is highly probable that he would have been mentioned.

Sir Nicholas Yarburgh also made an entry in 1666, in which he refers to his own son, Richard, a merchant in London, whose elder brother was then aged 27. Clearly this Richard is too young to be identified with the emigrant.

In the 18th century, John Charles Brooke, Somerset Herald of Arms from 1777 to 1794, undertook genealogical work on the above family, the results being lodged in his unofficial private collection. This reveals the existence of a fourth and youngest son for Edmund and Sarah Yarburgh, he being John Yarburgh who died 5 February 1655, aged 24, and who was buried at Bellfries Church, York. Again, no reference is made to any Richard who can be identified with the emigrant.

In the 1930's, extensive work was undertaken on the mediæval ancestry of Edmund Yarburgh of Bulne Hall. As a result, much of the early part of the 1665/6 pedigree has been discredited. The evidences then collated substantiated the pedigree back to one Germund who was living in 1093. Eustacius de Yarborough does not feature in this more recent registration.

cont...

At the Visitation of the county of Lincoln, carried out by the Heralds in 1634, a further pedigree was entered, the same being headed by Charles Yarbrough of Yarbrough in the county of Lincoln, the latter's cousin being Francis, the father of Edmund Yarbrough of Bulne Hall. Although this pedigree covers the period during which Richard Yarbrough, the emigrant, is supposed to have been born, it contains no reference to anyone who can be identified with him.

In the private papers of Arthur Larken, Richmond Herald at the end of the 19th century, I find extensive Yarborough material relating to several families of that surname residing in Lincolnshire, in particular the Yarboroughs of Alvingham and of Covenham St. Mary at the beginning of the 17th century. Neither of these families has any relevant Richard.

The Alvingham Yarboroughs descend from one Thomas Yerburch or Yarborough, whose will was dated 1565. Later 20th century registration has been effected for the descendants of the brother of this Thomas, namely Richard Yerburch of Over Poynton in the county of Lincoln, whose will was dated 1545. Again, no relevant Richard is to be found therein.

In the private papers of Sir Alfred Scott Gatty, who was Garter King of Arms from 1904 until 1918, I have found over 300 folios of Yarbrough evidences. Most of this relates to the Middle Ages. Unfortunately, any later material does not include reference to any Richard who might stand as a possible candidate for Richard the emigrant.

In your letter of 11 April, you refer to one Sir William Yarborough who married Ann, the daughter of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York. I find no reference to any Sir William in the recognised lists of Knights. Material relating to the Sandys family shows that the above Ann married Sir William Barn of Woolwich; but no Yarborough connection is noted.

Again, in your letter of 11 April you refer to Richard Yerburch, aged 22, who married Frances Proctor in 1635, he being then aged 22, and of St. Dunstan's in the West. This possible Richard is rendered less likely by a subsequent entry at St. Dunstan's. This entry concerns the burial of "Frances Yarberrow buried in ye Chancell from St. Martin's in ye Fields" on 14 May 1680. It seems probable that this burial relates to the Frances Proctor of the 1635 marriage, thus making it unlikely that her husband, Richard, had emigrated to Virginia.

You make interesting reference to Edmund Yarroborrow, son of Edmund Yarroborrow "late of York", who subsequent to 1646 was apparently still under age. Again, this man would appear to be just too young to be identified with Edmund Yarbrough, the son of Edmund of Bulne Hall. This Edmund is supposed to be 40 in 1665/6.

In the absence of any immediately relevant material in the College of Arms, I am wondering whether an examination has been made of the Mormon microfiche in an endeavour to see whether any possible baptisms for a Richard, or even an Edmund, can be located. This might then give a lead to a precise area in this country where specific searches could be made. I am also wondering whether any further information on Richard might be forthcoming from Virginia. I understand that the name of his wife remains unknown; but possibly any property is less elusive. Property

cont...

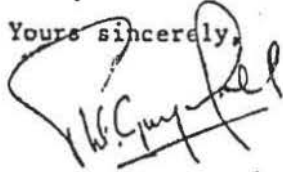
Mrs. E. Mazock.

-3-

29 July 1986

was frequently named after places in this country, which thus provides a useful lead. At the moment, it would be possible to undertake wider searches among local and national archives; but these would be correspondingly expensive and there cannot be any guarantee of success. For this reason, anything that might provide a clue as to his place of origin would be extremely helpful.

Yours sincerely,



P. Ll. Gwynn-Jones,

Lancaster Herald.

William K. KULBETH (also GALBREATH & KULBREATH) was born c1765, probably in Virginia. He married Mary (Polly) ROBINSON c1798, probably in Montgomery County, North Carolina. Percentage for William K. KULBETH is unknown at this writing.

Mary (Polly) ROBINSON was born in Montgomery County, North Carolina c1780 and was the daughter of Tyree ROBINSON (1738-1815) and Mary (Polly) ADAMS (1740-1833) both born in Virginia.

William & Mary are believed to have lived in Montgomery County, N. C. until about 1806 when they moved to Rhea County, Tennessee with the Robinson, Kirksey, Taylor & Powell families. They were in White County, Illinois by 1816 where William purchased land in the name of his son, John Alexander KULBETH. Illinois census records for 1818 & 1820 indicate as many as ten (10) children in the household by that time.

William & Mary lived in White County, Illinois until about 1823 when they moved to Tipton County, Tennessee. They were located there in the 1830 census. William is presumed to have died in Tipton County by 1835. Mary was located in the 1840 census in Fayette County, Tennessee living next to her son, John. At this time, three other persons, believed to be son, Fanoy and two unidentified females were living in the household. The KULBETH and related families lived near the town of Braden, located near the Tipton & Fayette County lines.

Mary moved to Nacogdoches County, Texas (prior to 1850) with her daughter, Nancy D. (Mrs Asher BRANCH). Mary died in that county prior to 1870. To date the exact burial places for William & Mary are unknown. No will or administration has been located for either of them.

Census records indicate William & Mary may have had as many as twelve (12) children. It is possible that some of those believed to be children were in fact grandchildren or daughters or sons in law. Of the children of William & Mary only five (5) have been identified to date:

John Alexander KULBETH: born c1804, probably in Montgomery County, N. C. He married Julia TROUSDALE in Gallatin County, Ill., on 15 April 1827.

Nancy D. KULBETH: born 1807, probably in Tennessee. She married Asher BRANCH in White County, Illinois on 22 April 1822.

Jane P. KULBETH: born 6 Feb 1808, probably in Tenn. She married Edward YARBROUGH in Tipton County, Tenn. on 19 March 1826.

Elizabeth KULBETH: born c1810, probably in Tenn. She married Amaziah TREAT in White County, Illinois on 10 July 1824. Disappeared after 1838.

Cornelius Fanoy KULBETH: born c1819 in White County, Illinois. Married Mary Ann BEAVER in Fayette County, Tennessee on 26 June 1840. Moved to area of Drew County, Arkansas prior to 1850. Left many descendants.

Early records indicate this family spelled their surname CULBREATH, KULBREATH, GALBREATH, KILBREATH, etc. The signature of William K. KULBETH was found in 1816 and the spelling was KULBETH. That spelling has not been found on any record earlier than 1816. At this writing it is presumed William K. KULBETH descended from the numerous GALBRAITH families that settled in Virginia and North Carolina in the 1700s. The occupation or exact whereabouts of William K. Kulbeth prior to 1816 remains a mystery. It is believed that William & Mary had at least four sons. If the other two survived it is unknown how they spelled their surname.



Dolores Lee  
2404½ W. John  
Champaign, Il. 61821  
October 8, 1986

Dear Frances;

I'm sending you Yarbrough information and hopefully I have the right line. Your letter was not to clear on what you wanted. In some correspondence that I had with Vivian Yarbrough, I came up with the following; John Y., Leander Y., John F. Y., William Y, and Earl. so I'm sure I do have the ones.

I'm only sending the direct line, not the entire family tree. Some people only trace direct line others the entire family. I work the entire family.

If you will let me know what you think he would like copies of here is some of the following that he might like to have. I have copy of Richard Yarbrough tombstone, some deeds of John Yarbrough, family crest, and copy of the proof that John Yarbrough is the son of Lee. I have a three ring binder full of information and 2 or 3 manila folders full of Yarbrough information.

This is also the line I'm from through Amelia (Milly) Y. and Frederick Smith. It took me long enough to find who she belonged to. First I started on Absalom Y. thinking this was the right one because the census showed a daughter the right age. When I got done I found her name was Rebecca, so I knew I had the wrong one. That only left Lee Y. who also had a daughter the right age.

On this Angie Y., she was his sister. I looked up the marriage license and it names Leander Y. and Mary Ann Holt as parents.

I usually charge \$10 for typing up and collecting the data for people, which I think is quite reasonable. If you already have the information just forget it.

Sincerely,

Dolores Lee  
2404½ W. John  
Champaign, Il. 61821  
Ph: 356-7348.

## YARBROUGH FAMILY

Ambrose Yarbrough was born into the Yarbrough de Bateson family of Yorkshire England in the year 1710, and at the age of 22, he emigrated to the Colony. It seems Ambrose left England not for religious reasons, economics, or political reasons, but simply because he had to obey his adventurous spirit.

Ambrose went directly to Prince George County, Virginia, in the area that became Amelia County in 1795, and there joined his cousins, the descendants of Richard Yarbrough.

Shortly after his arrival in Virginia, Ambrose married a young lady named Mary, his distant cousin. Some are convinced that her maiden name was Yarbrough, others are equally convinced that her maiden name was Mary Mason, but all agree that she was a great granddaughter of Richard Yarbrough, the first Yarbrough in America who came to the Virginia Colony in 1642.

That Ambrose came directly to his kinsmen in Prince George County tells us that the Yarbrough family in England had maintained contact with their Virginia cousins for the 90 years that Richard's line had been in America.

Richard died in the year 1702 at the age of 87, and was buried on Well's Hill at the Old Blandford Church, at Petersburg, Virginia.

Ambrose and Mary left Amelia County and moved to the "Northern Neck", in the area known as Culpepper County. Ambrose born 1710 and died 1788.

### KNOWN CHILDREN OF AMBROSE AND MARY YARBROUGH

1. Jonathan Yarbrough born 1710 Virginia, died 1811 North Carolina, married Amelia Lee.
2. Ambrose Yarbrough Jr. born in Virginia, died South Carolina, married
3. Humphrey Yarbrough born Virginia, died North Carolina, married Mary Lee.
4. Ann Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina, married Peter Pinnel.
5. Jeremiah Yarbrough born Virginia, died 1797 South Carolina, married Amy.
6. Mary Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina.
7. John Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina.

## HUMPHREY YARBROUGH

Humphrey Yarbrough is strongly believed to have married Mary Lee, daughter of Robert Lee. In those days young men usually married their near neighbors daughters or as is known they only traveled by foot or horseback. We are believed to descend from Humphrey. But the name Lee Yarbrough shows up coming from the same area. It only seems very likely that a child would be named with both surnames. Then Lee names one of his daughters Amelia. Robert Yarbrough agrees with me and says in a letter he strongly agrees.

### KNOWN CHILDREN OF HUMPHREY AND MARY YARBROUGH

1. Ambrose Yarbrough who emigrated to Giles County, Tennessee.
2. Humphrey Yarbrough Jr. who emigrated to Spartanburg County, South Carolina.
3. Amon Yarbrough who emigrated to Marengo County, Alabama.
4. Lee Yarbrough who emigrated to Tennessee. (R. Yarbrough includes Lee as a child in his book).

The above taken by book written by Robert Yarbrough. I bought this book. I hope he got more out of the Yarbrough Reunion than I did when I went. Had a lot of fun but got very little information.

## YARBROUGH FAMILY

The Yarbrough family is truly one of Fayette's first families. In the Illinois census of 1818, taken when Illinois applied for statehood, part of the Yarbrough's were living along the Kaskaskia River, in what was then Washington County. By 1820 they had moved up the river and were in Seminary Township. The first record of the Yarbrough's in Fayette in 1821.

Proof of descent is usually found in estate papers or in land records. The only Yarbrough to leave estate papers was Dempsey. If the heirs could agree on a settlement and divide the property amicably, there was no need to file an estate, as probate and attorney fees tended to eat up an estate rapidly.

In those days this did not indicate poverty, the land was there, miles of it, and people made improvements or would live on the government land for years without paying taxes.

The Yarbrough's lived near the Rocky River in the northwest part of Anson County, North Carolina. A near neighbor was Robert Lee. It is believed from wills of Robert Lee and Jonathan Yarbrough, which survived the fire that Jonathan's wife was Millie (Amelia) Lee, daughter of Robert. It is thought but cannot be proven that Humphrey's wife was Mary Lee, sister of Millie.

We next pick up the trail of the Yarbrough's in Maury Co., Tenn. In the tax lists were the following:  
1811--Lee Yarbrough (He next appears in 1820 census of Hickman Co., Tenn. and soon after that in Fayette Co., Ill.)  
1812--Solomon, Absalom, and Robert Yarbrough.  
1813--Solomon and Absalom  
1815--same two.  
1816--Absalom. All apparently left soon after this for Illinois.

These are the Yarbrough's, who may or may not have been brothers, who show up in Fayette County and Clinton County records.

### LEE YARBROUGH

Lee Yarbrough born 1770-80, probably in Anson Co., N. C. He sold his land in N. C. that he owned in Montgomery Co. to a Crittendon. By three deeds, at least two of

them made in Tennessee. He sold his land in Union Co., N. C. to George Karaker. In his household in 1800 were three females under 10 years. He next appears in the census of Hickman Co., Tenn. with the following: 1 male under 10, 2 males age 10-16 and 1 male age 16-25. There was 1 female under 10, 1 female 15-26, and 1 female age 26-45. age was over 45, which would make him born 1770-74. He first appears in Fayette County 6 September 1824 when he was supervisor of the road from Jeremiah Evan's place toward Belleville as far as the county line. He voted in 1825 and was appointed administrator of the estate of Archibald Ezell's 17 Feb. 1825. He was Archibald Ezell's brother in law. He ran for commissioner in Fayette Co., in 1828. He was involved in various suits, some of them for money owed him, at other times for money he owed. One suit followed him from N. C. One for a \$24.00 debt in Clinton County, Il., which was directed to Bond Co. The last entry is 7 March 1837, when Lee and William Yarbrough collect on a note from Col. John Taylor. Most of the men who owed money to him seem to have been innkeepers.

#### CHILDREN OF LEE YARBROUGH

1. John Yarbrough born before 1810, married 18 April, 1824 in Fayette Co., Il., his first cousin Polly Ezell, daughter of Archibald Ezell. He died before 30 March, 1846, when Dempsey Yarbrough was appointed administrator of his estate and guardian of minor children. His last entry in the records is when he bought at the sale Isham Reavis in 1844. Polly was born ca. 1806 in Tenn., died 31 Jan. 1863.
2. Etheldred Yarbrough born ca. 1800-10, died at his home in Seminary Township in 1840. He married 9 April 1824 Nancy Riley. Etheldred was on the Grand Jury list in 1828. He served in the Black Hawk War, as a private in the same Company as Dempsey. John Yarbrough was the first administrator of the estate, but he died. There is a record of Thomas S. Thompson, who was the Probate Justice as administrator, with John Shirley on his bond. Both John and Etheldred had considerable land holdings.
3. William Yarbrough married Nancy Yarbrough 12 April, 1831 in Fayette County, both by consent of parents. Lee Yarbrough gave consent. William died in Clinton County, in 1836. Both John and Etheldred bought at his sale, and John had a claim which was not allowed. No widow or heirs listed.

4. Absalom Yarbrough married Milly Lee Feb. 17, 1811, 1800. There is no record of this Absalom in the 1850 Fayette County census. There is a paper from John Yarbrough estate to Milly Gaskill, wife of W. H. Gaskill. She was too old to be the daughter of John. This Milly maybe the widow of Absalom who possibly died young.
5. Elizabeth Yarbrough born ca. 1800 in N. C., married 7 August, 1826 John Riley, born ca. 1802 in N. C. Both died apparently died between 1850-60. No estate found but guardianship papers for the younger children.
6. Milly (Amelia) Yarbrough born 29 Feb. 1816 in Tenn. died 9 Nov. 1854 in Seminary township, married 14 Jan. 1835 Frederick Smith, son of DeLilah (Daniel) Smith. She is buried Seminary Cemetery. Frederick lived until 1883, married (2) Angeline (Floore) Woods, married (3) Sarah (Pigg) Huff.

CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH AND POLLY EZELL:

1. Mary "Polly" Yarbrough born ca. 1830, married 16 Mar. 1842. She appears in 1850 census, has 1 child, John George born ca. 1848. She married Aaron George.
2. Lucy Yarbrough born ca. 1830 31, married (1) 1 March 1848 William J. McBride. He died soon and she married (2) 23 July 1848 Michael Smith, son of John Smith and Elizabeth Daniels. They had 2 sons, William Jefferson and John Smith. They were heirs in their grandmother's estate, with Jordan Smith as their guardian.
3. Leander born ca. 1835, married Mary Ann Holt 16 August 1852, both under age. Marlin S. Hoover gave consent for Mary Ann. They were the parents of 2 children. Leander married (2) Elizabeth (Rodecker) Sharp, a sister of the wives of Leroy and Lafayette Yarbrough. He also was known as Lee Yarbrough.
4. William Yarbrough born ca. 1834 35, married 1854 in Clinton County Susan Ellen Harris. In 1870 and 1880 living near Ramsey.
5. Nancy Jane Yarbrough born ca. 1837, married 4 April 1856 Aaron George, husband of her deceased sister Mary.
6. Absalom Yarbrough born ca. 1843 44, died 8 Feb. 1885, married (1) Martha A. Daniels 3 Jan. 1862. She had 1 child who died in infancy, and she died 12 Dec. 1865 at age 20. Absalom married (2) Catherine Daniels, sister of Martha.
7. John A. Yarbrough born ca. 1845, dead before 17 April, 1852, when mother Polly gave a receipt for the

payment of an estate settlement from 11 Feb, John Yarbrough. Leander was administrator of John's estate

LEANDER YARBROUGH

(Leander Yarbrough married 1868 Fayette County, married Elizabeth (Rodecker) Sharp.

CHILDREN BY MARY ANN HOLT.

1. John F. Yarbrough born 4 May 1850, died 29 August 1944 Vandalia, Il. buried South Hill Cemetery Vandalia Married 13 September 1881 Hilda Rothamel born 12 August 1862 at Brooklyn, N. Y., died 30 October 1959 at Clinton, Il., buried South Hill Cem.
2. Sarah "Angie" Yarbrough married 26 Jan. 1879 Greenville, Il. Stephen D. Willeford, lived Freeport, Il., had 1 son who was a writer.

JOHN YARBROUGH

CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH AND HILDA ROTHAMEL:

1. Anna Joanna Yarbrough born 1 Sept. 1882 at Greenville, died 15 Jan. 1957 at Centralia, married 25 Feb. 1903 Vandalia, Il. to John Bennett. Two children; Florence died unmarried, Charlotte.
2. John Lee Yarbrough born 25 Feb. 1884 at Greenville, died Nov. 1949 California, buried South Hill Cem., married 15 Dec. 1903 Mary "Toodles" Bayles, later divorced. They had 2 children. Married (2) Mary Allen. No children.
3. William Yarbrough born 29 April 1885 at Greenville, died 3 Sept. 1964, buried South Hill Cem., married 25 Nov. 1901 Carrie Jones born 25 Sept. 1889, died 19 May 1940. They had a total of 15 children, several died young. Married (2) Rena Craig Smith 2 Feb. 1941.
4. Peter Douglas Yarbrough born 22 Nov. 1896 at Greenville, died 17 July 1969 at Cincinnati, Ohio Married Marguerite. No children.
5. Gwendolyn Yarbrough born 14 Aug. 1902 Vandalia, still living in Florida, married (1) Jack Pearl, (2) Howard Youngman, has 1 son, Dr. Jack Pearl, lives Florida.

John and Hilda both worked at Watkins Hotel in Vandalia where they met. John kept a saloon in Vandalia, then moved to Greenville, when Greenville voted dry he moved his business to Mulberry Grove for a time and then to Vandalia.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH AND CAROL E.

1. Aribert Marie Yarbrough, <sup>7 8 1906</sup> married (1) Berbert Scott, married (2) Charles Low, living Vandalia.
2. Delbert Yarbrough born 20 July 1917, died 3 Nov. 1936, married Lucille Oglesby 1909-1936. They left 5 children: a. Mary Lou married John Hulskotter, has 4 children. b. Bettie married George P. Richards, has 3 children. c. Melvin married Joyce, have 2 children. d. Keith Lavern married and has 3 children, was adopted by Louis Daugherty. e. Mickey married Helma Scurlock and has 2 children.
3. Anna Mary Hilda Yarbrough born 25 Sept., 1909, died 28 July 1922.
4. William Albert Yarbrough born 28 Aug. 1911 lives Vandalia, married (1) Lois McWhiter, deceased. Two children Charlotte Bone and Shelby. Married (2) Marie Gaylor. Two children, Tonya and Dallas Jackson.
5. Juanita Carrie Yarbrough married Ed Urbanski Deceased, <sup>b 2/28/1918</sup> married (2) William Smith lives Warren, Michigan. <sup>died 2/ 1936</sup> They have 2 children.
6. Beulah Marcella Yarbrough <sup>b 7-15-1916</sup> lives Vandalia, married Glen Ray, have 1 child, Mickey - <sup>William 1960</sup>
7. John Winfred Yarbrough deceased, lived Long Beach, <sup>b 8/5/1918</sup> California, has 2 daughters. <sup>died</sup>
8. Earl Douglas Yarbrough lives near Vandalia, <sup>b 11/25/1920</sup> married Frances Donnell. Two children: a. Delbert lives California, b. Roy lives Lynchburg, Va.
9. Margaret Maxine Yarboough born 21 Jan. 1921, died 30 Aug. 1921.
10. Margie Arlene Yarbrough married (1) Wright, <sup>b 4/2/1923</sup> married (2) Wilson Carroll, lives Melbourne, Fla.
11. Betty Adaline Yarbrough born 11 July 1926, died 29 Aug. 1926.
12. Bobby Eugene Yarbrough (twin of Betty) born 11 July 1926, died 9 Aug. 1926.
13. Darold Franklin Yarbrough lives Vandalia, married <sup>died 9/15/1927</sup> (1) Elizabeth Binnion, married (2) Carol Ray. They have 1 child. There are 5 children by first wife.
14. Naomi Charlene - <sup>died 2/23/25</sup> <sup>died 5/21/26</sup>



Here is where I found the proof that [redacted] was the son of Lee Yarborough. This [redacted] Ezell's estate papers.  
Copied as is.

We John Yarborough, Milly Isell & Lucy Isell the natural heirs of Archibald Ezell do hereby certify and wish all right that we have to the administration of the said Archibald Ezell.

In testimony whereof we have put and subscribed our names this 11th day of Dec. 1821. And we do desire that Lee Yarborough the father of John Yarborough above named, and the uncle of us Milly & Lucy Isell smay take the administrator of said estate

John Yarborough  
Milly Isell  
Lucy Isell  
all three signed by their x

1951 Sabine Street, Apt. 209  
Austin, Texas 78705  
22 Mar 1965

Rod H. Yarbrough  
417 Grantham Road  
Baytown, Texas

Dear Rod:

Thanks very much for the information. I can use it, but I feel that none of the Yarbroughs you named are related to my immediate line.

Just what is your capacity (and Mrs. Clegg's) concerning Yarbrough Family History?

I have decided to write a book on the Yarbrough and Yarborough Families in the United States. I'm now collecting information. If there is any information I can give you, let me know. You must be specific, though, for I have far over 500 Yarboroughs on file.

I might add that my cousin, J. Chester Bryant, of 909 Wimberly Street, Angleton, Texas 77515 is the official historian for my particular branch of the Yarboroughs.

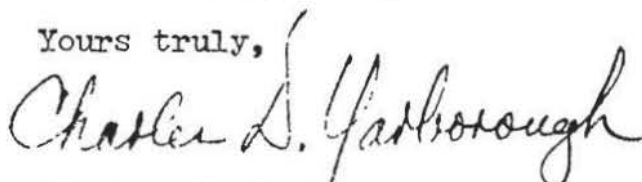
How much information on the Yarbroughs do you have? Is it possible to send me copies of all of it? Or do you, as I, have too much information to send? Do you have Mrs. Jenkins' Yarborough Quarterlies?

Could you be kind enough to send me the genealogy of your immediate family? I'd like the names of your children, mother and father, Yarbrough grandparents and great grandparents. Please include middle names, dates, places, residences, and any other information you may have.

Do you have the addresses of other Yarboroughs or Yarborough historians? If so, please send them.

Looking forward to your reply, I am,

Yours truly,



Charles D. Yarborough

P.S. I have a deadline to meet on some work I am doing and will not be able to reply to any mail until after 10 April 1965.

1951 Sabine Street, Apt. 209  
Austin, Texas 78705  
24 Feb 1965

Mr. & Mrs. M. L. Clegg  
1617 Cedar Bayou Road  
Baytown, Texas

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Clegg:

According to the 1963 Surname Index you are doing work on Yarborough and Yarbrough genealogy. I am very much interested in the same. During the last month I have spent over 100 hours in the Texas State Library and Archives and in the University of Texas Library working on Yarborough history. I have depleted all the Yarborough information which available in these places.

Working on my Yarborough family gave me impetus to study the origins of all the Yarboroughs and Yarbroughs in Texas, and consequently I have a large file of all the Yarb(o)roughs which may be found in the above mentioned places. My study is not limited just to Texas Yarb(o)roughs, but includes those from several states: Virginia, the Carolinas, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Kentucky.

I am descended from William Yarborough (1760-70 - 1840) of Sumter Co., Alabama, born in N.C., moving to Tennessee, and then to Alabama, who had four sons (George C., Richard, William, Jr., and Harvey) and four daughters (Margaret, Mary, Susan, and Temperance) of whom I know. His son Harvey Yarbrough (1815-1879) of Sumter Co., Alabama and Smith and Henderson Counties, Texas is my great grandfather. Unfortunately I have been unable to ascertain who was the father of William (above).

I have also been working on, to some extent, the family of Littleton Yarbrough (1802-1879), to whom my line is supposedly related (hearsay).

If you can give me any information regarding these lines specifically, or any related lines, please let me know. In regards to whom you are hunting, please contact me and I'll check my files.

I have enclosed a copy of an article which I have run across in which you may be interested.

Yours truly,

*Charles D. Yarborough*

Charles D. Yarborough

cc

# A Bustling Village On The Pemiscot Bayou

By ALICE MARIE ROSS

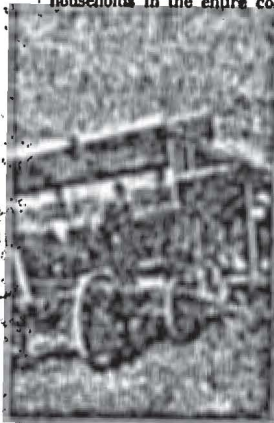
My family's roots in Yarbro go much deeper than my parent's move there in 1906. My father, Dan Ross, had arrived in the community known as "Steal Easy" as a 7 year old orphan in 1885. He had gone there to live in the home of his guardian, Jasper Yarbro. His brother, Burns, arrived at the same time to live on an adjoining farm with his guardian, Pleas Yarbro.

Cattle was an important source of income in 1885, and since my father was the oldest child in his guardian's family, he was sent alone to the barn before day to "shuck corn" and put out feed. Because of the danger of fire, he was not permitted to take a lantern.

One morning when he entered the barn, he heard someone run out. When he reported it, Mr. Yarbro said, "That was just one of the cows," but a 7 year old knew it was not the sound of an animal's feet.

A few days later, they heard that someone had disappeared over the Ark Mo line. It was this ease of getting away that was responsible for the name, "Steal Easy."

In 1885 there were only 13 households in the entire com-



My father, my sister and I standing near my father's store, Winer and Ross Mercantile.

munity. I wish I could supply their names, and I studied the 1880 census of Mississippi County in an effort to do that. I know that there were the 2 Yarbro families and some Bunch and Collins families. They were D.J. Ingram, J.D. Carner, W.R. Jones and Adonia Woods, widow. These early settlers came principally from Missouri, Tennessee and Kentucky. Of these early residents the family of Marmaduke and Fanny Yarbro Bunch holds the record for permanence in the community. They were there when my father arrived in 1885, and they have grandchildren living there today. Over the years their family has played a prominent role in the life of the community.

When the post office was opened March 22, 1900, the community was named Yarbro, and Mr. Pleas Yarbro was the first postmaster.

In my earliest years, 1911 to 1918, Yarbro was at the height of its industrial development, and was a delightful place to

live. In retrospect, it seems such a dear, safe place.

As soon as children could observe a few safety rules, we were free to roam the sawdust pile, business area, bayou bank or wherever our fancy led us. Of course, we were all smart enough to get entirely off the road when 3 of the older teenagers, Herbert Mullins and the Bunch boy raced their horses on the way to the stores.

Our home, one-fourth mile west of my father's store was located in "the court," a large wooded lot with 3 homes and a boarding house. Buildings in the court had originally housed sawmill personnel and employees. The sawmill boarding house had not been used for some time and was torn down a few years later.

I do not know what year the sawmill came, but by 1911, it ran only occasionally. The stove mill, the Yarbro Coopers Co., with its 2 long sheds did not close until around 1916. Women could operate the cutters and a few women worked there.

When I first remember, the larger timber had been taken out, but much land was not cleared. With the condition of the roads and drainage, rural communities in the county were isolated and it was a great time for the country store.

It was also the age of drummers. Most of them came by train and stayed overnight at Mrs. Tharpe's boarding house which was located just across the tracks from the Frisco station. Will Pyles from the Arkansas Grocery Co. in Blytheville came by buggy.

My first 4 years, we lived next door to Mrs. Tharpe, and a familiar sound was her hand bell calling boarders to their meals. One of the drummers was disturbed about her beds and asked my father about them. I heard my mother explain that Mrs. Tharpe's sheets were nice and clean. They were not white because they were made of unbleached muslin.

There were 3 main stores, my father's firm, Winer and Ross, Uncle Sam Thompson's store and the Tom Smith store. Mr. Thompson was not my uncle, but everyone called him "Uncle Sam." Mr. Smith was a son-in-law of Mr. Pleas Yarbro. The Smith and Thompson stores had living quarters above them. My father's store had a high ceiling and a balcony. A small office had been cut from the front of out store's long storage room and Dr. E.V. Hill occupied that space. It was necessary for Dr. Hill to keep his medicines in his office, and large bottles filled his shelves.

Most of my father's merchandise came in by freight train. (Because I was a small child at that time, I report only about his firm.) Flour, largely in barrels, came in freight cars that were switched on the Yarbro siding for unloading. Other foods, stands of lard, sugar, etc. came in huge containers. Big families were the rule at that time and customers came from a wide trading area that reached out to surrounding communities and to residents across the Missouri line.

Buggies, surries and wagons came in car-load lots and were stacked under the stove shed. In those orders, a two-wheel

pony cart for children was included. It had a wicker seat and was pulled by our pony.

Our favorite horse, Bruce, was from the Bruce stables in Memphis and if the Blytheville band were playing when we came to town, he pranced and kept time to the music. Our horse and buggy were left at the Tom Jackson Livery Stables on Railroad and Walnut. Years later, Sullivan Nelson Chevrolet Co. was located there, and when I took my car in for repairs, I recalled pleasantly my early days there with my parents at Tom Jackson's.

Yarbro had at that time, in addition to the grocery and general merchandise stores, a post office, a barber shop, a restaurant, a pool hall, a Frisco Station, a blacksmith shop, a boarding house, a stove mill, a Methodist Church, a school, two guns, and by 1912, a bank.

The bank was in a new brick building located just west of my father's store, and Yarbro's most eligible bachelors, Jake and Alvin Huffman were in charge there.

The Huffman's had the distinction of having Yarbro's first car. Dr. Hill had the second car, one of the early Fords with the brass strip across the front end of the motor. These early cars caused much excitement among children and animals and I experienced a buggy runaway when the horse became excited.

The post office was in Uncle Sam Thompson's store, and we would say, "We're going to Uncle Sam's for the mail." I never thought until recently how appropriate that was.

The stove mill sheds, which were slightly longer than a quarter mile in length, were located a short distance from the business district, which was near the railroad; however, the business district faced the main road. In earlier Yarbro, all businesses had faced the railroad. By 1910, families lived in those vacant store buildings, and a family lived in the building that had housed the pool hall in sawmill days.

Before the railroad came, buildings faced the road which followed the bayou.

At that time, one or two-room white frame school buildings dotted the Arkansas landscape, for every rural community had a school. Yarbro had the distinction of being the only rural school in the county that



Yarbro's two-room white frame school building, 1908.

had a 9-month undivided term. Even today, people look at me with disbelief when I say, "But we didn't have summer terms in Yarbro!"

Until 1918, our school was a two-room white frame building and school elections were always exciting times, for we had 2 factions. You were for or against a divided term. My older sister entered school in 1911, and from that time until Yarbro became a part of the Blytheville system in 1942, there was only one summer term.

In the midst of all my peaceful isolation, in the late summer of 1911, I began to be aware of national news when my father read that the dark horse, Woodrow Wilson had won the Democratic nomination for president. The news butch on the train had held back his last paper for Yarbro, and when my father appeared at the train window, he said, "I know you'd be here!"

One of my favorite election stories happened before I can remember. Drinks had flowed rather freely that year, and as one of the older men was reeling down the stairs from an upstairs polling booth, he announced, "I voted for John Lovell, but don't you tell Dan Ross!"

"Because we lived in an overflow area, all buildings were erected some distance off the ground and all the stores had porches that were covered.

Both my parents had experienced floods; however my mother had grown up on her family's Sawyer farm just east of Blytheville and her Great-grandfather Sawyer must have had an almost uncanny eye for ridges, for as a child, she had seen the water as it moved on their land, but it always stopped at the edge of her lawn and orchard.

There was a high spot called Buck Horn in the Yarbro community where cattle had been driven in times of overflow in the early years. There was another ridge a few miles over the Missouri line where cattle had been driven, and it was fittingly referred to as "Tallow Ridge."

In 1912, there was great danger of a flood and a break in the levee, and men throughout the county walked the levee in relays at night. I recall the night that my father and Mr. Jake Huffman took their turn. My mother had made preparations for taking up floor coverings quickly, and we had a new row boat that the children in my family enjoyed using later in shallow ditches.

I recall with pleasure these quiet years preceding World War I.

Next Week Miss Ross' Yarbro History Continues. Featured are the Deen and Wheeler Families and an exchange of letters between a lonely young man in Arkansas and the Indiana lady he later married.

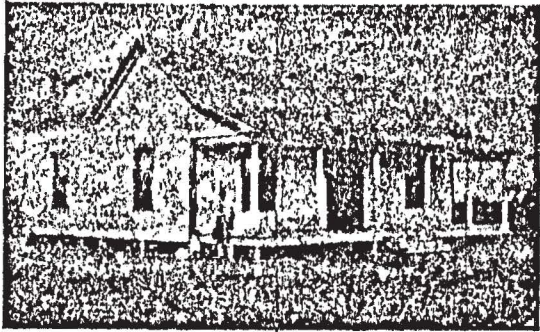
Alice Marie Ross, a lifelong resident of Mississippi County, retired in 1972 after teaching in the Yarbro and Blytheville School Systems for more than 40 years. A graduate of Arkansas State University, Miss Ross also studied at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor, receiving a master of science degree in education.

## Additional Photos Of Old Yarbro

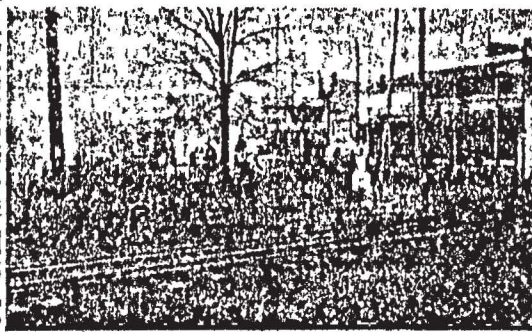


Sawmill at Yarbro around 1900. Out building and mill building.

# Photographs Of Early Yarbro



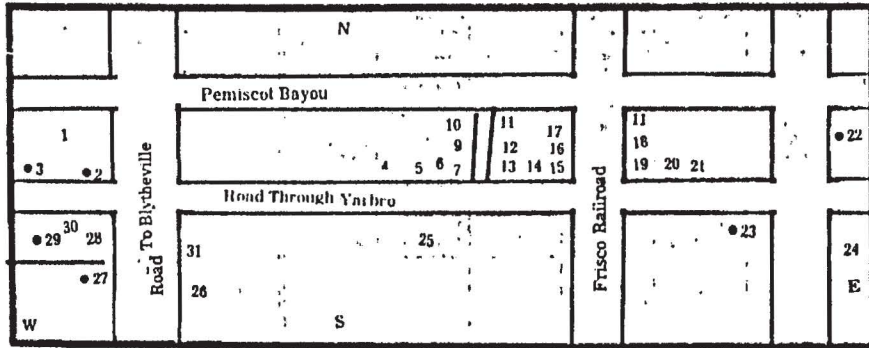
New Home, Mr. & Mrs. Sam Thompson, 1912.



Yarbro 1910.



My aunt, Alice Evans Lowry sitting on one of the county's first steel bridges. The bridge, which spanned the Pemiscot Bayou, was just west of the sawmill. In earlier years, virgin timber was floated down the bayou to the sawmill.



MAP OF YARBRO, 1912

- |                                       |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Sawmill                             | 17 Sawmill Poolroom             |
| 2 Home, Mgr. Yarbro Cooperage Co      | 18 Old Store Buildings          |
| 3 Stave Mill Sheds, Yarbro Cooperage  | 19 "My First Home"              |
| 4 Huffman Home                        | 20 Mrs. Tharpe's Boarding House |
| 5 Dr. E. V. Hill Home                 | 21 Blacksmith Shop              |
| 6 Bank of Yarbro                      | 22 Yarbro School                |
| 7 Office, Dr. E. V. Hill              | 23 Yarbro Methodist Church      |
| 8 Winer & Ross General Mercantile Co. | 24 Jasper Yarbro Home           |
| 9 Home, Minnie Swain Saddler          | 25 Home, Widow of Pleas Yarbro  |
| 10 Home, Sarah Yarbro Ingrum Lambert  | 26 Home, Richard Yarbro         |
| 11 Gin                                | 27 Home, B. B. Akin             |
| 12 Restaurant                         | 28 Home, Dan Ross               |
| 13 Barber Shop                        | 29 Sawmill Boarding House       |
| 14 Sam Thompson General Mercantile    | 30 Wooded Court                 |
| 15 Tom Smith General Mercantile       | 31 Home, Sam Thompson           |
| 16 Frisco Station                     |                                 |



Yarbro, April 1908



Yarbro School during the 1911-1912 school year was taught by two sisters, Mrs. Roberta Wilhelm Huffman and Miss Luna B. Wilhelm. There were 47 students. They are (from left) Back row - Unknown, Unknown, Chester Carner, Dyke Carner, Evelyn Rustin, Henry Brush, Bessie Watkins, - Miles, Charley Swain and Hazel Carney; 3rd Row - William Qualls (Freeman), Essie Watkins, Alice Bunch, Unknown, Neely Sisk, Gracie Bunch, Ott Mullins, Elsie Glover, Jennie Lott,

Verbal Gray, Unknown, Thelma Thompson, 2nd Row - Ellie Chapman, Floyd Smith, Unknown, Ellis Wheeler, Unknown, Lloyd Stickman, Evie Bee Carner, Unknown, Martha Carnell, Roy Glover, Herman Yarbro (b 4-12-05), Annie Yarbro and Byrdie Thompson; Front Row - Joe Freeman, Myrtle Gray, Efford Freeman, Unknown, Ila Stickman, Cora Krutz, Gloomy Barber, Cindy Carr, Charice Neely, Lillian Byrd Ross, Carrie Neely, Unknown.

Invitations reading as follows were issued today for the coming Marriage of two popular young people:

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Kreeger  
request the honor of your presence at  
the marriage of their daughter  
Sarah Jane

to

Mr. Alonzo Francis Yarbrough  
Tuesday, December, 24th  
one thousand nine hundred and seven  
at six o'clock  
Rural Hall, N. C.

Miss Kreeger is sister to our townsman, J. C. Kreeger, and Mr. J. J. Kreeger, of Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Yarbrough is one of Bethania's most popular young men.

---

YARBROUGH\*\*KREEGER

---

Pretty Marriage is Celebrated at Antioch Church, Near Rural Hall.

It seems that the Christmas tide is ever a favorite season for the culmination of those tender affairs in which the little god with the arrows figures as the instigator.

Thus it was on Christmas Eve that Miss Sarah Kreeger plighted her troth to Mr. A. F. Yarbrough, in Antioch church, near Rural Hall,

The beautiful decorations of ferns and growing plants and evergreens, which banked the altar and encircled the bridal party, spoke of loving hands and tasteful fingers.

To the strains of the Wedding March, played by Miss Lillie Spease, the attendants entered. First came Miss Annie Vest with Mr. Phillip Shore; Miss Della Shore with Mr. G. W. Flint, and then the contracting parties, Miss Kreeger and Mr. Yarbrough.

The bride wore white organdie and her bouquet was of lovely white carnations and ferns; the two bridesmaids also wore white. Rev. Mr. Strickley performed the ceremony, while the bridal party stood under a beautiful arch of greens.

The guests then drove to the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Kreeger, where an elaborate dinner was served to about thirty guests. The table was a pretty study in white and green, great waves of foamy white tulle streaming from the chandelier and being caught at the four corners of the table in fluff, big bows, the whole entwined with graceful ferns.

The bride's gifts were numerous and varied as well as valuable.

On yesterday the bridal party and a number of other guests were entertained at the home of Mr. Yarbrough at a very delightful dinner party.

The guests from town were Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Kreeger, and Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Beck, and Miss Lou Poindexter.

*Copied from Uncle Jazzi's scrapbook*

	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>R.EST.</u>	<u>BORN</u>
	8						
	James Henry	12	M				Tenn.
	Jane "	10	F				Tenn.
.11	Holden "	6	M				Tenn.
	Mary "	4	F				Tenn.
	9						
	Green L. Lindsey	49	M		Farmer	800	Ga.
	Mary "	44	F				Tenn.12
.11	D. M. "	21	M		Laborer		Tenn.12
.11	Indianna K. "	17	F				Tenn.11
.11	Kesseri M. "	14	F				Tenn.11
.11	Sarinda A. "	11	F				Tenn.11
.11	N. G. "	9	M				Tenn.11
.11	Leonidas H. "	7	M				Tenn.
.11	Mary D. "	4	F				Tenn.
	10						
	Henry Yarbrow	59	M		Farmer	1200	N.C.
	Delila "	42	F				Tenn.
	Jas. L. "	22	M		Laborer		Tenn.
	Joseph G. "	20	M		"		Tenn.
.12	Milton J. "	18	M		"		Tenn.
.11	Martha "	16	F				Tenn.
.11	Mary A. "	12	F				Tenn.11
.11	Henry N. "	10	M				Tenn.11
.11	Nancy "	9	F				Tenn.
	Rufus M. "	7	M				Tenn.11
	John L. "	5	M				Tenn.
.12	L. D. "	3	M				Tenn.
.12	A. H. "	11/12	M				Tenn.
	11						
.11	James Aaron(?) (Adron?)	45	M		Farmer		Ky.
	Rozena "	45	F				N.C. 12
.11	Wm. H. "	21	M		Laborer		Tenn.
.11	P. C. "	18	M		"		Tenn.11
	Moses F. "	16	M		"		Tenn.11
	Jas. F. "	14	M			*397-----	Tenn.11
	Thos. N. "	12	M				Tenn.11
	George M. "	10	M				Tenn.11
	Sarah E. "	8	F				Tenn.11
	12						
.12	Anner Edwards	41	F			600	Ky. 12
12	Ruth A. "	22	F				Tenn.12
	William D. "	20	M		Farmer		Tenn.
	Nancy C. "	18	F				Tenn.
	Martha "	14	F				Tenn.
	Mary L. "	12	F				Tenn.
	Jesse W. "	8	M				Tenn.
.12	John A. "	6	M				Tenn.
.12	Sarah A. "	1	F				Tenn.
.11	13						
	Andrew Moody	69	M		Farmer	300	Va.
.12	Ruth "	79	F				N.C.12
	Louis C. Edwards	23	M		Laborer		Tenn.
.11	Sarah J. "	23	F				Tenn.

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>R.EST.</u>	<u>BORN</u>
3						
Charles Fisher	32	M		Farmer		Tenn.
Electa "	32	F				Tenn.
Jonathan "	11	M				Tenn.11
Elizabeth "	9	F				Tenn.11
Charles "	8	M				Tenn.11
Michael R. "	6	M				Tenn.
Lucinda C. "	4	F				Tenn.
Paul H. "	1	M				Tenn.
Aitred Tayler	16	M		Laborer		Tenn.11
4						
Henry Yarbrow	26	M		Farmer	500	Tenn.
Evaline "	18	F				Tenn.
Tennessee "	1	F				Tenn.
5						
William Yarbrow	54	M		Farmer	2400	N.C.
Mary "	50	F				N.C.
Michael "	22	M		Laborer		Tenn.
William F. "	19	M		"		Tenn.
Lucinda "	13	F				Tenn.11
Manervy "	11	F				Tenn.11
John T. "	10	M				Tenn.11
Ann E. "	7	F				Tenn.11
Geo. W. Wroten	12	M				Tenn.11
Frances Fisher	8	F				Ark. 11
6						
Joseph P. Eaton	40	M		Laborer		Tenn.
Elizabeth "	30	F				N.C. 12
Mary E. "	12	F				Tenn.11
Hannah Blackburn	16	F				Tenn.11
Martha A. "	2/12	-				Tenn.
7						
B. W. Jones	57	M		Farmer		N.C.
Margaret "	46	F				N.C. 12
Louis "	19	M		Laborer		Tenn.11
Elihu "	17	M		"		Tenn.11
Mary A. "	15	F				Tenn.11
Sarah A. "	12	F				Tenn.11
Jeremiah "	10	M				Tenn.
Martha "	7	F				Tenn.
Elizabeth "	4	F				Tenn.
Rosannah "	1	F				Tenn.
8						
William B. Kendle	32	M		Farmer	900	Tenn.
Rachael "	16	F				Tenn.
Martin T. P. "	7	M				Tenn.
Rachael "	6	F				Tenn.
Mary A. "	8/12	F				Tenn.
Henry Tuter	19	M		Laborer		Tenn.
William Fisher	17	M		"		Ark.
9						
Prestern Forguson	32	M		Farmer	150	Tenn.
Nancy "	29	F				Tenn.



<u>NAMES</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>R.EST.</u>	<u>BORN</u>
25						
Margaret C. Johnson	9	F				Tenn.11
Mary J. "	8	F				Tenn.11
Nancy A. "	5	F				Tenn.
John M. "	3	M				Tenn.
Amanda L. "	1	F				Tenn.
26						
James Finch	22	M		Farmer	200	Tenn.
Mary "	20	F				Tenn.12
Mildred "	1	F				Tenn.
27						
Daniel Finch	30	M		Farmer	600	Tenn.
Jane "	27	F				Tenn.12
Martha A. "	6	F				Tenn.11
Sarah E. "	3	F				Tenn.
Elen "	1	F				Tenn.
John Tuter	15	M		Laborer		Tenn.11
28						
Wesly H. Smith	46	M		Laborer		Tenn.
Nancy "	40	F				Tenn.12
Louisa "	18	F				Tenn.
Mary J. "	17	F				Tenn.11
Elizabeth "	15	F				Tenn.
Rebecca A. "	11	F				Tenn.11
Samuel "	8	M				Tenn.11
Susan "	5	F				Tenn.
Hezakiah "	2	M			*405---	Tenn.
29						
John Wallace	45	M		Laborer		N.C.
Rebecca "	46	F				Tenn.
Francis "	21	M		"		Tenn.12
Louisa "	18	F				Tenn.
Nancy "	17	F				Tenn.
Jeremiah "	15	M				Tenn.
William "	13	M				Tenn.
Starling "	11	M				Tenn.
Martin "	6	M				Tenn.
Rebecca "	3	F				Tenn.
30						
John W. Fisher	33	M		Meth. Minister,	500	N.C.
Nancy G. "	29	F				Tenn.12
Milton B. "	4	M				Tenn.
A. A. "	19	M		Laborer		Tenn.11
31						
Martin J. L. Fisher	22	M		Farmer	500	Tenn.
Caroline "	21	F				Tenn.
Lafayett "	1/12	M				Tenn.
Elizabeth A. "	3	F				Tenn.
Damaris "	4	F				Tenn.
J. A. C. "	19	M		Laborer		Tenn.
32						
Sampson Yarbrow	56	M		Farmer	200	N.C. 12
Rebecca "	46	F				N.C.
Michael "	18	M		Laborer		

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>R. EST.</u>	<u>BORN</u>
32 John Yarbro	16	M		Laborer		Tenn.
Soloman "	14	M				Tenn.
Sarah R. "	11	F				Tenn.
33 Jas. S. Wallace	36	M		Farmer	1500	N.C.
Mary "	38	F				Tenn.
Samuel "	12	M				Tenn.11
James "	2	M				Tenn.
William "	1	M				Tenn.
Samuel Warden	15	M		Laborer		Tenn.11
Francis "	12	M				Tenn.11
Elizabeth "	9	F				Tenn.11
34 C. A. Yarbro	25	M		Farmer		Tenn.
Easter A. "	20	F				Tenn.
Elen O. "	3/12	F				Tenn.
35 Saml. B. Lanier	27	M		Agent		Tenn.
Fanny M. "	22	F				Tenn.
Isaac H. "	4	M				Tenn.
Fanny H. "	1	F				Tenn.
Hetty Lanier	49	F				Pa.
F. R. "	21	M		Iron Master	3000	Tenn.
Frances M. Fall	39	F				Tenn.
James A. "	20	M		" "	3000	Tenn.
L. Fowler	22	M		Clerk		Ky.
J. W. Oliphant	25	M		"		N.J.
Henry C. Locket	28	M		Manager		Tenn.
Jesse Belcher	54	M		Founder		Va.
36 Elizabeth Crowder	15°	F				°Tenn.12
Burrel "	9	M				Ala.
37 David McClanahan	39	M		Farmer	500	Tenn.
Returiah "	39	F				Tenn.
Chas. "	13	M				Tenn.11
Jerucia "	7	F				Tenn.
Joel H. "	4	M				Tenn.
Mary "	2	F				Tenn.
Jas. "	21	M		Laborer		Tenn.
38 Amanda Roberts	30	M°				Tenn.
Leroy "	7	M				Tenn.11
Mariah A. "	5	F				Tenn.11
39 Philip Gatheny	54	M		Laborer		N.C.
Nancy "	38	F				N.C. 12
Mary A. "	19	F				Tenn.11
Penina E. "	17	F				Tenn.11
Penelope "	15	F				Tenn.11
Charles "	13	M				Tenn.11
Caroline "	11	F				Tenn.11
Marion "	4	M				Tenn.

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>R.EST.</u>	<u>BORN</u>
86						
Martin J. Fisher	26	M		Farmer	800	Tenn.
Lucinda "	24	F				Tenn.
Sophonra "	3	F				Tenn.
John W. Delaney	21	M		Laborer		Tenn.
87						
R. T. Yarbrow	26	M		Laborer		Tenn.
Susannah "	25	F				Tenn.12
James P. "	2	M				Tenn.
Ambros "	1	M				Tenn.
88						
Abel Spradlin	50	M		Laborer		N.C.
Mary "	49	F				N.C. 12
Nancy M. "	28	F				Tenn.12
Thos. J. "	19	M		"		Tenn.11
Robt. M. "	14	M				Tenn.11
Sarah A. "	12	F				Tenn.11
89						
Clement Murphy	42	M		Farmer	800	N.C. 12
Phebe "	41	F				N.C. 12
Hogan "	22	M		Laborer		Tenn.
Rachael M. "	18	F				Tenn.11
Frances J. "	14	F				Tenn.11
Nancy A. "	12	F				Tenn.11
Phebe E. "	10	F				Tenn.11
Warren F. "	8	M				Tenn.11
Margaret P. "	6	F				Tenn.
90						
Danel White	63	M		Farmer	1600	N.C.
Nancy "	55	F				N.C. 12
Mary "	19	F				Tenn.
91						
James Yarbrow	35	M		Shoemaker		Tenn.
Louisa C. "	21	F				Tenn.12
J. L. "	10	M		A. W. HARDIN CO		Tenn.11
F. J. "	9	F				Tenn.
Nancy "	7	F				Tenn.
James "	1	M				Tenn.
92						
Jane Ivy	45	F				Tenn.
Lydda A. "	17	F				Tenn.
Cetula L. "	15	F				Tenn.
Tilman H. "	13	M				Tenn.
John P. "	12	M				Tenn.
93						
Aquilla Yarbrow	61	M		Farmer	800	N.C. 12
Winnie "	58	F				N.C. 12
94						
Dolly Moody	44	F			900	Tenn.
Wm. P. "	21	M		Laborer		Tenn.11
Elijah D. "	20	M		"		Tenn.11
Carrol "	14	M				Tenn.11
Elizar A. "	9	F				Tenn.11

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>R.EST.</u>	<u>BORN</u>
95						
Daniel D. Murphy	61	M		Laborer		N.C.
Sarah "	57	F			*409	Tenn.
(DECATURVILLE)						
1						
C. M. Cotham	33	M		School Teacher	25	Tenn.
Sarah C. "	32	F				Tenn.
C. B. "	4	M				Tenn.
M. P. "	1	M				Tenn.
Malvina B. "	9	F				Tenn.11
2						
Saml. A. Yarbrow	30	M		Clerk	1150	Tenn.
Sarah "	18	F				Tenn.
Frances T. "	2	F				Tenn.
3						
Paul H. Fisher	28	M		Merchant	3000	Tenn.
Elizabeth W. "	28	F				Tenn.
A. S. "	13	M				Ark. 11
Margaret A. "	12	F				Ark. 11
4						
Amos M. Yarbrow	32	M		Phisician	350	Tenn.
Amanda J. "	24	F				Tenn.
Sophonie E. "	3	F				Tenn.
Penelope E. "	1/12	F				Tenn.
5						
Jno. C. Yarbrow	39	M		Clerk	1260	Tenn.
Nancy "	31	F				Tenn.
Franklin L. "	12	M				Tenn.11
Jerucia J. "	8	F				Tenn.11
Albert J. "	5	M				Tenn.
Penelope E. "	1	F				Tenn.
6						
A. Cummings	30	M		Attorney	100	Vermont
7						
W. H. Bennett	24	M		Merchant	200	Tenn.
Temporance A. "	21	F				N.C.
Mary D. "	2	F				Tenn.
William J. "	1	M				Tenn.
F. M. "	16	M		Clerk		Tenn.11
8						
Thos. M. Brown	21	M		Taylor	150	Tenn.
9						
Wm. H. Johnson	29	M		Merchant	350	Tenn.
Mary J. "	17	F				Tenn.
Margaret "	9	F				Tenn.11
10						
Robert Young	32	M		Merchant	350	Pa.
11						
L. G. Findley	35	M		Carpenter	200	Tenn.
Lucinda "	32	F				Tenn.
Wm. J. "	6	M				Tenn.11
J. P. Graham	37	M		Laborer		Tenn.

<u>NAMES</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>R.EST.</u>	<u>BORN</u>
J. O. Yarbro	29	M		Laborer		N.C.
Elizabeth "	22	F				Tenn.12
Lucy A. "	9	F				Tenn.11
John H. "	5	M				Tenn.
Henry N. "	1/12	M				Tenn.
Arrena E. Wallace	5	F				Tenn.
3						
Richd. Graham	48	M		Farmer	300	N.C.
Nancy "	44	F				N.C.
Duncan Canada	11	M				Tenn.11
Nancy C. "	9	F				Tenn.11
4						
Wm. H. Denison	22	M		Farmer		Tenn.
Catharine "	22	F				Tenn.12
Elizabeth J."	2	F				Tenn.
Mary A. "	8/12	F				Tenn.
5						
Henry Woodard	69	M		Laborer		N.C.
Melie "	49	F				N.C.
Henry G. "	29	M		"	200	N.C.
Marah "	24	F				N.C.
Alphia "	15	F				N.C.
Quizar "	12	F				N.C.
Robt. A. "	9	M				Tenn.
James "	6	M				Tenn.
6						
Wm. Denison	61	M		Farmer	650	Va.
Elizabeth "	53?	F				Va. 12
. J. "	20	M		Laborer		Tenn.
Benj. L. "	19	M		"		Tenn.
Manervy "	14	F				Tenn.
David "	13	M				Tenn.
Marrie "	11	M				Tenn.
Mary "	6	F				Tenn.
Thala Derosset	13	F				Tenn.
7						
Wm. Boren	31	F			800	Tenn.12
William F. "	20	M		Farmer		Tenn.11
John W. "	18	M		Laborer		Tenn.11
Samuel "	15	M		"		Tenn.11
Charlotte T."	8	F				Tenn.11
. A. "	4	M				Tenn.
8						
John G. Houston	25	M		Farmer	2000	Tenn.
Martha A. "	25	F				Tenn.
Mary J. "	2	F				Tenn.
Quizar A. "	3/12	F				Tenn.
9						
Mary Smith	38	F			(12)	Unknown
Mary "	19	F				Tenn.
Quizar A. "	16	F				Tenn.
Q "	15	F				Tenn.11



James William  
Garborough.  
Grandpa.

Frances Garborough.  
Grandma  
Cross indicates

120 Torrington St  
Grimsby  
S. Humberside  
DN3 2 9 PL

Dear M. Yarborough

I thank you sincerely for the news letters received, which are very interesting reading. If it were possible, I would love to come to America in July. but I'm afraid it is not, however. whatever more information I can gather on mums side 'Yarboroughs' I will with daughter Incey's help. try to follow the search. and I do hope that there is a meaning to all this

which made me write to you in the beginning, I was a child when Grandfather died and just remembers him, he was a kind man. and I loved him. I have enclosed a copy of papers, which are 'certificates' held by my grandparents. and an uncle, the latter was blown up in

2

the first world war. he was Hildyard Yarborough. also enclosed are copy of Grandma and Grandad. you may have something of someone its resemble. ? Mum also had a sister Fanny Yarborough. I can remember she was a very small lady. she also died when I was a child, but I remember her slightly. at the time now, we are looking toward the Summer months when during August or September Incey may be getting married, I am happy for her. but will miss her, we are very close she was Mums old yesterday and I think very pretty and sweet. she is a daughter in a million to me her future husband is a contract worker. and is at the moment

home on leave from Beijing, he has another few weeks work out there and the contract then is finished, so you can guess now. I am wandering where in the world will he have to go next to work, because after they are married Tracy will be with him, but I want her to be happy. There is very little work for any one here, still it seems to be everywhere. Well I would like to send my regards to you and your family and everyone concerned with Yarborough, also a very good health.

Yours truly  
Evelyn Spall

PS I notice you write the name of our town. Grimsly (GRIMSLY) it is really GRIMSBY. Will look forward to hearing from you again.  
P.T.O.

PS

So sorry for Delay in sending to you but since I wrote letter enclosed, my husband has been tragically killed, and my family & my self, have been deeply shocked that everything went out of my mind until today, he was a good man a loving husband & father I feel the loss very deeply, I cannot explain the loneliness I feel, no yrs is a long time and for him to be taken this way, is not fair, it was not his fault, there is to be an inquest in a few weeks time, and it seems to be dragging on, he was a long distance driver and it happened whilst he was coming back from a journey a heavy driver was to blame, & he was the one who died, and my husband had been



Driving to you without any incident at all, he went through the west in the transport reaction, and came through you can imagine I feel very bitter,

once again I'm sorry for the delay, but I'm sure you will understand

Yours Sincerely  
Evelyn Spall

The inquiry is to UPSTAIRS TOWNSHIPS  
The name is EATON PLACE.

ROM  
MRS E. SPARK  
120 TORRINGTON STREET  
GRIMSBY  
S. HUMBERSIDE  
DN32 9QH

# UNITED NAVIGATION COMMITTEE

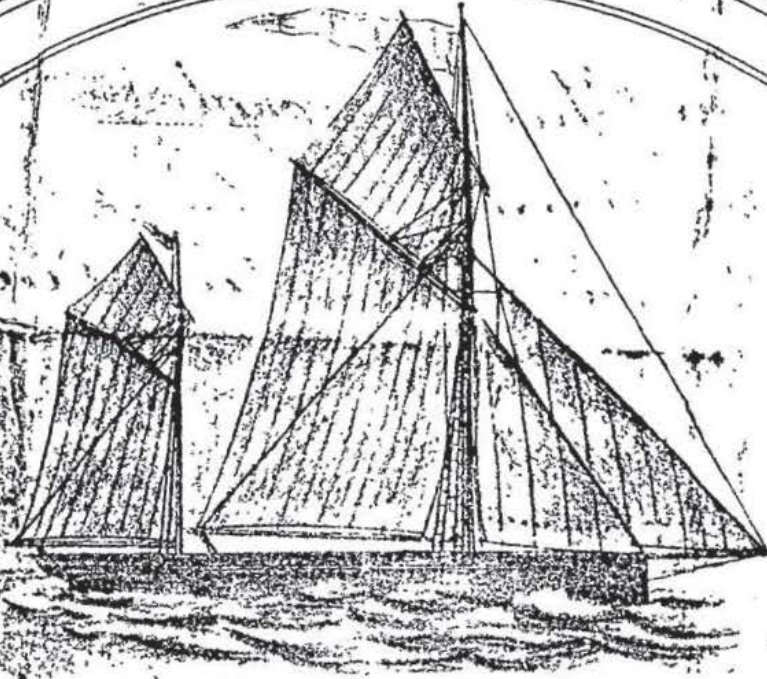
OF THE

SMACK OWNERS' MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE GRIMSBY MUTUAL FISHING VESSELS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE GRIMSBY NORTH SEA FISHING VESSELS' MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

AND  
THE HUMBER & SHERRINGHAM INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.



ESTABLISHED

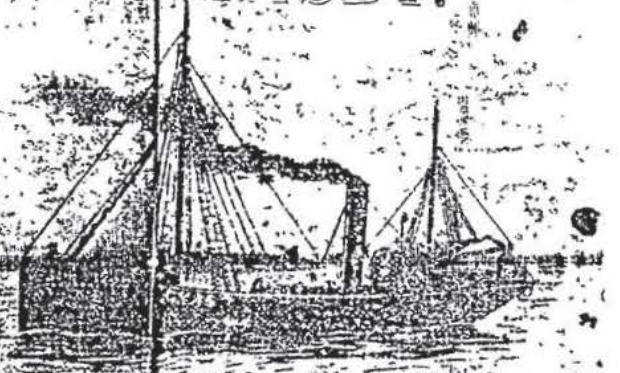
A.D. 1874.

Entered on the Committee's Register

Folio \_\_\_\_\_

THE

# UNITED NAVIGATION GRIMSBY.



This is to Certify that \_\_\_\_\_

*Heldyard*

is entitled to act as Third Hand of any vessel connected with \_\_\_\_\_

Given under the common Seal  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
December \_\_\_\_\_

I, the undersigned, hereby agree to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and to abide by the Rules and Regulations  
and to hand this Certificate in to the Ship  
passing for Mate.

*W. J. Winstanley* Chairman.

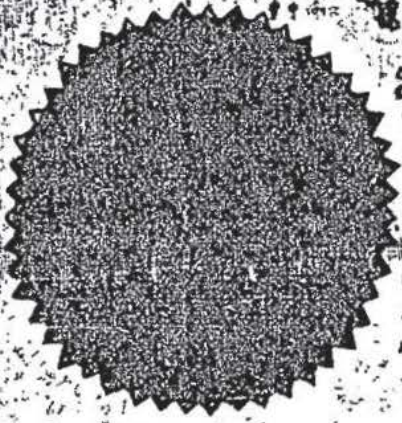
*Geo. W. Jeff* Secretary.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

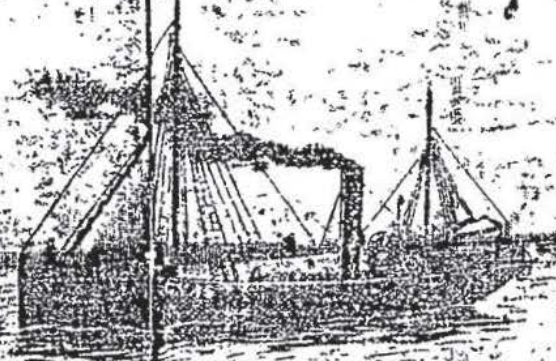
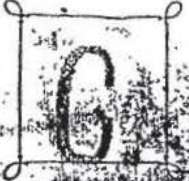


Requisites

Original No. 657  
533

THE

# NAVIGATION COMMITTEE GRIMSBY.



Certify that Heldyard Yarbrough  
act as Third Hand of any vessel connected with the above Committee.

Given under the common Seal this seventeenth day  
of December 1909

I, the undersigned, hereby agree to hold this Certificate, subject  
and to abide by the Rules and Regulations of the Committee  
and to hand this Certificate in to the Navigation Committee on my  
passing for Mate.

Signature Heldyard Yarbrough  
Date of Birth 1884  
Birthplace London  
Address 51 Wren St

Witness Chairman.

Secretary.



# Certificate of

SKILL

OF A VESSEL EMPLOY

Issued by the  
BOARD OF TRADE  
March, 1888

*William Yarbo*

having complied with the regulations under which Certificates of  
Boats of 25 Tons Register, or upwards, engaged in Trawling

This Certificate is to the effect that he is competent  
so engaged, and authorizes him to act in that capacity.

By Order of the Board

Dated this

Countersigned

*W. Hall*

Registrar General.

Registered at the Office of the Registrar General

# Certificate of Competency

as

## SKIPPER

A VESSEL EMPLOYED IN FISHING ONLY

*in Yarmborough*

under which Certificates of Competency are granted to Skippers of Fishing

Engaged in Trawling

effect that he is competent to act as Skipper of such Fishing Boats  
act in that capacity.

Member of the Board of Trade.

Dated this *17* day of *January* 188*9*

*W*

Registrar General.

*Wm J Swanton*

Assistant Secretary, Fisheries Department.

Office of the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.

*W*

It, the Undersigned, William Garbrough  
hereby agree to hold this Certificate subject to, and in  
every respect, to abide by the Rules and Regulations  
of the Companies.

Signature William Garbrough

Date and Place of Birth 13<sup>th</sup> Nov 1851

Address of Bearer 25 Piccadilly, London

0

This is to Certify that William Gardner  
used to be a Native of Boston  
is entitled to act as Master of any Vessel insured by the  
Love Companies

Certificate for Competency

Class First

Given under the Common Seal of the Companies

this 15 day of July 1857

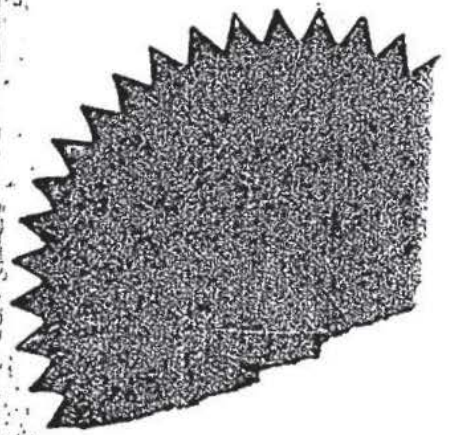
Entered on the Companies' Register of Masters' Certificates  
at Number No 1516

B. J. Peary

Chairman

H. S. Madding

Secretary





from Charles J. Yarbrough  
Dallas, Texas

### THE YARBROUGH FAMILY

The Yarbrough family has been closely associated with the Watkins family for many generations. We feel the Watkins genealogy will not be complete without a few facts in regards to the Yarbrough family.

As certified by Mr. Wagner, a Herald of the College of Arms, London, England. "The Yarbrough line goes back to 853 A.D. when 'Germund' was the first of the line recorded; Eustacius helped William the Conqueror in the formation of his government in 1066. The house was rewarded by a title; Lord Alvingham (Guy Yarbrough) is titular head of the family today." He declared the "Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant was a member of the above family and came to the Virginia Colony in 1642." Richard died in 1702 and is buried at Old Blandford Cemetery, near Petersburg, Virginia. (Wm. & Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5 page 233 April 1897).

Richard's Great grandson, Manoaah Yarbrough (son of Zachariah) was born 1770 in North Carolina, married 16 August 1799 Mary Cunningham, born 12 November 1778, died 24 July 1840, daughter of Joseph Cunningham, born 1738, died 1803. and his wife Ann Burtin, Born 1742, died 1803. Joseph Cunningham was a Revolutionary Soldier.

Manoaah and Mary (Cunningham) Yarbrough left their ancestral home in Rowan County, North Carolina in 1822 and made their way west to St. Clair County, Alabama. In 1825 they built a large colonial home, which is still standing today. This home is still owned by descendants of the builder. Miss Elizabeth Yarbrough, who has cherished her ancestral home and records for years and years, and her brother, Jean live in this lovely old mansion in Ashville, Alabama.

Among the children of Manoaah and Mary was Littleton, born 27 July 1802, who married 7 April 1825 Nancy Ashcraft, the daughter of Drury and Nancy (Baker) Ashcraft. Drury's father, Jodyn Ashcraft died in South Carolina in 1815.

Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarbrough were the parents of twelve children. Two of these children married into the Watkins family. See the Watkins Genealogy page 29 this magazine, for the descendants of Reuben and Rebecca (Watkins) Phillips, who married descendants of this Yarbrough family.

Colonel (of CSA) George Yarbrough (1826-1898), who moved to Tyler, Smith Co., Texas in 1854, was the son of Littleton and Nancy Yarbrough.

FROM The Alabama Genealogical Register Vol 1, No 1, p 30.  
Biographical Souvenir to the State of Texas p. 932.  
Some Biographies of Old Settlers p. 104-5.

Yarbrough

AARON MILLER CEMETERY

Location - A small plantation or private cemetery south of Gallman, less than 100 yards off Highway 51, on east side of the highway. T1N R2W

Copied by - Frances A. Cook, January 1, 1954

Aaron Miller/ b. Dec. 1, 1789/ d. Aug. 1, 1867.  
Lyda Miller/ Consort of James Miller/ d. April 18, 1838, Aged 79 years.  
Mary Miller/ Consort of Aaron Miller/ b. Feb. 26, 1794/ d. Oct. 3, 1857.

HARMONY CEMETERY

Location - In the church yard of Harmony Baptist Church, 6 mi. east of Crystal Springs on road to Hopewell, Copiah Co., Mississippi, T1N R1W.  
Copied by - Frances A. Cook, Nov. 27, 1953.

Thos. Ed Ates/ b. Feb. 22, 1876/ d. July 15, 1950.  
Edgar Irl/ Son of N. B. & M. E. McClendon/ b. May, 1894/ d. Oct. 27, 1900.  
Father/ Needum Franklin McLendon/ 1852-1934.  
Mother/ Mary Elizabeth McLendon/ 1859-1921.  
Lavicie Matthews/ 1858-1931.  
I. H. Matthews/ 1852-1932.  
Pink --- Matthews/ b. May 23, 1811/ d. May 14, 1909.  
Slay, T. J./ 1905-1948 & Alma W./ 1912-1948.  
Roscoe Williams/ Age 28/ b. Feb. 26, 1892/ d. Nov. 8, 1920/ Pvt. Co. C. 11 Inf. U.S.A.  
W. M. Robison/ b. June 15, 1839/ d. May 20, 1916.  
Sam Roberson  
Mr. Ladie E. Matthews/ d. Dec. 24, 1952/ Aged 75 years.  
Catherine M. Bailey/ b. Apr. 16, 1916/ d. Sept. 27, 1939.  
Maybell Matthews/ b. May 12, 1904/ d. Mar. 15, 1939.  
Judge Payton  
Mrs. Patric  
Willis Riley  
Mrs. Hulon Sellers  
Father/ Lonnie R. Matthews/ b. April, 1880/ d. June, 1951.  
Mother/ Beula A. Matthews/ August, 1874.  
John M. Chandler/ 1853-1904/ Father.  
Elizabeth R. Chandler/ 1861-1939/ Mother  
Ones V. Sellers/ d. Sept. 26, 1952/ Aged 74 years.  
Sallie/ Wife of W. J. Ferguson/ b. Feb. 22, 1882/ d. Jan. 20, 1904.  
S. J. Ferguson/ b. Mar. 24, 1844/ d. July 23, 1899.  
Ernest/ Infant son of W. J. & S. S. Ferguson/ b. Jan. 4, 1899/ d. Jan. 7, 1899.  
David/ Son of J. C. & Mattie Clark/ b. Dec. 9, 1890/ d. Dec. 11, 1894.  
TANNER/ G. W. Tanner/ b. Oct. 10, 1847/ d. Sept. 12, 1923/ His Wife,  
Mary L. Tanner/ April 16, 1848.  
George W./ Son of Geo. W. & M. L. Tanner/ b. Jan. 18, 1870/ d. April 8, 1891.  
Infant son of J. W. & M. J. Tanner/ Dec. 22, 1893.  
Ida Tanner Yarbrough/ b. July 12, 1882/ d. Dec. 1, 1903.

*Yorkbrough*

POPLAR SPRINGS CEMETERY

Location - About 2 mi. southeast of Crystal Springs, Copiah Co.,  
Mississippi. T2N RLW.

Copied by - Frances A. Cook, November 26, 1953.

- Mac S. Watson/ b. Feb. 13, 1903/ d. Oct. 11, 1927.
- T. S. Taylor/ b. Dec. 15, 1869/ d. Nov. 26, 1928.
- T. S. Taylor, Jr./ Infant Son of T. S. & D. E. Taylor/ b. & d. July 27, 1907.
- Thomas S. Taylor/ b. Feb. 11, 1827/ d. July 28, 1906.
- Nacey S. Taylor/ b. June 8, 1885/ d. May 27, 1924.
- Louis M. Ferguson/ 1859-1946.
- Mary V. Ferguson/ 1869-1941.
- B. D. Mackey/ b. Dec. 5, 1835/ d. May 16, 1908.
- Williams Crews/ b. July 30, 1838/ d. March 22, 1904.
- Jane M./ Wife of Wm. M. Crews/ b. Jan. 1842/ d. July 5, 1917.
- Louis Griffith/ Son of L. A. & E. L. Crews/ b. Oct. 25, 1912/ d. Jan. 1, 1913.
- Evie F. Crews/ 1887-1949.
- Linton A. Crews/ 1883-1935.
- H. H. Crews/ Co. G 36 Miss. Inf. C. S.A./ b. Jan. 11, 1844/ d. Dec. 3, 1933.
- James T. Crews/ Nov. 19, 1937.
- H. F. Mackey/ 1874-1935/ Father.
- May H. Mackey/ 1878-1951/ Mother.
- Infant Son of M. N. & P. Johns/ b. May 20 & d. June 5, 1904.
- Andrew Johns/ b. Dec. 16, 1888/ d. Feb. 2, 1949.
- Rev. John A. Moore/ 1869-1938/ HUSBAND & FATHER.
- William Fletcher Sexton/ b. Nov. 11, 1867/ d. Feb. 19, 1940.
- William Herbert Sexton/ 1903-1924.
- TILLMAN/ James Laurin/ b. May 27, 1880/ d. Feb. 9, 1945.
- Charles Sexton/ Son of C. E. & Ollie Carpenter/ b. May 5, 1905/ d. Feb. 20, 1906.
- MOTHER/ Martha Elizabeth/ Wife of John F. Sexton/ b. Aug. 25, 1846/ d. July 20, 1916.
- FATHER/ John F. Sexton/ b. June 6, 1844/ d. Apr. 9, 1921.
- MOTHER/ Mary Lou Randall/ 1882-1943.
- Eva/ Dau. of N. C. & M. L. Randall/ b. July 7, 1901/ d. June 11, 1910.
- Ernest/ Son of R. S. & Ada Alford/ b. Dec. 27, 1897/ d. Mar. 23, 1898.
- Ada Sexton/ Wife of R. S. Alford/ b. Oct. 27, 1874/ d. Feb. 7, 1912.
- M. C./ Wife of Alexander Alford/ b. Jan. 31, 1837/ d. Feb. 14, 1920.
- Pollie C./ Dau. of A. & M. C. Alford/ b. Oct. 24, 1862/ d. Jan. 19, 1915.
- Alexander Alford/ b. Sept. 18, 1827/ d. Mar. 30, 1912.
- Frank Bridges Alford/ b. Oct. 25, 1866/ d. Mar. 5, 1948.
- Wm. M. Price/ b. Nov. 16, 1854/ d. Sept. 3, 1925.
- Emma A. Price/ b. Aug. 31, 1859/ d. Sept. 25, 1940. MOTHER.
- TILLMAN/ Etna/ Dau. of H. D. & S. A. Tillman, b. Oct. 6, 1883/ d. Feb. 8, 1914.
- Hayden Dallas Tillman/ b. Aug. 29, 1846/ d. Feb. 21, 1920/ and
- Sarah Alice Tillman/ b. Aug. 16, 1850/ d. Aug. 17, 1935.
- John Lewis/ b. July 9, 1859/ d. Jan. 31, 1926.
- MOTHER/ Mary O. Lewis/ b. Nov. 22, 1873/ d. Feb. 5, 1938.
- S. C. Lamar/ b. Sept. 23, 1870/ d. Apr. 15, 1934/ FATHER.
- Lula Lamar/ b. Dec. 1, 1877/ d. June 10, 1942/ MOTHER.

POPLAR SPRINGS CEMETERY (Cont.)

Earl/ Son of S. C. & L. Lamar/ b. July 13, 1900/ d. Sept. 18, 1908.  
 Edward Knox/ Son of O. J. & E. L. Young/ b. July 11, 1901/ d. Sept. 4, 1901.  
 Verlinda Bryant/ b. Jan. 31, 1834/ d. Apr. 13, 1923.  
 Mary Julia Lindsey/ b. Dec. 3, 1866/ d. Nov. 15, 1919.  
 Callie Price Sexton/ b. Jan. 20, 1856/ d. Jan. 21, 1938.  
 Mary Ella/ Wife of J. J. Funchess/ b. May 5, 1871/ d. July 1, 1909.  
 Edgar Earl Garth/ b. Jan. 18, 1883/ d. July 4, 1936.  
 Carrie Price Garth/ July 20, 1886.  
 STRONG/ N. A. Strong/ b. Nov. 17, 1858/ d. Sept. 24, 1921.  
 John Strong/ b. Aug. 4, 1829/ d. July 21, 1897.  
 J. A./Husband of Eula Lee/ b. Jan. 2, 1875/ d. May 10, 1914. / LEE.  
 Ira E. Lee/ b. Sept. 16, 1900/ d. Apr. 10, 1947.  
 CREWS/ Father/ John H. Crews/ b. June 10, 1846/ d. Sept. 21, 1918.  
 CREWS/ Mother/ M. P. Wife of John H. Crews/ b. Sept. 10, 1848/d. Dec. 9, 1919.  
 Clarence Crews/ Mar. 22, 1884/ d. Jan. 11, 1934.  
 Frank/ Son of C. L. & A. E. Crews/ b. Nov. 9, 1916/ d. Feb. 19, 1918.  
 Alice H. Crews/ b. Jan. 24, 1887/ d. Sept. 25, 1937.  
Charley Ray Yarbrough/ b. Oct. 2, 1925/ d. Apr. 30, 1928.  
In loving memory of J. F. Yarborough, Jr.  
 W. J. Tucker/ Aged 50/ d. Mar. 1, 1910.  
 Dr. W. I. Kersh/ b. Nov. 26, 1860/ d. Feb. 19, 1950.  
 W. W. Jordan/ 1860-1937.  
 Infant babe of J. N. & Sarah F. Beasley/ b. April 14, 1855/ and Infant babe of J. N. & Sarah F. Beasley/ b. September 14, 1869.  
 Edmond/ Son of Jas. D. & Lucretia A. Cammack/ b. Mar. 30, 1846/ d. July 15, 1847.  
 Wm. Albert/ Son of Jas. D. & Lucretia A. Cammack/ b. Jan. 5, 1854/ d. Feb. 13, 1855.  
 Emma/ Dau. of Jas. D. & Lucretia A. Cammack/ b. May 4, 1861/ d. Feb. 20, 1866.  
 Lucretia A./ Wife of J. D. Cammack/ b. Feb. 5, 1817/ d. July 28, 1891.  
 James D./ 1812-1901/ CAMMACK.  
 ✕ Thomas Cammack/ d. April 10, 1860/ Aged 75 years.  
 Rev. H. C. Locke/ b. May 8, 1814/ d. Oct. 15, 1898.  
 Baby Jessie Lee/ Son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Perkins/ b. Jan. 8, 1922/ d. Dec. 30, 1924.  
 M. & J./ Sons of W. O. and N. A. Henry/ b. & d. July 13, 1901.  
 W. O. Henley/ b. Mar. 10, 1879/ d. Apr. 14, 1936.  
 G Ford/ b. Oct. 24, 1861/ d. June 2, 1872.  
 Mary Alma Matheny/ Wife of L. L. Ainsworth/ b. Nov. 6, 1881/ d. Sept. 21, 1898.  
 Our Mother/ Fannie A. Cammack/ Wife of W. Thos. Matheny/ b. April 27, 1849/ d. Mar. 19, 1888.  
 Lilly May/ Dau. of W. T. & F. A. Matheny/ b. June 6, 1875/ d. Sept. 25, 1875.  
 Willie Josie/ Son of W. T. & F. A. Matheny/ b. Mar. 11, 1872/ d. Aug. 8, 1872.  
 H. F. Dees, Sr./ b. Nov. 6, 1804/ d. Oct. 1, 1868.  
 Wm. T. Gray/ b. July 28, 1828/ d. Oct. 5, 1892.  
 Mary E. / Wife of T. J. Cammack/ b. Mar. 18, 1848/ d. Sept. 20, 1868.  
 ✕ John C. Sexton/ b. Mar. 4, 1808/ d. Dec. 29, 1861.  
 George W. Weems/ b. Feb. 2, 1851/ d. Oct. 29, 1918.  
 Esther Marie Weems/ b. Apr. 5, 1860/ d. Sept. 15, 1931.  
 Jemima Cammack/ d. April 2, 1858/ Aged 69 years.  
 In memory of a husband and father/ Rankin Cammack/ d. Jan. 13, 1892/ Aged 58 years, 4 mo.

Yarborough

GRANT BIBLE

109

Jerry V. Spell was born Oct. 5, 1862.  
Mittie M. Spell was born April 13, 1866.  
Leon D. (or O.) Spell was born Sept. 24, 1884.  
Luther A. Spell was born Nov. 4, 1886.  
Kyle W. Spell was born Apr. 11, 1888.  
Myrtle E. Spell was born June 1st 1883.  
Gordon O. Spell was born Aug. 11, 1896.  
Bertha J. Spell was born Dec. 17, 1898.

YARBOROUGH BIBLE

Present owner - Mrs. J. D. Clark  
Address - Lauderdale, Mississippi

Copied by - Mrs. T. A. Patterson, Sr.  
Address - 216 Prantley Street, Kosciusko, Mississippi  
Submitted by - Mrs. Herbert D. Forrest  
Address - 147 Euclid Street, Jackson, Mississippi

Susan Yarborough married Aug. 1829.  
Sophia Yarborough married Jan. 5, 1833.  
Elizabeth D. Yarborough married 23 Sept. 1835.  
Lydia Ann Yarborough Dec. 5, 1839. Born April 2, 1820.  
Nicajah T. Yarborough Mar. 12, 1840. Born April 16, 1818.  
Susana Hamberbinder died Aug. 5, 1832.  
Susana Yarborough Feb. 22, 1809.  
Thomas Griggs Yarborough Feb. 8, 1811.  
Mary Jane Yarborough Sept. 7, 1812.  
Elizabeth D. Yarborough Feb. 16, 1814.  
-----Heah Yarborough Dec. 27, 1815.  
The sons and daughters of Thomas Yarborough, Died Aug. 27, 1843, and  
Mary Yarborough, Died July 31, 1844. (Jane)

Angiline Goodson, born Aug. 6, 1836, daughter of Elizabeth D. and Joshuway Goodson, Died Nov. 11, 1864.

William Grant and Elizabeth D. Goodson were married Dec. 14, 1843.

Eliza Ellen Grant was born Sept. 27, 184- .

John Burgefs (or Burgess) Hamberlin born Nov. 21, 1830.

Elizabeth Davis Grant died Feb. 24, 1863.

Mary Ann Grant Born June 26, 1835, Died on Tuesday night 10 o'clock 1864-  
November 28.

Marcissa Catherine Grant Feb. 14, 1837.

James Monroe Grant Born Feb. 26, 1840.

William Ruffin Grant Born April 5, 1842, Died Sat. 11 7 o'clock 50 min. after  
May 3, 1862.

- Children: Myra<sup>6</sup>, married James P. Brown, of Mariana, Ark., and has three children. Dolly<sup>6</sup>, married Mr. Ache, of Newport, Ark., and has several children. Daisy<sup>6</sup>, *unn.*
6. Mary<sup>3</sup> Banks, *m.* Jordan Payne, and died soon after, *s. p.*
7. Richard McPherson<sup>3</sup> Banks, of Hernando, Miss., *m.* (I), 1867, Betty Campbell, and had Richard McP.<sup>4</sup> (b. 1869), *m.* Lullie Boone, and has one child<sup>6</sup>. (George<sup>4</sup> (b. 1875), *m.* Millie Bell, and has one child<sup>6</sup>. Nicholas Campbell<sup>4</sup> (b. 1879), *m.* Betty Berdon, and all living. Mr. Banks *m.* (II) Mrs. Ida Campbell, of Oxford, Miss, and had Harvey (b. 1889), and Charles (b. 1893).
8. Henry<sup>3</sup> Banks, now of Memphis, Tenn., *m.* (1890) Sallie Dockery, and had Lemuel<sup>4</sup>, *d.* infant, Henry<sup>4</sup> (b. 1892), Love<sup>4</sup> (b. 1894).

XIII. ELBERT<sup>2</sup> BANKS, died young.

XIV. MARION<sup>2</sup> BANKS (b. 1810. *d.* 1894), of Alabama. First trustee of the University. Never married and shunned womankind. Member of the Legislature. The bulk of his estate was left to his nephew, Joseph Marion Banks. He left also much property to his old slaves, who formed a flourishing colony at Vance, on the Alabama & Great Southern Railroad. He gave the family Bible and register to his niece, Susan Martha Banks.\*

#### McGehee Family.

†THOMAS<sup>1</sup> MACK GEEHEE, the immigrant, was seated in St. John's parish, King William county, Va., before 1727, where his *will* was dated 27th July, 1727.\* It is not known whom he married. He had nine children:

1. William<sup>1</sup>.

\*William<sup>2</sup> Banks (cousin to the above family), nephew of Ralph, Sr., *m.* Mildred, *dat.* of James and Lucinda (Clark) Oliver (and sister to Mrs. Willis and Mrs. Henry Banks). His son—

1. William Banks, *m.* Rebecca Hunt (cousin to Gen. Jephth V. Harris) and lived in Southwest Mississippi.

†In the name of God, amen! I, Thomas Mack Gehee, of St. John's Parish, King William county, being sick and weak, but of perfect mind and memory, do call to mind the uncertainty of this life, and here make my last will and testament, etc.

I bequeath as here followeth: Item 1st. I give and bequeath to my son, William Mack Gehee, ten shillings to buy him a mourning ring, being in full of his portion.

Item 2nd. to my daughter Anna Butler, the same, etc.

Item 3rd. to my son-in-law John Lapscomb and my daughter, Dinah, his wife, 20 shillings, the same, etc.

Item 4th. to my son Abraham 96 acres of land being part of the dividend of land I now live on—with the orchards and appurtenances belonging thereunto, to him and his heirs forever.

Item 5th. to my son, Abraham, a negro man named Bristol, and a feather bed and furniture and large chest.

And it is my further will and testament that when my two sons Jacob and Samuel and my daughter Sarah come of age that my said son Abraham do pay them 5 pounds each.

Item 6th. to my son Edward 50 acres of land and a negro man named Peter, and one feather bed and furniture and a chest which was his mother's.

Item 7. to my son Samuel 50 acres, feather bed and furniture and one large chest, and my riding mare, saddle and bridle, etc.

Item 8. to my daughter Sarah a bed filled with feathers, one chest and drawer, and one seal skin trunk, and 5 pounds current money or goods from a store, and etc., and also her mother's horse, saddle and bridle.

Item 10. to my daughter Mary Dickson, one feather bed, a pair of blankets, my desk and all that is in the desk, etc. Cattle, sheep, hogs, etc., equally divided, etc.

My loving sons Abraham, Edward and Samuel my whole and sole executors, etc.

27 July, 1727.

Thomas Mack Gehee.

Robert Bambridge.

W. Craddock.

J. Buckley.

NOTE.—A William McGehee from Duplin county, North Carolina, was member of the Assembly, 1760, with Andrew Thompson.

2. David Meriwether<sup>5</sup> McGehee, M. D., of Panola, Miss., married Eliz. Greenleaf Elsberry. He was in Mexican war, Jeff. Davis Rifles. Went to California 1849, and was killed (in a party of nine) by the Indians. Issue:
    - I. Martha Taliaferro<sup>6</sup>, died 1895, m. William King Poston, of Memphis.
    - II. Benj. Elsberry<sup>6</sup>, of Birmingham, Ala., m. (1879) Mary Belle Callaway, and has: 1, Conrad C.<sup>7</sup>; 2, David<sup>7</sup>; 3, Martha E.<sup>7</sup>; 4, Mary Eliz.<sup>7</sup>; 5, Benj. Elsberry<sup>7</sup>.
  3. William<sup>6</sup> McGehee. Issue: Second mar. (*Watkins*):
  4. Eliza Ann<sup>6</sup>, died young.
  5. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup>, died young.
  6. Sarah Eliza<sup>6</sup> (born 1821), m. Vincent Porter, of Montgomery, Ala. Issue:
    - 1, Eliza<sup>6</sup>, m. Capt. Tom Stacy; 2, Mildred McGehee<sup>6</sup>; 3, James<sup>6</sup>; 4, Robert<sup>6</sup>; 5 Thomas<sup>6</sup>; all of Montgomery.
  7. Mary Jane<sup>6</sup> (b. 1823), m. (I) Meriwether Olive, and m. (II) Thomas White Phillips, of Monroe, La. Issue: First mar. (none by second):
    1. Ann Meriwether<sup>6</sup> Olive (d. aged 25), only child; married John Lawrence Byrne, merchant of New Orleans (first wife.) He was born in Ireland. Issue: 1. Rebecca Hillas<sup>7</sup> ( ), only child of her mother; married Col. Cyrus King Drew, of New Orleans, of the U. S. Army. No issue.
  8. Lucinda<sup>6</sup> (b. 1825), m. John B. Callaway, of Montgomery, Ala. Issue:
    1. Edna<sup>6</sup>, m. Mr. Slaughter.
    2. Henry<sup>6</sup>.
    3. Nina<sup>6</sup>.
    4. James<sup>6</sup>.
  9. James Watkins<sup>6</sup>, of Texas (b. 1826).
  10. Robert<sup>6</sup> (b. 1828), never married. Killed in Confederate Army, battle of Shiloh.
8. SARAH<sup>4</sup> MCGEHEE ( ) m. (I) Thomas Hill, of Georgia, and m. (II) Dionysius, son of Peter Oliver, of Georgia; (second wife) she was very beautiful. Issue by first mar. (none by second), six children, of whom:
1. Tom<sup>6</sup> Hill; went to Texas.
  2. Wiley<sup>6</sup> Hill (also went to Texas).
9. EDWARD<sup>4</sup> MCGEHEE (b. 1786), of Wilkinson county, Miss. (*see below*).
10. JOHN<sup>4</sup> (SCOTT<sup>4</sup>) MCGEHEE, of Panola county, Miss., m. Malinda, daughter of Miles and Tabitha Hill. He was a most successful and wealthy cotton planter. Eleven children, of whom are
1. Miles Hill<sup>6</sup> McGehee, planter of great wealth (b. 26 Nov., 1813; d. 15 Jan., 1865) m. Mrs. Mary (Crouse) Porter. Issue: 1. Ida Blanche<sup>6</sup> (b. 6 Oct., 1849; d. 12 Aug., 1889) m. James F. Stokes, had several children and died young. 2. Kate Crouse<sup>6</sup>, b. 1852, d. y.
  2. Edward F.<sup>6</sup> McGehee, planter (b. 6 April, 1816; d. 10 November, 1879) m. Mrs. Pattie (Williamson) Penn. Issue: 1. Pattie<sup>6</sup> m. Philip Pointer, of Como. 2. Edward F.<sup>6</sup> m. Migia Crabtree, of Trenton, Ga.
  3. Tabitha Ann<sup>6</sup> McGehee (b. 10 April, 1818; d. 21 Jan., 1888) m. Charles F. Dandridge. Issue: McGehee<sup>6</sup>, C. S. A.; killed in battle of Shiloh, 7 April, 1862.
  4. Sarah E.<sup>6</sup> McGehee (b. 12 Feb., 1820; d. 17 Sept., 1895) m. her cousin, Edmund McGehee. Issue: 1. Emma<sup>6</sup>, (b. 23 Feb., 1842; d. May, 1877) m. A. S. Yarbrough, of Como. 2. William E.<sup>6</sup>, merchant, of Memphis, Tenn. (b. 6th August, 1858) m. Kate E. Poston. He furnished this list of his grandfather's descendants. 3. John Scott<sup>6</sup> (b. 21 August, 1861) married Rosa Taylor, of Como, Miss. Also, three who died in infancy.
  5. Mary Pope<sup>6</sup> McGehee (b. 6 Feb. 1822; d. 29 Aug., 1880) m. (1) Gen. Jacob F. Fannington, of Memphis, and had John McGehee<sup>7</sup> (b. 7 June, 1850); m. Milly White, parents of Dr. Pope McGehee<sup>6</sup> Fannington, of Memphis. (*See White and*

2. Percy Oliver.  
 3. Katherine Hopkins Oliver, m. 7th June, 1899, Arthur Addison Hall.  
 4. Henry Oliver.

The widow of Samuel W. Oliver, Sr., m. (II) Colonel Sprague. Issue: 1. Laura Sprague m. (I) Charles Forsyth, (II) Mr. Becker, of Milwaukee. 2. Pauline m. James Lyons, of Mobile, Ala.; no issue. 3. Corinne m. Mr. Weber, and had several children.

JOHN McCARTHY OLIVER, of Wilks county, Ga., married the Widow Edwards, with children, Austin, Edward, James and Betty Edwards, who m. John Hill. Issue:

Jane McCarty Oliver, b. 1783, died 1833; married Marshall Martin, b. 1780, d. 1845, of Edgefield District, S. C., and moved to Meriwether county, Ga. Issue: 1. Abram Martin. 2. Elizabeth m. Col Alfred Wellborn. 3. Nancy m. (I) James Ogletree and (II) Rev. Thomas McGehee (first wife). 5. Nathaniel. 6. John Oliver died young. 7. John Oliver, the second, died young. 8. Rev. William D. married Martha Johnson. 9. Peter Marshall Martin, b. 1827, of Columbus, Ga., married Jane Ellison Ware.

An Oliver family was in Jefferson county, Ala., in its early settlement. "John Oliver lived on the Cahawba," writes Mr. Thomas M. Owen, and left descendants there.

#### Oliver Family, of Elbert County, Ga.

JOHN<sup>1</sup> OLIVER, planter, was living in 1647, in the parish of Hamptou, York county, Va., when he made an acknowledgment to Dennis Stevens, merchant, of a debt of 1630 pounds tobacco. In 1648, he, with James Besouth, Francis Flood and Thomas Shaw inventoried the estate of John Hartwell, of Queens Creek, deceased. In 1659 he sold to Major Joseph Croshaw a tract of land called "St. Andrews Neck," signing "John Oliver, his [seal]."—*York Records*.

JOHN<sup>2</sup> OLIVER, son or grandson of above (1737), a suit vs. John Mundell for £7 (which he gained), and also a suit vs. John Taylor.

THOMAS<sup>3</sup> OLIVER (1743) had a negro adjudged 12 years old.

In 1719 Richard Oliver and wife, Sarah, of Antigua, son and heir of the Hon. Richard Oliver of Antigua, appointed an attorney to take charge of their property in Virginia, "into the estate of Richard Oliver, deceased."—*York Records*.

JOHN<sup>2</sup> Oliver had sons Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Peter<sup>3</sup>. If others, it is not known. Peter<sup>3</sup> Oliver (or, as some of the descendants say, Thomas<sup>3</sup> Oliver) married Anne, daughter of Florence McCartie, of Bruton parish, York county, Va., born 20th June, 1706, (*see McCarty Family*).

The unusual masculine name of *Florence* is repeated often in the *Muskerry line* of the great *McCarty* family, of Ireland (of which was also the Earl of *Clancarty*, and the Lord of *Mount Cashel*, titles now extinct). Through their intermarriage with the old Munster royal line of O'Donoghues, the name of *Florence* is remotely traced also into that family—(*Burke*.) Florence McCartie, of the *Clodan*, and *Drishaw*, county Cork, line, whose daughter, Joan, married John Marshall (whose father, Thomas Marshall, came to Ireland in the expedition of Sir John Wilmot, 1662) was of this Muskerry line (*Burke*), and some of his *Marshall descendants* are also in America. Justin *MacCartie* (as he, himself, spells it), b. 1816, of *Castle Carriguar*, county Cork, the great parliamentarian, anti-Parnellite, and author, is now the chief of his name in Ireland, and representative of the oldest existing branch of the once *sovereign* house of *MacCartie* (as is also claimed for Justin McCarthy, of St. Paul, Minn., in the United States).

NOTE.—So far, we have positive knowledge only of Dionysius, Francis, Mary Ann and Eleanor. Correspondence is being earnestly prosecuted to complete the other lines. It is reasonable to assume that most of these located on the south side of the James river, before scattering in the far South and West.

Many of the names are mentioned in the old county records, and church registers, of these counties.



in South Carolina (1805) Susan Jackson (relative of Governor Jackson), and had one son. He removed from Virginia, through South Carolina, to Elbert county, Ga. (then a part of Wilks county), where he served in the Revolution as captain of a *Privateer*, and also with General Lincoln at the sieges of Savannah and Augusta, was in the battles of King's Mountain and Kettle Creek, in Wilks county. It is said he also served with General Marion. He was captured by the British and, many years after, would relate to his grandchildren the hardships he, and his family of young children, then endured. His home place, says his grandson, Dr. James Oliver, was in Elbert county, on Beaver Dam creek, near "Stencheomb Meeting House," where he died and was buried. Another grandson, Wm. T. O. Cook, of Georgia (yet living, 1898, at the age of 90), says he had a place in Wilks county, on the south side of Broad river, in the flatwoods, about three or a quarter miles above the mouth of Wabatchee creek. These lands were afterward owned by his sons, Peter and Rev. Florence McCarthy Oliver. There was a fort near by, called the "*Block House*" (now *Washington*), to which the people fled when attacked by Tories and Indians. When the men and boys, and their negro slaves, went to their work they carried guns lashed to their backs, even when ploughing. Wilks county began to be settled in 1770, when the Indian line of frontier was thrown farther out. "The young wife," continues her grandson, "was large and handsome, and gifted with great courage, and generally softened the hardships of her little family by playing to them spirited airs on the violin, of which she was the complete mistress, often dancing to its accompaniment, to the no small delight of her youthful audience. Such was the *Nerve of the Women of the Revolution.*"

In an old minute book (bound in untanned hog's skin and yet preserved in Wilks county, Ga.), of the revolutionary proceedings of 1779, in "the proceedings of the court, which met at the house of Jacob Melendou, Sr.," about thirteen miles from *Heards Fort* (now *Washington*), on the 25th of August, 1779, during which, after a summary trial, nine Tories were declared guilty, and hung in ten days after. Wilks county had neither court house nor jail at the time, and prisoners had to be closely guarded, and all able-bodied men were needed for the common defence, and judges did not feel they could waste the time of men who were anxious to serve their country. In guarding those who had sided with the British, Tories and Indians, in murders, pillage and arson. The nine Tories hung were, John Bennetfield, James Mobley, Dread Wilder, Joshua Riels, Clement Yarbrough, Edmond Dorney, John Watkins, Wm. Crutfield, and John Younge.

At the time, Savannah was in the hands of the British, and raiding parties of Tories and Indians disturbed the interior as far up as Augusta, and the people gave short shrift to the murderers when caught.

The Council had fled from Augusta, and established the State government, for a short time, in Wilks county, about six miles north of the site of *Washington*, and

In *Cumberland county*, Francis Winfree, daughter of Charles Winfree, m. (October 24, 1785) William Robinson.

—*John Winfree, m.* (1752) Mary Walton.

*Israel Winfree*, brother-in-law to William Harris, who made his will 1753.

*Isaac Winfree, m.* (1756) Sarah Brown.

*Jacob Winfree, (will 1772)*, Wife June. Sons: Isaac, Charles and Jacob. Daughters: Ann and Sarah Robinson.

—*Stephen Winfree, m.* (1789) Mary Bailey.

*John Winfree, will 1793*, Wife Judith. Sons: John and Jesse. Daughters: Francis Howard and Elizabeth Farris. (*Cumberland Records*.)

NOTE.—Amelia county was taken from Prince George in 1744. Dinwiddie county also taken from Prince George, in 1752. Nottoway was taken from Amelia, in 1788.

In these counties were many Olivers—but the *Dinwiddie Records* were nearly all destroyed by Federal troops in the war between the States.

There is an inventory, however, of the estate of John Oliver (1816) "yet preserved, among a few others," writes Mr. Gilliam, clk. C. (1897).



## Index

### A

**Aaron, James** 279  
**Abbot, Benjamin** 102  
**Adams** 85, 145, 264  
    Henry 147  
    Lucy 118  
**Adkison, Martha** 143  
**Aills, Walker** 102  
**Albritton, James** 102  
**Alford** 299  
    Ada 299  
    Alexander 299  
    Benjamin E. 147  
    Frank Bridges 299  
**Amerine, John Porter Warner** 109  
**Amerine, Mamie** 109  
**Anders, Horace G.** 71  
**Anders, Ila M.** 71  
**Andrew, James W.** 55  
**Arnold, Sarah** 63  
**Ashcraft, Nancy** 297  
**Atkinson, Nancy** 244  
**Austin** 274-275  
    Ray 89, 141  
**Avery** 254  
    Thomas M. 55  
**Ayres, Daniel** 103

### B

**Baggett, Nancy** 115  
**Baggett, Rebecca** 147  
**Bail, Betsy** 145  
**Bailey, Catherine M.** 298  
**Baker** 25  
    David 61  
    Stephen 101  
**Barbee, Oscar** 103  
**Barnes, Milly** 30  
**Barnette** 97  
    Nelson 97  
**Barry, George** 93  
**Barry, Madison** 76

**Beale, Mary H.** 147  
**Beall, Matilda** 147  
**Bealle** 244  
    Elizabeth 244  
**Bear, Eliza** 55  
**Bearden, Rachel** 115  
**Beasley** 300  
    Sarah F. 300  
**Beckman, Henry** 103  
**Belcher, Jesse** 282  
**Bell, Lela** 150  
**Bell, Mattie** 71  
**Bennett** 94  
    Erma 89  
    John 91, 271  
    Mary D. 284  
**Benton** 241  
    Nelson H. 147  
**Berry, Margaret F.** 125  
**Berry, Sarah** 125  
**Berryhill, Eliza** 145  
**Bibb, Hester** 98  
**Binnion, Elizabeth** 272  
**Bird, William Thomas** 10  
**Bishop, Sarah** 117  
**Black, Walter** 220  
**Blackburn, Hannah** 280  
**Blount, William** 84  
**Bond, Wilson** 222  
**Bonnett, Erma** 141  
**Booth** 97  
    William 63  
**Bostwick, John** 102-103  
**Bostwick, Susan** 102  
**Botts, Lucy M.** 63  
**Bourke, Anna** 91  
**Bowman, Ira** 94, 102  
**Bradley, Matt** 198  
**Breed, Avery** 102  
**Breedlove, John** 109  
**Breedlove, Nancy** 109  
**Bridges, Joseph** 103  
**Bridges, Mary** 125  
**Brooks** 230

Mary 125  
**Brown, Andrew** 143  
**Brown, Francis** 134  
**Brown, James** 105  
**Brown, James M.** 55  
**Brown, John V.** 55  
**Brown, Samuel** 115  
**Brownfield, Polly** 118  
**Bryan** 88  
    Anna 137  
    Jemima 102  
    William 102  
**Bryant, Chester** 274  
**Bryant, Nancy** 115, 118  
**Bubb, Mary** 125  
**Bunch, Alice** 277  
**Burke, Napoleon** 145  
**Burn, Elizabeth** 125  
**Burris, Nancy** 143  
**Busby, Minnie M.** 230  
**Bush, Martha J.** 128  
**Butes, Seth** 200  
**Butler** 69  
    Charles T. 69  
    Eugenia 69  
    John 115  
    Thomas 69  
**Byrd** 21, 161  
    Isaac 161  
    Robert 161

## C

**Cagle** 18, 152, 172  
    Ann 118  
    Charity 118  
    Elizabeth 18, 30, 152, 182  
    John 115  
**Cain, Frances** 125  
**Callaway, Elizabeth** 125  
**Calvin, Elias** 169  
**Cammack** 300  
    Jemima 300  
**Campbell** 102  
    Erwin 102  
    Margaret 102

Pamela 125  
**Canada, Duncan** 285  
**Capers** 69  
    Clara 97  
    Helen 97  
    Richard L. 69  
**Carey, Mable** 98  
**Carle, John** 102  
**Carner** 276  
    Chester 277  
    Evie Bee 277  
**Carpenter** 284  
    Elizabeth 125  
    Ollie 299  
**Carr, Cindy** 277  
**Carter, Mary** 102  
**Caskey** 71  
    Mary E. 71  
    Mary K. 71  
    Mary L. 71  
**Cason** 240  
    Lucinda 256  
**Castle, Ivan** 55  
**Castleberry, Rachel** 115  
**Cates, Jeremiah D.** 55  
**Caufield** 94  
    Issac R. 102  
**Cemetary, Parker** 185  
**Cemetery, Clinton** 99  
**Chaffin, John** 143  
**Chambers** 91, 151  
    Rupert A. 169  
**Champaign, John** 265  
**Chandler** 220  
    Elizabeth R. 298  
**Childress, Louis** 244  
**Chronister, Elizabeth** 143  
**Clark** 302  
    Mattie 298  
    Sid 210  
**Clement, John** 115  
**Cleveland** 94  
    Daniel 102  
**Co, Anderson** 25  
**Co, Angelina** 23  
**Co, Benton** 114, 128, 243-244

**Co, Chester** 100  
**Co, Clark** 111  
**Co, Clinton** 244  
**Co, Ellis** 150  
**Co, Franklin** 12, 126-127, 224  
**Co, Gregg** 182  
**Co, Harris** 43, 90-91  
**Co, Henry** 113, 130  
**Co, Howard** 169  
**Co, Jasper** 63, 91, 126-127, 224  
**Co, Lee** 24  
**Co, Lincoln** 158  
**Co, Madison** 24, 109  
**Co, Morgan** 9, 40, 171  
**Co, Randolph** 62  
**Co, Travis** 150  
**Co, Warren** 105  
**Coale, Samuel** 63  
**Cobb** 135  
    James 106  
    Mildred 147  
**Cock, Jack F.** 115  
**Cognet, Hannah** 115  
**Cole, Ann** 145  
**Collins** 147  
    James A. 150  
    James P. 102  
**Collinsworth, Margaret** 70  
**Collinsworth** 70  
    Henry L. 70  
**Conger** 69  
    Edna H. 68  
**Cook, Frances A.** 298  
**Cook, Sarah** 125  
**Copeland** 129  
    Sarah 118  
**Cottenham, Clara** 66  
**Cottingham, Clara** 63  
**Cox** 209  
    Cleo 213-217  
    Eliza 210-212  
    Elizabeth 210  
    Jennie 211-212  
    John 89  
    John I. 115  
    Patsy 209

    Sam 89, 139  
**Cozart** 222  
    Joshua 222  
**Crabb, Rachael A.** 125  
**Crafton, Bennett** 147  
**Crawley** 70  
    George H. 70  
**Crews** 299-300  
    Alice H. 300  
    Clarence 300  
    John H. 300  
**Cunn, Joseph** 297  
**Cunningham** 297  
    Joseph 297  
    Mary 297

## **D**

**D'Armond, Calvin** 91  
**Davidson, Sarah K.** 143  
**Davidson, William H.** 55  
**Davies, Elmer H.** 71  
**Davis, Nancy** 143  
**Dearmond** 94, 102  
    David F. 102  
    John 102, 106-107  
**Deason, Nancy** 125  
**Dees, James** 102  
**Delaney, John W.** 283  
**Delaney, Marion** 161  
**Denham, Augustus V.** 147  
**Devies, Annie D.** 71  
**Dixon** 57, 66, 80, 92, 94-95  
    John 102  
    Michael 102  
    Thomas 100  
    Thomas F. 93, 100  
**Dobbin, William** 115  
**Doggett, Fanny** 115  
**Dohezty, Nelly** 222  
**Doughty** 102  
    Levi 102  
**Douglas, Mary** 125  
**Douglass, Robert** 147  
**Drane** 147  
    William 147

**Draughan, Hobert** 102  
**Duke** 129  
Elizabeth 129  
James 129  
James M. 55  
Jane 129  
Thomas A. 129  
William 129

**Duncan** 157  
Isaac T. 18  
Sanford 9, 18, 152, 221

**Dunch, Gracie** 277

**Dunlop, Lawrence** 256

**Dunn, Clarence** 164

**Dunn, Elizabeth** 59, 115, 147

**Dunn, Henry** 102

**Durden, Stephen** 147

**Durham, John** 115

**Dutton, Rebecca** 232

**Dye, Amanda F.** 125

**Dyes** 95

Hobert 94-95

Robert 93

## E

**Easley Jeremiah** 115

**Eady, Alexander** 147

**Earnest, Nancy P.** 115

**Easley, Calvin** 55

**Edes, William** 102

**Edge** 64

Caroline J. 63

**Edgeworth, Alexander** 182

**Edgeworth, Ann** 182

**Edward, John M.** 115

**Edwards** 119, 279

Mary 125, 145

Matthew 84

**Edwin** 118

Kenneth 150

William 150

**Elder, Joshua** 115

**Emmer, Laura** 150

**Estes, Isaac** 158, 161-162, 164, 169

**Eubanks, Ada E.** 138, 141

**Eubanks, Ada H.** 88

**Evns, Louisa** 125

**Evun** 200

Ron 200

**Ewing, John** 55

## F

**Fall, Frances M.** 282

**Fambrough, Susan** 118

**Farr, Andrew** 128

**Faulkenberry, David** 200

**Felps, Beverly** 107

**Felps, David** 84, 106

**Felps, Elizabeth** 93, 96, 99

**Felps, Henrietta** 48, 89-90, 107

**Felps, Henrietta McMurry** 106

**Felps, James** 84, 89, 96, 105

**Felps, James R.** 89, 96

**Felps, John R.** 106

**Felps, Joseph** 83, 102, 107

**Felps, Louisa** 107

**Felps, Olivia** 89

**Felps, Thomas** 106-107

**Felps, William** 105

**Ferguson** 71, 298-299

Louis M. 299

**Finch, Daniel** 281

**Finch, James** 281

**Fisher** 103, 281

Martin J. 283

Paul H. 284

William 280

**Flinn, Mack** 159

**Flynn** 12, 100

Ann Dixon 65

Mary H. 101

Sarah 52, 100

Sarah C. 101

**Foget, Nancy** 125

**Folds, George** 147

**Foster, Lewis** 62

**Francia** 262

Alonzo 278

**Franklin** 27, 32, 40, 284

**Franklin, Richard J.** 20

**Franklin, William** 169  
**Freeman** 115, 277  
    Joe 277  
**Fuller, Edmund** 147  
**Funchess, Mary Ella** 300

## G

**Galbraith, John G.** 55  
**Gann, William** 115  
**Gardner** 24, 150-151  
    Carrie 151  
    Dolly 150  
    Gladys June 150  
    Ida 151  
    Jake 151  
    Julia 151  
    Lela Floretha 150  
    Lou 151  
    Martin 151  
    Nannie 151  
    Nettie 151  
    Nora Ellen (Ellis) 150  
    Tommy 151  
**Garner, Elizabeth** 125  
**Garrett** 21, 145, 158, 162, 219  
    Charles C. 219  
    David 15, 18, 26, 33, 152  
    Elizabeth 32  
    John 30  
    John W. 33  
    Ollie P. 219  
    Wiley W. 219  
**Gatheny, Philip** 282  
**Gatty, Alfred Scott** 262  
**Gayle, Matthew** 103  
**Gerald, Ann R.** 147  
**Gertrude, Annie** 89  
**Gibson, Thomas** 103  
**Gilbreath, Charles** 220  
**Gilbreath, Roxie** 220  
**Giles, William** 117  
**Glover, Roy** 277  
**Godwin, Eli** 55  
**Goff, Hubert** 14  
**Gore, William** 102

**Graves, Zachariah** 102  
**Gray, Ann** 115  
**Green, Randy** 201  
**Green, Rebecca** 93  
**Greenwell, Robert** 102  
**Greer, Edmond** 115  
**Gregg, Annie Josephine (Stewart)** 150  
**Griffin** 24, 119  
    Ann 147  
    Caroline 125  
**Griffith, Louis** 299  
**Grubbs, Benjamin** 102  
**Gullett** 55  
    John W. 55  
**Gunby, George** 147  
**Guy, Elizabeth** 147  
**Guy, William** 147

## H

**Hackersmith, William H.** 90  
**Hagan, John H.** 55  
**Hagood, Fanny** 118  
**Hagood, James** 115  
**Hammons, Joel** 55  
**Hamnock, Nancy** 115  
**Hanks** 302  
    George 143  
**Hardesty, Lee** 103  
**Hards, Elizabeth P.** 128  
**Hargraves, Lucy A.** 91  
**Harper** 55  
    Asa B. 55  
    Martha 118  
**Harrel, Ezekiel** 102  
**Harrel, Samuel** 102  
**Harren, Robert** 151  
**Harris** 25, 60, 111, 120, 129, 134, 180,  
    302  
    Elizabeth P. 113  
    Grace 75, 88  
    John 115  
    Joseph E. 55  
    Mary Ann C. 147  
    Sarah 115  
**Harrison, Richard H.** 55

**Hartner, Henry** 85, 87  
**Harvey** 275  
    James 151  
    Margaret 118  
**Hatcher, Herman N.** 92  
**Hatcher, Maggie** 92  
**Hatcher, Simon J.** 45, 92  
**Hatkins, Henry J.** 128  
**Hawkins, Bud Andrew** 12  
**Hayes, Elizabeth** 102  
**Hayes, John** 102  
**Hays, Mary** 70  
**Heard, Ann** 118  
**Heber, Veronica** 183  
**Heflin, Sarah** 125  
**Helton, Elizabeth** 147  
**Henderson, Virgil** 220  
**Henry, James** 150  
**Henry, John** 102  
**Henry, Lucy** 76  
**Hentz, Jon** 102  
**Hicks** 27  
    Samuel 147  
    William B. 68  
**Higginbotham** 102, 109  
    James 84  
    John B. 84  
**Hill, Nathaniel** 55  
**Hiller, Sarah E.** 129  
**Hobgood, John** 102  
**Hodges, Edward R.** 55  
**Hodges, John** 102  
**Hodnett, John** 115  
**Hoffman** 55  
    Andrew J. 55  
**Hogan, Jeremiah** 101  
**Hoglin, Abram W.** 55  
**Hoi-riss, George S.** 147  
**Holland** 35  
    Sydney S. 147  
**Holliman** 55  
    Thomas J. 55  
**Holmes, James** 102  
**Holt, Betsy** 115  
**Hornegay, Becky** 145  
**Horse, Mary A.** 147

**Hubbard, John H.** 55  
**Huddleston** 10, 163  
    David C. 158  
    Elias 163  
    Frances A. (Yarbrough) 163  
    Moses A. 163  
    William C. 163  
**Huff, Mary** 115  
**Hughes** 143  
    Samuel 102  
**Humble, Nancy** 102  
**Humphries, Elizabeth** 90  
**Hundley, Addie** 97  
**Hunt, Jane** 143  
**Hunt, Sarah** 125  
**Hunt, William H.** 115  
**Hunter** 17, 28, 119  
    Annie 69  
**Hunton, Sally** 118  
**Hutchens, Marion Elisha** 98

## I

**Ingraham** 84  
    Charles 84  
**Irvin, Anthony** 63  
**Isaac, Cynthia A.** 32  
**Isaac, Noah** 21  
**Ivy, Jane** 283

## J

**Jacks, Polly** 117  
**Jackson** 24, 102, 143  
    Andrew 137, 150  
    Elizabeth 125  
**James, Susan F.** 32  
**James, William** 151  
**Jeffers, John F.** 147  
**Jeremiah, Walter** 220  
**Joe, Marvin** 183  
**Johns** 59, 299  
    Andrew 299  
    Tabitha 180  
    William 102  
**Johnson** 281



Barbara 145  
George I. 89  
Joann 255  
William 284  
**Johnston, Mary** 143  
**Jones** 21, 28, 59-60, 117, 222, 280  
Ann E. 125  
Helen 98  
Henry 145  
Martha G. 125  
Martha H. 147  
Polly 147  
Thaddeus A. 147  
**Jourdan, Mary** 125

## K

**Kellogg, Elizabeth** 200  
**Kelly, John** 115  
**Kembrel, Anne** 125  
**Kembrell, Mary** 125  
**Kendle, William B.** 280  
**Kennedy, Harold** 187  
**Kent** 106  
Candace 109  
John 115  
**Ki,mbrell, Elizabeth M.** 128  
**Kimbrell** 128  
Malinda 128  
**Kimbrelll, George G.** 128  
**King** 145, 305  
Elizabeth 145  
Peter B. 55  
**Kitchens, John L.** 55  
**Knighten** 102  
Jesse 102  
William 102  
**Knox, Edward** 300  
**Kreeger, Sarah Jane** 278  
**Krutz, Cora** 277  
**Kulbeth, William K.** 264

## L

**Lacy, John H.** 180  
**Lamar, Earl** 300

**Lamb, Jesse** 55  
**Lana, Joseph** 115  
**Lane, Sarah** 114  
**Langley, Samuel T.** 55  
**Langston, Martha** 224  
**Lann, Isaac** 63  
**Lann, John** 63  
**Larken, Arthur** 262  
**Laurin, James** 299  
**Lazenby, Samuel J.** 147  
**Lee, Dolores** 265  
**Lee, Eula** 300  
**Lee, Irene** 151  
**Lee, James** 103  
**Lee, Lucy** 98-99  
**Lee, Mary** 268  
**Lee, Mary Elizabeth (Hawkin)** 151  
**Lee, Robert** 268  
**Lee, Samuel** 103  
**Leonard** 168  
Charles 183  
**Leroy, Melvin** 183  
**Leste, Jonah** 22  
**Lewis** 25, 60, 83, 87-88, 93-94, 96,  
100-102, 109, 119, 125, 180, 208  
Bennie 208  
**Lillian, Dora** 169  
**Lindsey** 244, 256, 279  
Julia 300  
**Lively, Luke** 147  
**Lloyd, John** 115  
**Lockeridge, Nicholas** 103  
**Locket, Henry C.** 282  
**Lockwood** 17, 130, 221  
Frances 9, 13, 21, 34, 113, 156-157,  
161  
Frances B. 11  
**Loe, Ida** 70  
**Loner, Joel** 14  
**Loner, Peter** 63  
**Loven, Sally** 115  
**Lowe, John H.** 115  
**Lowis, Mary O.** 299  
**Lyerla, Jack** 168  
**Lyerla, Ken** 168

## M

- Marena, Rhoda** 106  
**Marion, Francis** 56, 96  
**Marshal, Benjamin L.** 55  
**Martin, John** 150  
**Mason, Mary** 266  
**Matheny, Willie Josie** 300  
**Matthews** 143, 298  
    Lonnie R. 298  
**Mauldes, Susanna P.** 143  
**May, John C.** 55  
**Mazock, Karen** 181, 223  
**McAlpin, John** 115  
**McCauley** 103, 222  
    Lemuel P. 103  
**Mcclanahan, David** 282  
**McClenden, Edgar Earl** 298  
**McClendon** 298  
    Nathan 143  
**McCormic, Rebecca** 63  
**McCoy, Nancy** 117  
**McCracken, Gloria** 201  
**McCune, Mary** 115  
**McDonald** 63  
    John D. 63  
    Mary 103, 147  
    Matilda 103  
    William 103  
    William B. 63  
**McDuffie, Conrad** 68  
**McDuffy, Eva L.** 68  
**McElwee, James** 102  
**McGill, William** 185  
**McKissack, William** 222  
**McMasters, Elizabeth** 143  
**McMurray, William** 91  
**McMurry, Margaret** 107  
**McMurry, Sarah** 106  
**McMurry, William** 107  
**Meadows, Elizabeth** 117  
**Meadows, Lucy Ann White** 109  
**Meadows, Nancy** 109  
**Meadows, Susannah** 109  
**Menick, Edwin T.** 94  
**Menwether, David** 303  
**Meriwether, Ann** 303  
**Meriwether, Judith** 115  
**Messer, James M.** 55  
**Michael, Ronald** 183  
**Miller** 69  
    Aaron 298  
    Ellen R. 114  
    James 298  
    John A. 69  
    Martha E. Hargrove 91  
    Mary 298  
**Mills, Elizabeth** 125  
**Minick** 93  
    Edwin T. 95  
**Mitchell, Kizzy** 125  
**Mobley, Edward** 143  
**Monroe** 303  
    Enoch 183  
    Stephen 138  
    Steve 89  
**Moody, Andrew** 279  
**Moody, Dolly** 283  
**Moore** 59, 169  
    Ann 143  
    Dora L. 21, 158  
    John A. 299  
    Nancy 145  
    Rebecca S. 125  
**Morgan** 60, 86, 100, 120  
    Abel 102  
    John 93-95  
    Nathan A. 55  
**Morris** 151  
    Ann 62  
**Morrison, Jefferson B.** 31, 33  
**Moses, James W.** 31  
**Muirhead, Evelyn Ann** 183  
**Murphy Sarah, Daniel D.** 284
- ## N
- Nacona, Pete** 188  
**Napoleon, Louis** 90  
**Neal, Jessie** 63  
**Nettle, Josiah** 103  
**Nettles** 106

George 107  
Robert 84  
**Newsom, Thomas** 102  
**Newton, Eliza** 143  
**Newton Elizabeth** 115  
**Newton, George W.** 55  
**Newton, Mary** 125  
**Neyland, Hobert** 102  
**Nichols** 21  
Rhoda A. 158  
Rhoda Alice 164  
**Nipper, Benjamin** 109  
**Nipper, Elizabeth** 109  
**Nixon** 200  
John 103  
**Nolan, Wilma** 89, 139  
**Norwood** 94  
Ezekiel 102  
**Nutt** 117  
John 115

## O

**Odena, Vivian** 211-212  
**Oliver** 101, 109, 302, 304  
Peter 303  
**Orsburn, Peter C.** 55  
**Owens** 63, 120  
George W. 63  
John Wesley 63

## P

**Pace, Andrew** 101, 103, 125  
**Pace, Elizabeth** 101  
**Pace, Jeremiah** 115  
**Pace, Thomas J.** 101  
**Palmer** 102  
Edmund 147  
**Parker** 188  
**Parker** 109  
Benjamin F. 200  
Cynthia Ann 187-188, 201-204, 206  
Daniel 109, 187  
Daniel E. 109  
Isaac 206

James 185, 187  
James W. 200  
John 115, 188  
Jonathon 185  
Lewis 109  
Louise 109  
Mary 109  
Oscar 164-165  
Rachael 187  
Rachel 187  
Richard 185  
Silas 187  
Silas M. 200  
**Parker Stephen** 109  
**Parker, Susan** 109  
**Parker, Thomas** 109  
**Parkerand, Silas** 187  
**Parsley, Harvey P.** 55  
**Parsons, Alice** 232  
**Parsons, James** 187  
**Paul, Jacob** 147  
**Paxton, John** 102  
**Payne, James M.** 114  
**Payne, William** 74  
**Penelope** 284  
**Pennycuff, Jacob** 143  
**Percy** 210  
Melvin 210  
**Perkins** 300  
James 103  
**Perritt, James A.** 254  
**Perry James** 133  
**Persons, George W.** 147  
**Philips** 147  
Ann 147  
**Phillips** 103, 303  
Elizabeth 125  
Joseph J. 55  
**Pierce, Hiram** 244  
**Pipes, David** 94  
**Pleasant, Thomas A.** 25  
**Plerce, Elizabeth** 125  
**Plummer** 200  
Rachel 200  
**Poindexter, Lou** 278  
**Pointer, Philip** 303

**Polley, Robert** 115  
**Pool, David P.** 102  
**Pope, Mary** 303  
**Porter, Vincent** 303  
**Posey, Julia** 63  
**Poston, Kato E.** 303  
**Powell** 180, 210, 264  
    Elizabeth 118  
**Powers, Fannie Ann** 45  
**Powers, Joshua** 89, 91  
**Powers, Levi** 55  
**Powers, Morgan** 55  
**Pratt, James** 94  
**Prescot, William** 147  
**Presley, Matilda** 125  
**Prewitt, John W.** 55  
**Priest** 158, 162-164, 169  
    Ann 10  
**Prior, Wade** 147  
**Pritchett, Philip B.** 126, 224

## Q

**Qualia, William** 277

## R

**Radford, Mary** 125  
**Rainwater, Elizabeth** 101  
**Ramey, John** 115  
**Ramsey, Monroe** 12  
**Ratliff** 99  
    Henry E. 99  
    Mae 99  
**Ray** 143, 174, 181  
    Ann 143  
**Ray Austin Yarborough** 89  
**Ray, Glen** 272  
**Raynold, Matilda** 115  
**Rea, Malinda** 115  
**Reams, William** 103  
**Reddish, Joel D.** 103  
**Reed, Ezekiel** 147  
**Reeder, Isaac** 143  
**Reinecke, Louis H.** 91  
**Reynolds, George C.** 55

**Reynolds, John C.** 55  
**Rhode, Daniel G.** 158  
**Rhodes, Daniel G.** 163  
**Rhodes, Henry** 103  
**Rhodes, John** 103  
**Richardson** 143  
    Weston 63  
    William B. 63  
**Riley, Nancy** 269  
**Riley, Willis** 298  
**Rinehart** 164  
    Anne 164  
**Roberson, Sam** 298  
**Roberts, Amanda** 282  
**Roberts, Eli** 63  
**Roberts, Jasper** 63  
**Robinson, Ann** 103  
**Rogers** 12, 40, 102, 159, 219-220  
    Elizabeth 145  
    Harley 89  
    Israel 103  
    Timothy 102  
**Ross** 55, 203, 206, 243  
    George 92  
**Rountree** 99  
    Robert M. 55  
**Rowland, Bessie** 40, 220  
**Rowland, Bessie T.** 159, 219  
**Rowley, Willis** 94  
**Rufus, James** 43  
**Rustin, Evelyn** 277

## S

**Sale, Thomas F.** 103  
**Samson, John** 115  
**Sandye, Edwin** 262  
**Satterfield, Henry** 222  
**Satterfield, Julian** 222  
**Savage, James** 63  
**Savage, Rebecca Jane** 63  
**Scott** 103, 107, 109  
    Mary 117  
    Samuel 103  
**Selden, Gloria** 187  
**Selden, Jack** 187

**Sexton** 300  
Ada 299  
Callie Price 300  
Charles 299  
John F. 299  
Martha Elizabeth 299  
**Sharp, Henry** 143  
**Sharp, Isaac G.** 88  
**Shaw** 115, 145  
James 96  
John 115  
**Short, Jonathan** 55  
**Short, Susan** 147  
**Sikes, Ann** 147  
**Silliman, William** 102  
**Simmons, William** 114  
**Sizemore, Joseph L.** 96  
**Skean, John** 115  
**Slaton, Thomas A.** 55  
**Smith** 24, 55, 71, 73, 85, 94, 115, 180,  
275-276, 281  
Benjamin F. 101  
David 94  
Frederick 265  
Helen 125  
John 270  
Jordan 270  
Julia 151  
Mary 143  
Samuel 103  
**Southard, Joseph** 102  
**Speight, Robert T.** 129  
**Spell** 301  
Luther A. 301  
**Splann, William** 102  
**Spr,inger Aaron** 143  
**Spradlin, Abel** 283  
**Spurlock, Elizabeth** 125  
**St.. Martin Parish** 100  
**Stanford, Daniel** 147  
**Stanley, Nancy** 115  
**Steed, Thomas J.** 55  
**Stewart, Sally** 118  
**Stickman, Ila** 277  
**Stickman, Lloyd** 277  
**Stille** 73

William B. 73  
**Stilwell, Olive** 125  
**Stinson, Nancy** 108  
**Stoc, Josiah S.** 143  
**Stokes** 303  
Jacob 103  
**Stoll, Gladys** 244  
**Stone, Nicholas C.** 55  
**Story, Ann** 102  
**Story, Jane** 125  
**Strong, John** 300  
**Stroud** 24  
Sally 115  
**Stuart** 118, 133  
Lena 98  
**Stubblefield, Celia** 25  
**Summers, Thomas J.** 55  
**Susan Paine, James M.** 143  
**Sutherland, Eliza W.** 147  
**Swain** 143  
Charley 277

## T

**Talbert, Casandra** 147  
**Talley, Warren Littleton** 62  
**Tanner** 120, 298  
Mary L. 298  
**Taylor** 60, 94, 145, 222, 299  
Eliza 145  
Isaac 84, 102  
Louise 106  
**Teal** 183  
Frances 125  
**Teas, James** 143  
**Terry** 180  
Stephen 27  
**Thomas, Nancy** 125  
**Thomas, William** 21  
**Thompson, Thelma** 277  
**Thornton, John** 55  
**Tigner, Elizabeth** 115  
**Tildon, Stephen** 103  
**Tindell, John E.** 147  
**Tinsley, Rebecca B.** 147  
**Toliver, Amy** 21

**Travis** 141  
Lillian 89, 139  
**Traylor, Sally** 118  
**Treadwell, Rachael** 125  
**Tucker** 10, 21, 162  
Dewey L. 162  
Jil John F. 162  
**Turknett, Nathan** 159  
**Turner** 94, 143, 145  
John S. 55  
**Tuter, Henry** 280  
**Tuter, John** 281  
**Tweedle, John** 115  
**Tyner, John** 115

## U

**Underwood, Charles H.** 69  
**Underwood, Larry** 188  
**Underwood, Mattie** 69

## V

**Valentine** 151  
James 103  
**Vaughn, Richard** 102  
**Vernon, Blanche** 71  
**Vessell, Mary** 125  
**Vick, Elizabeth** 102  
**Virginia Colony** 297  
**Voyles** 55  
John 55

## W

**Waddill, Noel** 94  
**Wade** 118  
Cecil 210  
**Waggoner, William H.** 143  
**Waiton, James** 129  
**Walker, Dawson** 109  
**Walker, Jack** 109  
**Walker, Jon** 94  
**Walker, Owen** 119  
**Wall, Isaac** 102  
**Wall, Richard T.** 129

**Wallace** 282, 285  
Elizabeth 145  
John 281  
Joseph 143  
**Walters, Susannah** 90  
**Walton, Thomas** 143  
**Warden, Samuel** 282  
**Washington, George** 90  
**Washington, Hiram** 147  
**Wasson** 143  
Ira 143  
James N. 143  
**Watkins** 94, 102  
Essie 277  
Samuel 94  
**Watson, John** 143  
**Webb** 88, 118, 143  
Ann 137  
Elizabeth Ann 138  
John 115  
**Welbourn, Jack** 115  
**Welch, James** 143  
**Welch, Nicholas** 143  
**Well, Jacob M.** 55  
**Wells, Elizabeth** 125  
**Wester, Lucinda** 125  
**Wester, William** 143  
**Wharton, Caleb** 143  
**Wharton, John** 143  
**Wheeler, Ann** 118  
**Whitaker, Joel** 147  
**Whitaker, Sarah** 147  
**White, Eli** 102  
**White, Gideon** 102  
**White, Jessie** 232  
**White, John** 102, 143  
**White, John C.** 103  
**Whitefield, Henry** 143  
**Whitmire** 150  
Alma Louise 150  
Bette Ruth 150  
Elbert 150  
Jesse 151  
**Wiggs, Joel** 143  
**Wilburn, John** 143  
**William, King** 302

**Williams, Bennett** 143  
**Williams, George S.** 150  
**Williams, James** 143  
**Williams, Jesse** 143  
**Williams, Roscoe** 298  
**Williams, Ruby** 150  
**Williams, Spencer** 143  
**Williams, Thomas** 143  
**Williamson, Richard** 105  
**Willoughby, Sally** 143  
**Wilson** 87, 114, 125  
    Cheryl 187  
    John H. 102  
    Nancy 125  
**Winfree, Henry E.** 129  
**Wolffarth, Barbara** 169  
**Womack** 223  
    Elizabeth 114  
    Martha 145  
    Rhoda 114  
**Wood, William** 115  
**Wood, William H.** 55  
**Wooding, Martha A.** 147  
**Woodrew, Susannah** 63  
**Woodward, Eben** 103  
**Woodward, William** 102  
**Woolf, Julia** 125  
**Wormeley, Thomas** 261  
**Wortham** 143  
    Alexander H. 143

## Y

**Yarberry** 11, 19, 26, 30-31, 40, 227, 229  
    Christopher Buren 228  
    Isaac 19  
    Isaac E. 18, 31  
    Jeanne Margaret 227  
    Mary Ann 31, 93-94, 158, 161-164,  
        169  
    Thomas 30  
    William 18-19  
**Yarborough** 92  
    Ada E. 89  
    Allie B. 91  
    Andrew J. 88, 101

Azanath 91  
Claiborne 89  
Daisy Ione 99  
David 92-93  
David Arthur 89  
David M. 98  
David N. 94  
Elisha W. 55  
Elizabeth 88, 91, 93, 101, 128  
Florence P. 91  
Frank 96, 98  
George William 56  
Hamilton 91  
Irma J. 96-97  
Isaac 17, 28-29  
James 85, 88, 107, 120, 128  
James A. 88  
James R. 90, 107  
John 27, 107, 244, 273  
John H. 89-91, 93, 106  
Joseph 98, 120  
Josiah 92  
**Yarborough, Josiah Jefferson** 57  
**Yarborough, Lewis** 83, 85, 87-90, 92,  
    100, 102, 105-107  
**Yarborough, Lewis L.** 89-90, 92  
**Yarborough, Lewis Lironus** 90  
**Yarborough, Louisa** 96  
**Yarborough, Margaret S.** 90-91,  
    119-120, 143, 162, 280-281, 283-284  
**Yarborough, Maria Antoinette** 90  
**Yarborough, Marion** 98  
**Yarborough, Mary** 56, 96  
**Yarborough, Mary Ann B.** 95  
**Yarborough, Mary Ann E.** 93  
**Yarborough, Mary E. Webb.** 101  
**Yarborough, Mary J.** 101  
**Yarborough, Mary Matilda "Molly"** 98  
**Yarborough, Maude Louisiana** 63  
**Yarborough, Molly** 98  
**Yarborough, Nancy** 89, 101  
**Yarborough, Richard** 64  
**Yarborough, Rosalie** 97  
**Yarborough, Sally** 101  
**Yarborough, Sarah** 91, 93, 98, 100, 107

**Yarborough, Stephen** 85, 87, 89, 92-96, 98-101, 106  
**Yarborough, Stephen J.** 89  
**Yarborough Susan** 301  
**Yarborough, Susan E.** 90  
**Yarborough, Thomas J.** 91  
**Yarborough, William** 89, 96, 275  
**Yarborough, William A.** 91  
**Yarborough, William B.** 91  
**Yarborough, William N.** 92-93, 95, 99  
**Yarborough Elisha W.** 96  
**Yarbray, William** 29  
**Yarbro** 251  
    Albert J. 284  
    Amos M. 284  
    Henry 280  
    James 283  
    Joseph 158  
    Richard 27  
    Rufus M. 279  
**Yarbrough** 42, 108, 113, 129-130, 161, 180, 222, 230, 267, 270-271, 297  
    Alma Jane 88, 139  
    Ambrose 266-267  
    Ambrose B. 23  
    Amon 267  
    Angie 271  
    Ann 183, 266  
    Anna 23  
    Anna Mary Hilda 272  
    Annie 218  
    Augustine J. 180  
    Avery C. 23  
    Beth 183  
    Beulah Marcella 272  
    Billy G. 176  
    Burl 35  
    Carol Jean 183  
    Caroline 162  
    Charles 262  
    David M. 134  
    Earl 210  
    Edgar 22  
    Edmund 262  
    Elisha 158  
    Eliza Ann 137  
    Enoch 179  
    Eudica 32  
    Flora A. 23  
    Francis 29  
    Frank 179  
    George 297  
    Gus 179  
    Hazel 211-217  
    Isaac 10, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 26, 28-30, 32-34, 152, 156, 158, 220  
    Isaac E. 12, 32  
**Yarbrough, James** 18  
**Yarbrough, James** 18, 20, 29-31, 33, 75, 114, 128, 171, 220, 243  
**Yarbrough, James E.** 176  
**Yarbrough, James H.** 22  
**Yarbrough, James I.** 9  
**Yarbrough, James W.** 10, 12, 26, 48, 158-159, 180, 275  
**Yarbrough, Jasper** 23  
**Yarbrough, Jemima** 113  
**Yarbrough, Jeremiah** 266  
**Yarbrough, Jesse** 18, 30, 152, 156  
**Yarbrough, Joe** 210, 218  
**Yarbrough, Joel** 158  
**Yarbrough, Johanna Penelope Barclift** 12  
**Yarbrough, John** 20, 176, 222, 265-266, 269  
**Yarbrough, John B.** 23  
**Yarbrough, John C.** 25  
**Yarbrough, John E.** 9, 19, 21, 26, 33, 176, 230  
**Yarbrough, John F.** 271  
**Yarbrough, John George** 270  
**Yarbrough, John H.** 152  
**Yarbrough, Jonas** 19, 230  
**Yarbrough, Jonathan** 266  
**Yarbrough, Jordan** 222  
**Yarbrough, Joseph** 33, 180  
**Yarbrough, Joseph Littleton** 220-221, 244  
**Yarbrough, Josephine** 21, 91  
**Yarbrough Jr, Thomas E.** 22  
**Yarbrough, Lee** 267-269  
**Yarbrough, Levi J.** 113



**Yarbrough, Lewis** 131, 165  
**Yarbrough, Lewis L.** 45, 47  
**Yarbrough, Lewis Newton** 131  
**Yarbrough, Lillian Elsie** 169  
**Yarbrough, Lucy** 29  
**Yarbrough, Marcella Ann** 183  
**Yarbrough, Martha** 224  
**Yarbrough, Martha A.** 113  
**Yarbrough, Martha Lucinda** 220  
**Yarbrough, Mary** 15, 21-22, 30, 32-33, 89, 208, 266  
**Yarbrough, Mary A.** 22  
**Yarbrough, Mary Ann Elizabeth** 52  
**Yarbrough, Mary Martha** 21, 163  
**Yarbrough, Mary Rinehart** 164  
**Yarbrough, Maryann Elizabeth** 158, 161  
**Yarbrough, Matilda** 180  
**Yarbrough, Maude** 22  
**Yarbrough, Millicent Hazel** 211  
**Yarbrough, Monroe** 139  
**Yarbrough, Moses** 9, 15, 32  
**Yarbrough, Moses A.** 10  
**Yarbrough, Nancy** 18, 152, 269  
**Yarbrough, Nancy Jane** 270  
**Yarbrough, Nathan** 131, 211-212  
**Yarbrough, Nathan Earl** 208  
**Yarbrough, Ollie Y.** 22  
**Yarbrough, Pearl** 164  
**Yarbrough, Ray** 165, 181, 186  
**Yarbrough, Richard** 27-28, 180, 266, 277, 297  
**Yarbrough, Richard L.** 180  
**Yarbrough, Robert H.** 241  
**Yarbrough, Rod H.** 274  
**Yarbrough, Roy** 244  
**Yarbrough, Roy Andrew** 89, 141  
**Yarbrough, Ruben B.** 23  
**Yarbrough, Ruby** 232  
**Yarbrough, Ruby E.** 22  
**Yarbrough, Sally Emily Tremier** 179  
**Yarbrough, Sarah** 241  
**Yarbrough, Silas** 126, 223-224  
**Yarbrough, Silas N.** 114  
**Yarbrough Sr, Isaac** 31  
**Yarbrough Sr, William H.** 181  
**Yarbrough, Thomas Estes** 164  
**Yarbrough, Truman L.** 23  
**Yarbrough, Velma** 220  
**Yarbrough, Virgil T.** 89  
**Yarbrough, W. F.** 10, 17-18, 105-106, 150, 270, 274  
**Yarbrough, Walter** 114  
**Yarbrough, Walton** 113  
**Yarbrough Wife, Dora L.** 22  
**Yarbrough, Wiley C.** 10  
**Yarbrough, William** 9, 74, 172, 269  
**Yarbrough, William F.** 169  
**Yarbrough, William H.** 182  
**Yarbrough, William N.** 52  
**Yarbrough, William T.** 111  
**Yarbroughj, Esther Ann** 91  
**Yarburgh, Edmund** 261  
**Yarburgh, John** 261  
**Yarburgh, Richard** 261-262  
**Yarburgh, Sarah** 261  
**Yarroborrov, Edmund** 262  
**Yarroborrow, Edmund** 262  
**Yerberrow, Frances** 262  
**Yerburgh, Richard** 262  
**Young, Betty Ann** 119  
**Young, Eugenia** 69  
**Young, Mary** 100  
**Young, Sarah Ann** 60, 88  
**Young, William** 143